



REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

5

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01782 5867

GENEALOGY  
977  
OL152  
1900









Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2013

2667  
82

# THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

1900.

VOLUME III.



COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

106 EAST BROAD STREET.

1900.



710959

Publication Committee:

FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Chairman*,  
WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS, WILLIAM BARTHOLOMEW LAWRENCE.

Editor:

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D.,  
106 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

**NOTICE.**—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS:  
PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.

Page 17

# INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Adams, Reply, 46.  
Allen, Query, 93, 139; Note, 193; Seneca and Toledo, O., 21.  
Allyn, 17.  
Ancestry, Some Notes on my, 21.  
Arms, Query, 140; Reply, 194.

Barnes-Barns, Query, 94; Reply, 194.  
Bassett, Reply, 46.  
Bingham, Queries, 94.

## Biographical Sketches—

Brent, Thomas Lee, 64.  
Chase, Philander, 157.  
Massie, Nathaniel, 57.  
Orton, Edward, 1.  
Woodruff, Elmer Wiard, 105.

Bissell, Query, 94; Reply, 142.

## Books and Pamphlets Donated to the Soc'y—

Adams Academy, Catalogs of, 1888-89, 99.  
Family, Newbury, Gen. and Hist. of, 150.  
Alden, John, Descendants of, 149.  
Almanac, Am. Church, 1898, 204.  
Am. Genealogical Queries, 150.  
Am. Hist. Asso'n, Ann'l Rep. of, 1898, 51.  
Am. Hist'y, Magaz'e of, v. XV and XVI, 99.  
Ames, Samuel, Family, 99.  
Amherst College—  
Addresses of Alumni of, 99.  
Catalogs of, 1890-91, 1891-92, 51; 1892-93, 1897, 1900, 99.

Amherst, N. H., Hist. of, 149.

Andrews, Henry, of Taunton, 160.

Antrim, N. H., Hist. of, 149.

Arms, Debrett's, 149.

Armstrong's, Miss, School, Cincinnati, O., 1888-9, 99.

Baltimore Dental Coll., 57th Ann'l Cat. of, 1896-7, 99.

Barre, Mass., 100th Anniversary of, 149.

Barrett, Amos, Battle of Concord, 151.

Bartholomew Eng. and Class. School, Cincinnati, O., 1888-9, 99.

Bates, James Lawrence, In Memoriam, 148.

Bean, John, Asso'n, Proceedings, '97, 100.

Berkshire Jubilee, 1814, 149.

Bicknell, Joshua, Memorial of, 150.

Boardman, Timothy, Log Book of, 150.

Bong, The Feast of, 52.

Brauden (Vt.) Cong. Church, Centen'l Celebration of, 204.

Lodge I. O. O. F., a Sermon before, 204.

Brattleboro, Vt., Hist. of, 150.

Brent, Capt. Thomas, Biog. Sketch of, 150.

Brewster-Bradford Co., The, Cat. of Publications of, 101.

British Topography, Handy Ref. Cat., 203.

Brooklyn, N. Y., Hist. of, 3 v., 150.

Brotherhood of Man, etc., 150.

Brown, Noah, and Descendants, 100.

Bryant, Cat. of Books and Pamphlets, 150.

Bushnell Chart, 150.

Butler Family, 149.

Capitol School of Oratory and Music, The

1898-9, 99.

Candler, Gov. of Ga., An Open Letter to, 53.

Case Sch'ol of Appl'd Sci., Cat., of 1894-5, 99.

Chapman Family, 118.

Chase, Joseph, and Descendants, 99.

Che-le-co-the, 149.

Cheshire, Visitation of, 1580, 203.

Chinese Problem, The, 204.

## Books and Pamphlets Donated to the Soc'y—

Cincinnati, Blue Book and Fam. Directory of, 1886-7, 150.  
Clark, Catalog of Second Hand Books, 203.  
Cleveland, O., Public Schools, 55th Ann'l Report of, 52.

Clason, Stephen, and Descendants, 99.

Colchester (Conn.) Records, 149.

Columbus, O., Directory, 1896, 1897, 99.

Congregational Asso'n of Ohio, Minutes of, 1883, 52; 1898, 150.

Conn. Hist. Soc'y, Ann'l Rep. 1900, 203.

Cornell University Register, 1895-96, 99.

Cumberland, Visitation of, 203.

Danby, Vt., History of, 149.

Dartmouth Coll., Cat. 1870, 1890-91, 99.

Denn, James, and Descendants, 99.

Dictionary Catalogue, Rules for, 150.

Dimond Family, Fairfield, Conn., 99.

Diocese of Ohio, Journal of Conv. of, 1899, 151.

Dual City Blue Book, 150.

Duxbury, Mass., Map of, 203.

Eastern Counties Magazine, Vol. I. No. 1.

London, 204.

Easthampton, Mass., Hist. of, 149.

Eberhart Hist., Ger. and U. S., 99.

Educator, Com'r of, Rep'ts, 1895-6, 1896-7, 149.

Emigrants to Am., Original Lists of 1600-1700, 149.

English Church Union, Ann'l Directory, 1894, 51; 1891, 203.

Essex, Visitation of, 149.

Familiae Minorum Gentium, 4 v., 51.

Follett-Dewey-Fassett-Safford-Hopkins-Robinson-Fay Genealogy, 149.

Fox, Daniel, of East Haddam, Ct., 100.

Framingham, Mass., History of, 149.

Fretz Family History, 99.

Chart, 100.

Gallipolis, O., Centen'l Anniv'y of, 149.

Genealogies and Town and Local Histories, Additional [Munsells], 204.

Genealogies and Pedigrees, Index to Am., 149.

Glacial Phenomena in Ind. and Mich., 101.

Gray, Henry, Handy Ref. Catalog of British Topography, etc., 203.

Greylock Institute, Catalogs of, 1887-88, 1888-89, 99.

Griffin, Col. Jacob, Descents of, Chart, 203.

Hallock, Rev. Jeremiah, Life of, 51.

Harvard Coll., Catalogs, 1872-3, 1898-9, 1899-1900, 100.

Hertfordshire, Visitation of, 149.

Historical and Genealogical Researches, Merrimac Valley, 52.

Hist. and Philosoph. Soc'y of O., Ann'l Reports, 1898-9, 1900, 150.

Historic Letters, 52.

Hobart College, Catalog, 1897-8, 52.

Home Counties Magazine, April, July, '99, 53; Jan. Oct. '99, 101.

Hooker, Diary of Edward, 52.

Extract from "The Press," 52.

Genealogical Notes, 52.

Noadiah, Obituary of, 52.

Reunion, 1890, 52.

Thomas, Rev., an Early Settler in N.E. 52.

From whence came, 52.

A Highland Rose 1000000 50.00 (7/13/13)





- Books and Pamphlets Donated to the Soc'y—  
 Hovey, Daniel, Memoir of, 203.  
 Howes, John, of Madison, N. Y., 100.  
 Index to Am. Genealogies and Pedigrees, 1868 and 1886, 149.  
 Illinois, University of, Catalog, 1894-5, 100.  
 Indiana Supreme Court, 204.  
 Kelley, Alfred, Life and Work of, 148.  
 Kent, Conn., History of, 203.  
 Kenyon Coll., Cat's of, 1894-8, 51; '98-9, 100.  
 Military Academy, Catalog, 1893-4, 100.  
 Kimball, Joseph, Family, 99.  
 King Family of Sudfield, Conn., The, 150.  
 Kiskiminetas Springs School, Cat. of, 100.  
 Kratz, John Valentine, Brief History, 100.  
 Kuhn, Jacob, and his Descendants, 99.  
 William Putnam, Memoir of, 99.  
 Lamb, Savory, Harriman, 150.  
 Lane Family, Vol. I., 99.  
 Lawyers and Bus. Men, Legal Directory for, 148.  
 Leach Family Record, 149.  
 Leete Family, 99.  
 Legal Digest and Direct'y for Lawyers, 149.  
 Lehigh University, Registers of, 1896-7, 1897-8, 51.  
 Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights, 149.  
 Lenox, Mass., Trinity Episcopal Ch., 100.  
 Lessons of Injustice, Cruelty, Lawlessness and Barbarism Educating the People, 52.  
 Lillie Family of Boston, 150.  
 Lincoln County Probate Records, 99.  
 Littlefield, Geo. E., Catalog of Books, 150, 203.  
 Lowe, Wm. M., Mem'l Addresses on, 148.  
 Lowell, Mass., History of, 149.  
 Lynn, Mass., Hist. of, Including Nahant, 150.  
 McElroy Chart, 150.  
 Marlborough, Mass., History of, 149.  
 Marriage Licences, Lond., 51; Vicar-Gen., 51.  
 Mass. Inst. Tech., Programme, 1896, 100.  
 Western, History of, 149.  
 Massie, Nathaniel, A Pioneer of Ohio, 149.  
 Members of the Eng. Church Union, 99.  
 Methuen, Mass., Epitaphs, 150.  
 Mickley Family of America, 100.  
 Middlebury Coll., Souvenir Catalog '98, 204.  
 Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries, 149.  
 Morris Academy, Catalog of, 100.  
 Montgomery, Wm., and James Somerville, Hist. of Descts. and Connections, 148.  
 Moyer-Meyer Family History, 99.  
 Mt. Holyoke Fem. Sem., 25th Anniversary, 1862, 149.  
 Mut. Benefit Life Ins. Co., St'm't. 1900, 150.  
 Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury, Mass., History of, 149.  
 New Fairfield, Conn., Justice of the Peace Marriages, 100.  
 Newfane, Vt., Centen'l Hist. of, 1877, 149.  
 N. E. Soc'y of Cleveland and the Western Reserve, Hist. and Enrollment of, 150.  
 N. Y. Gen. and Biog. Soc'y, By-Laws and List of Members, 149.  
 N. Y. Law School, Catalog, 1893-4, 100.  
 Med. Coll. and Hosp. for Women, Ann'l Announcement, 1896-7, 100.  
 Northumberland, Visitation of, 1569 and 1614, 203.  
 Northwestern University, Cat. of Acad. of the, 1895-6, 100.  
 Oberlin College, Catalog, 1897-8, 100.  
 Ohio Arch. and Hist. Pub'ns, Vol. II., 51; 1896, and 9th Ann'l Rep., 1893, 149; Quarterly, April, 1900, 150.  
 Centennial Commission, Rep., 1900, 101.  
 Military Academy, Prospectus, 1889, 100.  
 State University, Cat. of, 1892-3, 1896-7, 51; 1898-9, 100.  
 Oxfordshire, Visitations of, 1566, 1574, 1634, 51.
- Books and Pamphlets Donated to the Soc'y—  
 Pearce, Richard, of Portsmouth, R. I., Posterity of, 149.  
 Penn., Univ'y of, Cat. of, '97-8, 51; '98-9, 100.  
 Western Univ'y of, Cat. of, 1896, 52.  
 Perry, Amos, Memorial of, 204.  
 Phelps' Miss. Eng. and Clas'l Sch'l, Prosp. of, 1892-3, 1899-1900, 100.  
 Phillips Acad'y, Andover, Mass., Cat., 1888, '92, '97, '98, 100.  
 Phillips Acad'y, Exeter, N. H., Cat., 1888-9, 100.  
 Plan of Union, 99.  
 Platt, Mrs. Jeanette H., Life and Letters of, 148.  
 Plymouth, Conn., History of, 203.  
 Polytechnic Inst. of Brooklyn, N. Y., Cat. 1895-6, 100.  
 Porter Family, 100.  
 Portland Academy, Portland, Ore., Ann'l Circ., 1891-2, '95-6, '96-7, '97-8, 100.  
 Prime, James, Descendants of, 100.  
 Princeton Univ'y, Cat., 1896-7, 52; 1898-9, 1899-1900, 100.  
 Purdue University, Catalog, 1895-6, 100.  
 Putnam Acad., Zanesville, O., Cat. 1891, 100.  
 Race Problem, The, 53, 204.  
 Rensselaer Polytech. Inst., An'l Reg., 100.  
 Partial Record of Graduates of, 150.  
 Rochester, Univ'y of, Cat., 1894-5, 1896-7, 52; 1897-8, 100.  
 Rogers, James of Londonderry and James of Dunbarton, 100; John, Families in Plymouth and Vicinity, 100.  
 Royalston, Mass., 100th Anniv'y, 1865, 149.  
 Rutland, Mass., History of, 149.  
 (Eng.) Visitation of, 1613-19, 203.  
 Salem, N. Y., Book, 1896, 99.  
 Cent'l Celeb'r'n, Old White Church, 1898, 99.  
 Sandusky [O.] Hist. of Churches in, 1855, 101.  
 Sanford, William, of Madison, N. Y., 100.  
 Scheil Researches, 100.  
 Seymour Family, The, 204.  
 Sheffield Scientific School, Ann'l Statem't, 1892-3, 100.  
 Shropshire, Visitation of, 1622, 51.  
 Sons of the Am. Rev., Y'r Book Dist. Col'a Soc'y, 1891, 53.  
 Spencer, Mass., Hist. of, 149.  
 Springer Chart, 150.  
 Starling Med. Coll., Ann'cem't, 1897-8, 100.  
 Stiles Family, 1895, 99.  
 St. John's Church, Worthington, O., 101.  
 Joseph-Kankakee Portage, 101.  
 Mary's of the Springs, Acad. of, Prosp., 1888-9, 100.  
 Paul's School, Concord, N. H., Statem't of, 1889, 100.  
 Stow, Hamilton, In Memoriam, 203.  
 Sturbridge and Southbridge, Mass., Hist. of, 149.  
 They Mark the Spot, 53.  
 Torrey Genealogy, 149.  
 Torrington, Conn., Hist. of, 149.  
 Transvaal Question, An Am. View of, 151.  
 True, Rev. Henry, Jour'n and Let's of, 1-1.  
 Tuttle, Calvin, Family Record of, 204.  
 U. S. Army Directory, Oct. 1895, 203.  
 University School, Cleveland, O., Prosp., 1890, 100.  
 Upham, Descend'ts of John of Mass., 149.  
 Vermont Legislature, Man'l of, 1888-9, 204.  
 Library Com'r's Report of, 1897-8, 51.  
 University of, Obituary Record, 150.  
 Wagnerseller, Additional data on Hist. of Family, 52.  
 Wallingford, Vt., Hist. Sketch of Baptist Church in, 204.  
 Walton, J. P., Memorial of, 53.  
 Ward Family of Shrewsbury, Mass., 149.  
 Westchester Co. N. Y. Hist. Soc'y's Pub's, A. 1897; B. 1896, 100.



# Index of Subjects.

v

## Books and Pamphlets Donated to the Soc'y—

- Weston, Epitaphs from a Graveyard in, 99.
- Williams Coll., Alumni Register, 1892, 100.
- Catalogs, 1896-7, 1898-9, 1899-1900, 100.
- General Catalog, 1795-1890, 100.
- Richard and the Cromwell Family, 100.
- Samuel of Grafton, N. H., Genealogy of, 100.
- Williston Sem'y, Catalogs, 1889, 52; 1888, 100.
- Alumni Records of, 148.
- Wilson Coll. for Women, 29th Ann'l Calendar, 1899, 100.
- Wisconsin, State Hist. Soc'y of, Bulletins of Information, Nos. 10, 11, 12, 1899, 52.
- Woodward, Chs. L., List of Books, etc., 151.
- Worcester, Eng., History of, 150.
- Yale Univ'y, Cat. of, 1896-7, 52; 1898-9, 100.
- Yates Co., N. Y., Hist. and Direct'y of, 149.
- Yorkshire, Visitation of, 149.

## Book Notices—

- Addresses, Memorials and Sketches—Mau-  
mee Valley Pioneer Association, 201.
- Batchelder, Batcheller Genealogy—Pierce,  
47.
- Bent Family in America, The—Bent, 96.
- Cleveland, Benjamin, A Genealogy of—H.  
G. Cleveland, 97.
- Cleveland and Cleaveland Families, The  
Genealogy of—E. J. and H. G. Cleveland  
145.
- Cradle of the Republic, The—Tyler, 201.
- Duxbury, Historic, in Plymouth County,  
Mass.—Bradford, 202.
- Foster Genealogy—Pierce, 47.
- Guilford, Conn., History of—Smith, 98.
- Hampstead, N. H., A Memorial of the  
Town of—Noyes, 147.
- Jennings Families in England America—  
Jennings, 47.
- Keep, John, of Longmeadow, Mass.—Best,  
49.
- Kings County, L. I., Early Settlers of—Ber-  
gen, 45.
- Lineage Book Nat'l Soc'y D. A. R., Vol. III.  
to XI., 147.
- Moore, Andrew, Descdts. of—Moore, 98.
- Nevius, Joannes, and his Descdts.—Honey-  
man, 97.
- Ohio Company, A Sketch of the—Perry, 148.
- Ohio in Congress, 1803-1801—Taylor, 202.
- Peaslee, The, and Others of Haverhill and  
Vicinity—Kimball, 49.
- Rupert, Vermont, Historical and Descrip-  
tive—Hubbard, 50.
- Salisbury and Amesbury, Mass., The Old  
Families of—Hoyt, 49.
- Scotch Highlanders in America, An His-  
torical Account of the Settlements of  
the—MacLean, 200.
- Shelter Island and its Presbyt'n Church—  
Mallmann, 201.
- Tod, Hon. David, Biography and Personal  
Recollections—Wright, 50.
- Wade Genealogy, The, Part I.—Wade, 146.
- Ware, Eliaha, Descendants of—Mann, 98.
- Washington, George, and Mount Vernon—  
Conway, 50.
- Whitney, John, The Ancestry of—Melville,  
199.
- Whitney, The Descendants of John—Pierce,  
48.
- Winternute Family History, The—Win-  
tornute, 200.
- Woodbridge, Rev. Dudley, his Church  
Record in Simsbury, Conn.—Bates, 50.
- Bookplates, Queries, 91, 140; Reply, 142.
- Brace, Historical Notes, 22; Query, 91.
- Bradford, 18.
- Brent, Query, 91; Replies, 132.
- Brewster, Note, 92.
- Brigham, Query, 91.
- Chase, Notes, 41, 92, 139, 193; Biog. Sketch, 157.
- Clawson, Query, 91.
- Colt, Query, 91.

## Contributors and Contributions—

- Atkinson, Gny.
- U. S. Land Patents Located in Franklin  
Co., O., 183.
- Cole, Frank T., A. B., L.L. B.
- Gleason, Glezen, Gleeson, 23, 68, 109, 161.
- Colton, Walter Raymond.
- Some Historical Notes, 21.
- Some Notes on my Ancestry, 15.
- Derby, Samuel Carroll, A. M.
- Edward Orton, 1.
- Elmer Wiard Woodruff, M. D., 105.
- Eardley, Rev. William A., A. M.
- Records of the Friends Monthly Meeting,  
Oblong and Nine Partners, N. Y., 79, 117,  
168.
- Jennings, William Henry.
- Marriage Rec'd, Washing'n Co., O., 130, 174.
- La Serre, Charles F.
- Books in the Public Library of Minneapo-  
lis, Minn., Pertaining to Genealogy and  
Heraldry, 186.
- Mackenzie, Alexander W.
- Thomas Lee Brent, Late Captain Third  
Regiment Cavalry, U. S. A., 61.
- Massie, Hon. David Mead.
- General Nathaniel Massie, 57.
- Mills, Edward C., D. D. S.
- Monumental Inscriptions within the Old  
Methodist Cemetery and City Burial Plat  
in Lancaster, O., 28, 71.
- Mills, William B.
- Monumental Inscriptions at Greenlawn  
Cemetery, Chillicothe, O., Removed from  
First Presbyt'n Ch. Gravey'd, cor. Sugar  
and Main Sts., Chillicothe, O., 32, 73.
- Morehouse, Frederick Cook.
- Philander Chase, the Pioneer, Missionary  
and Educator, 157.
- Moore, Hon. Horace L.
- Monumental Inscriptions from the Old  
Graveyard at Mantua Center, Portage  
Co., O., 124, 178.
- Scott, May Mermod.
- Marriage Record, Franklin Co., O., 56, 84,  
134, 188.
- Tilton, M. Josephine.
- Parish Register, St. Luke's Church, Mari-  
etta, O., 87.
- Whayman, Horace W.
- English County Records, 89.
- Land Records, 181.
- Philander Chase, the Pioneer, Missionary  
and Educator, 157.
- Cureton, Reply, 95.
- Eastman, Query, 140; Reply, 194.
- Editorials, 41, 91, 137, 191.
- English County Records, 89.
- Evidences, La Serre, 39.
- Fairlie, Query, 35; Reply, 142.
- Friends Monthly Meeting, Oblong and Nine  
Partners, N. Y., Records of the, 79, 117, 168.
- Frisbee, Frisbie, Frisby, Query, 91; Replies,  
112, 194.
- Fuller, Query, 91.
- Fulton, Query, 140.
- Gale, Note, 92.
- Genealogies in Preparation—
- Adams, 96.
- Allen, 144.
- Bates, 96.
- Barker, 141.
- Brace—Bracey, 144.
- Clendenen—Clendenning—Glendenning, 144
- Cleveland, 96.
- De Forest, 141.
- Eastman, 141.
- Elwell, 141.
- Evans, 146.
- Farrar, 96.
- Gardner, 196.
- Hamlin, 96.





## Genealogies in Preparation—

Hazen, 196.  
Hoag, 144.  
Jordan, 144.  
La Serre, 46.  
Leigh, 196.  
Mackenzie, 46.  
Morgan, 196.  
Norton, 46.  
Overmyer, 196.  
Redfield, 144.  
Simons, 46.  
Stanburrough, Stansbury, 96.  
Stebbins, 144.  
Stone, 196.  
Stubbs, 46.  
Taylor, 96.  
Tuttle, 196.  
Walker, 144.  
Wellman, 144.

## Genealogy and Heraldry, Books in the Public

Lib'y, Minneapolis Minn., Pertain'g to, 186.

Getchell, Qudries, 94.

Gleason, Glazen, Glceson, Gencalogy., 23, 63, 109, 161.

Griswold, Note, 44.

Hale, Query, 141.

Hamilton, Query, 93.

Harris, Query, 94.

Hays, Query, 140.

Hedges, Note, 43.

Herrick, Query, 141.

Historical Landmark, To be made a, 45.

Historical Notes, Some, 21.

Hough, Query, 45.

Hutcheson, Query, 141.

Hutchins, Query, 94.

## Illustrations—

## Arms—

Arms, 162.  
Arms of Bradford, 18.  
Arms of Brent, 64.  
Arms of Mix, 161.  
Arms of Pengelly, 193.  
Arms of Richards, 20.  
Arms of Stone, 195.

Chart—A portion of Whiting ancestry of W. E. Colton, facing 17.

## Bookplates—

Thomas Hedges, Esq., 43.  
Bookplate, 94.

## Portraits—

Captain Thomas Lee Brent, facing 65.  
Rt. Rev. Philander Chase, fac. 157.  
Octave La Serre, fac. 39.  
General Nathaniel Massie, fac. 57.  
Edward Orton, fac. 1.  
Sir William Pyncheon, fac. 15.

Jordan, Query, 141.

Lacy, Note, 43.

Ladd, Query, 94.

Land Records, 184.

La Serre Evidences, 39; Query, 141; Replies, 95.

Lathrop, Queries, 93.

Leak, Query, 140; Reply, 194.

Le Pelley Arms, Reply, 95.

Mar'ge Rec'ds, Franklin Co., O., 36, 84, 134, 188.

Washington Co., O., 130, 174.

Massie, General Nathaniel, 57.

Merrill, Query, 164.

Mix, Query, 141; Reply, 195.

## Monumental Inscriptions—

Greenlawn Cemet'y, Chillicothe, O., 32, 75.  
Old Methodist Cem'y, Lancaster, O., 28, 71.  
Old Graveyard, Mantua Center, O., 124, 178.

Moore, Note, 41.

Nashée, Query, 193.

Newcomb, Query, 141.

Notes and Queries, 43, 92, 139, 193.

Orford, N. H., Query, 141.

Osborn, Note, 45.

Page, Query, 94.

Parish Register, St. Luke's Church, Marietta, O., 87.

Parker, Query, 193.

Pengelly, Note, 193; Reply, 195.

## Periodicals—

Am. Monthly Magazine, 53, 101, 151, 204.

Annals of Iowa, 53, 101, 151, 204.

Avery Notes and Queries, 53, 101, 151, 204.

California Register, 151.

Chicago Inter Ocean, 204.

Connecticut Magazine, 53, 101.

Essex Antiquarian, 53, 101, 151, 204.

Essex Inst'e Hist. Coll'ns, 53, 101, 151, 204.

Genealogical Advertiser, 53, 101, 151, 204.

Genealogical Quarterly Magazine and Magazine of N. E. History, 151, 204.

International Monthly, 206.

Literary Era, 53, 101, 151.

Mayflower Descendant, 53, 101, 151, 205.

New England Historic Genealogical Register, 53, 151, 205.

New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, 53, 151, 205.

North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register, 151, 205.

Old Eliot, 53, 101.

Owl, The, 151, 205, 206.

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly, 151, 205, 206.

Putnam's Hist'rl Mag. and Mag. of N. E. Hist'y, 53, 101.

Records of the Am. Cath. Hist. Soc'y of Philadelphia, 53, 101, 151, 204.

Rhode Island Hist'rl Soc'y, Publications of, 53, 101, 151.

South Carolina Historical and Genealog' Magazine, 151, 205.

Spirit of '76, The, 53, 101, 151, 205.

Texas State Hist'l Asso'n, The Quarterly of the, 53, 151, 205.

Vermont, The, 151, 205, 206.

Virginia Magazine of Hist. and Biography, 151, 205, 206.

William and Mary College Quarterly, 53, 101, 151, 205.

Pettibone, Query, 94; Reply, 142.

Phelps, Query, 94; Reply, 142.

Pinchon, Query, 93; Replies, 143.

Prince, Note, 45.

## Proceedings—

Amendments to By-Laws, 152, 207.

Amendments to Constitution, 207-8.

Election of Members, 54, 55-6, 152-3, 207.

Election of Officers, 56, 153-4.

Reports of Officers, 101-4, 154-5.

Report of Committee on Heraldry, 155-6.

Rich, Queries, 111.

Rudd, Query, 94.

Sage, Query, 45.

Scott, Query, 94.

Slocum, Notes, 92, 193.

Smith, Query, 141.

Stoute, Queries, 193-4; Reply, 195.

Taylor, Queries, 43, 45; Reply, 95.

Train, Query, 140.

U. S. Land Patents Located in Franklin Co., O., 183.

Wainwright Query, 94; Reply, 142.

Ward, Query, 111.

Warner, Query, 140.

Weaver, Query, 142; Obituary Notice of, 192.

Webster, Query, 94; Reply, 142.

Wellman, Query, 140; Reply, 194.

Wheelock, Query, 94.

Wilbur, Query, 140.

Wilcox, Query, 94; Reply, 142.



# THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume III. No. 1. January, 1900.

Whole No. 9.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



TWO DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS FIFTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

106 EAST BROAD STREET.

1900.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.





# Publication Committee :

FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Chairman*,  
WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS, WILLIAM BARTHOLOMEW LAWRENCE.

# Editor :

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D.,  
106 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

## CONTENTS—JANUARY, 1900.

### \*Illustrations.

1. Portrait of EDWARD ORTON (to face page 1.)	
2. Portrait of Sir William Pyncheon (to face page 15.)	
3. Chart—A portion of the Whiting ancestry of W. R. Colton (to face page 17.)	
4. Arms of Bradford (page 18.)	
5. Arms of Richards (page 20.)	
6. Portrait of Octave La Serre (to face page 39.)	
7. Bookplate of Thomas Hedges, Esq. (page 43.)	
I. EDWARD ORTON. By <i>Samuel Carroll Derby</i> , A. M., of Columbus, Ohio.....	1
II. SOME NOTES ON MY ANCESTRY. By <i>Walter Raymond Colton</i> , of Columbus, O.	15
III. SOME HISTORICAL NOTES. By <i>Walter R. Colton</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	21
IV. GLEASON, GLEZEN, GLEESON. By <i>Frank T. Cole</i> , A. B., LL. B., of Columbus, Ohio.....	23
V. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS WITHIN THE OLD METHODIST CEMETERY AND CITY BURIAL PLAT IN LANCASTER, OHIO. By <i>Edward C. Mills</i> , D. D. S., of Columbus, Ohio.....	23
VI. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT GREENSLAWN CEMETERY, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO, REMOVED FROM FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH GRAVEYARD, CORNER OF SUGAR AND MAIN STS., CHILLICOTHE, OHIO. By <i>William B. Mills</i> , of Chillicothe, Ohio.....	32
VII. MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830. ( <i>Continued</i> .) By <i>Miss May Mervod Scott</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	36
VIII. LE SERRE EVIDENCES.....	39
IX. EDITORIAL.....	41
X. NOTES AND QUERIES:	
<i>Notes</i> .—Hedges alias Lacy, 42; Bishop Chase, Moore—Griswold, 44; Prince—Osborn, To be Made a Historical Landmark, 45.	
<i>Queries</i> .—Fairlie, Hough—Taylor, Sage, 45; Taylor, 46.	
<i>Replies</i> .—Adams, Bassett, 46.	
<i>Genealogies in Preparation</i> .....	46
XI. BOOK NOTICES.....	47
XII. BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY FROM OCTOBER 1, 1899, to January 1, 1900.....	51
XIII. PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.....	54

**NOTICE.**—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS :  
PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.



# THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

JANUARY, 1900.

EDWARD ORTON.

By SAMUEL CARROLL DERBY, A. M., of Columbus, Ohio.

Edward Orton was well born. He had behind him not merely "five generations of New England farmers," but an ancestry of such virility and cleanness of life that its potency and promise remained unimpaired, and we feel no surprise that this stock after two centuries of unnoticed growth at length burst into flower.

Thomas Orton, the American progenitor of the family, born in England in 1613, was perhaps one of the Ortons of Leicestershire, but nothing more than probability can be claimed for this surmise as to the English home of this enterprising young emigrant who came to the New World about 1640 and boldly pushed on to the frontier settlement which Rev. Thomas Hooker had recently planted at Windsor, Conn. Fourteen years later Thomas Orton advanced to the very verge of the wilderness at Farmington, where he was one of the original proprietors and settlers and where he died in 1688. Contemporary records plainly show that he was one of the more wealthy residents of Farmington and held in much esteem by his townsmen.

Of the next four generations of Ortons it is sufficient to say that they were reputable men who filled worthily their places in the civil and social affairs of the community where their lot was cast and did not shrink from risking their lives in the various colonial wars, or in the greater struggle for Independence. In all these hardships and dangers the women did their duty as bravely as the men.

Thus far the American Ortons had been farmers. The first liberally educated ancestor in Mr. Orton's direct line (Thomas, John, Samuel, Samuel, Miles, Thomas G.) is found in the sixth generation. Thomas Gibbs Orton was early left an orphan and endured the privations of poverty. After being converted by the powerful appeals of Lyman Beecher he determined to become a clergyman. By dint of energy and the closest economy he prepared himself for admission to Yale College, but soon left that institution to enter Hamilton College, an institution where he could more easily work his way. He was graduated from Hamilton in 1822. After two years' study of



theology at Auburn and New Haven he began to preach. He married December, 1824, Clara, daughter of Rev. Justus Gregory of Deposit, Delaware Co., N. Y. Here their first son, Edward Francis Baxter,\* was born, March 9, 1829. Because of ill-health, the father was ordered by his physicians to seek a more favorable climate than that of the Susquehanna Valley and found it, in 1837, on the shore of Lake Erie where at Ripley, N. Y., he made his home for many years. Thomas Orton was a zealous and effective "Evangelist," with many of the agreeable qualities of his more famous son, and is still held in affectionate remembrance in western New York. In theology he was a strict Calvinist of the school of Dr. Nathaniel Taylor, under whom he studied at New Haven. Withal "he had the practical talent of the genuine New Englander; had as much knowledge of farming as any farmer in his parish." He had an eager love of nature which found much to stimulate it in the fair country about Ripley.

In this pleasant township the childhood of Edward Orton was passed and here he acquired so deep an interest in country life that he never grew weary of its delights, and a knowledge of the farmer's vocation which later in life stood him in good stead. In his boyhood he often worked by the day and occasionally by the month for neighboring farmers. He was an active boy, quick to learn and very sensitive to ridicule. Under the tuition of his father, and by study in the neighboring academies of Westfield and Fredonia, Edward was fitted at the age of sixteen to enter the sophomore class of Hamilton College, his father's *alma mater*. Six other members of his class (1848) entered at the age of fifteen. The journey from Buffalo to Utica was made by the fastest route then available, a red-line packet boat on the Erie Canal, and though the time of the journey had recently been reduced by one-half, it still occupied two days and two nights, with an average rate of four miles an hour.

In 1898 Dr. Orton prepared the half-century letter for his class and prefaced it with humorous and suggestive reminiscences of his college life. Of his preparation he said: "I entered the class of '48 in its sophomore year with enough scholastic attainments to pass muster, but lacking because of immaturity the ability to make the most out of a college course." Yet there is good evidence that he took very high rank in the largest class (it numbered 40) that up to that time had gone out from Hamilton, and one that included among its members, Dr. Thomas S. Hastings, President of Union Theological Seminary; Dan P. Eells, the banker; Edward A. Sheldon, founder of the Oswego Normal School; and Mayor Van Alstyne of Albany, N. Y.

The best known of the Hamilton faculty were Theodore W. Dwight and Edward North; the former acquired later at Columbia a national reputation as a jurist, and at Hamilton by means

---

\*In later life Mr. Orton omitted the last two of these names.





of an uncommonly retentive memory conducted recitations in Latin without the text-book. Of the curriculum Dr. Orton says, in part: "We had no elective studies. The entire course was prescribed and obligatory upon all alike. No account was taken of difference of tastes or difference of purpose, . . . we introduced electives for ourselves by giving scant attention to certain studies that were not altogether to our liking and concentrating our energies on studies that we enjoyed. . . . The arguments that we so often hear, that one gains at least valuable discipline by mastering some study that he does not like, seem to me hardly to apply to our experience, the majority did not *master* what they did not like; they wasted more or less time on such branches. We had no natural sciences to speak of and no laboratories. . . .

"Social, economic and political sciences, as such, were scarcely known to us. . . . If we really and sincerely wished to serve the world, there was just one vocation in which the work could be done, viz. the Christian ministry. . . . The same initial purpose is now spread through half a dozen different callings. . . . We had no inter-collegiate contests of any sort. In fact, we rarely met students of other colleges. We had few college songs and no college colors, while college and class yells had not yet emerged from the infernal pit, but we were not lacking in loyalty to Hamilton and certainly it never occurred to us that life was not worth living. Speaking for myself I can safely say that I received my best and most practical college training from the study of Greek. I have had little to do with the Greek language or literature since I left college, but I secured by the study better habits of thought, and especially greater exactness of expression than I could otherwise have attained." One sentence more must not be omitted: "The idea of *service* was the best I took away from college walls."

Mr. Orton's first year after graduation was spent in teaching at Erie, Pa., where he held the position of assistant in an academy, whose principal was his classmate, John H. Black.

Mr. Orton's ultimate purpose, however, then and for several years afterwards, was to fit himself for the Presbyterian ministry. Accordingly he began a course of study at Lane Theological Seminary, Cincinnati, Ohio, in the autumn of 1849. It is likely that he was drawn there because its president was Dr. Lyman Beecher. While at Lane Mr. Orton was a member of the Tabernacle Church and was active in mission and Sunday School work among the neglected children of Cincinnati, and labored with his own hands in erecting a building for their use. He paid his expenses wholly or in part by private teaching. After the end of the year, because of temporary failure of eyesight, and, possibly, because of doubt as to the truth of the Calvinistic system, he withdrew and spent some months in out-door life and traveled much on foot through New York and Pennsylvania. Probably it was at this time (1850) that he went on a





voyage, perhaps as supercargo or purser, in a coaster as far at least as Tampa, Florida. From this trip he came back with a more pronounced abhorrence of African slavery. His interest in natural science was undoubtedly quickened by what he observed during this voyage. In the spring of 1851 Mr. Orton became a teacher in Delaware Literary Institute, a noted academy, located at Franklin, N. Y., under the control of the Congregational Church. Here young men were fitted for college, and in some cases for even the sophomore or junior class. Mr. Orton was an energetic and inspiring teacher; his moral earnestness and interest in the highest welfare of his pupils were clearly shown. His instruction was marked by abundant knowledge, enthusiasm, and a strenuousness which was characteristic of him. Through his efforts the natural sciences were made a far more prominent feature in the course of study than before, and his own taste for this department of knowledge developed rapidly. In the Catalogue he was styled "Instructor in Natural Science and German," but both at Franklin and elsewhere Mr. Orton taught a variety of other subjects, mathematics, history, Latin and English. The Institute was well supplied, for that time, with buildings, and fairly well equipped with library and apparatus. The number of pupils was about 250 a year. Mr. Orton went on excursions with his classes and in a variety of ways made his rare social gifts contribute to their pleasure and profit. He advised them to read Macaulay, Carlyle, and Shakespeare, then favorite authors with him.

A growing interest in the sciences led Mr. Orton to spend the year 1852-53 in the Lawrence Scientific School of Harvard University as a special student in chemistry and botany. His principal teachers were Horsford, Gray, and Cooke. This school and the Sheffield school at New Haven had been founded quite recently to meet the growing demand for instruction in chemistry, physics, geology, etc., and may be regarded as the first of their kind in the United States. The Rensselaer Institute at Troy, N. Y., was practically a school of engineering. At first men who, like Mr. Orton, had been educated by the older methods of the classical colleges, formed a considerable proportion of the students of the Lawrence School. Here for the first time he had laboratory instruction. Horsford and Gray were New York men by birth and training. His apparent failure to take work under Agassiz was no doubt due to the latter's absence from Cambridge during the greater part of the years 1851-53, while connected with a medical school at Charleston, S. C.

At Harvard Mr. Orton lived in a different theological atmosphere from that to which he had hitherto been accustomed. Of the religious opinions prevalent there Dr. James Walker was the most able exponent, and a preacher of unusual power.

The following year Mr. Orton spent as teacher at Franklin, but had not yet relinquished his long cherished purpose of entering the ministry. With a view to better preparation for



this vocation as well as to lay some troublesome doubts, Mr. Orton entered Andover Theological Seminary in 1854 and remained for one year but did not graduate. Dr. E. A. Park was then the central figure at Andover and at the zenith of his great powers. During the year at Andover Mr. Orton began a life-long friendship with Dr. John Bascom, later, professor at Williams, and president of the University of Wisconsin. "We were drawn to each other," says Dr. Bascom, "by an incipient freedom of religious belief and by the pleasure we took in outdoor excursions."

In the autumn of 1855, Mr. Orton, who had recently married, became the acting pastor of a Presbyterian Church at Downs-ville, a small hamlet in the township of Colchester, Delaware Co., N. Y., and was ordained January 1, 1856, at Delhi, by the Delaware Presbytery under whose charge he had been a licentiate since June 1, 1852, and from whom he asked and received in June, 1856, a letter of dismission to the Presbytery of Albany. He had accepted there the professorship of Natural Sciences in the flourishing State Normal School. This was the first Normal School in New York. It had been in successful operation for a dozen years and had sent out a thousand teachers; the annual enrollment was about one-fourth of that number. Dr. David H. Cochran, who had recently been put at its head, was a graduate of Hamilton where he had known Mr. Orton and formed a favorable opinion of his ability and character. Because of this estimate, as well as on account of his good success at Franklin, Mr. Orton was invited to take the post at Albany.

The position was for many reasons an attractive one; the work and associations were congenial and the city contained the State Geological Collection, then one of the finest in the United States. This and other collections were convenient of access and freely opened to competent students. Well trained men were in charge of these museums and with them Mr. Orton formed agreeable and helpful friendships. But at the end of his third year of service in the Normal School he felt constrained, on account of alleged heterodox opinions in theology, and to avoid the scandal of a public controversy, to resign a position which he had filled with marked success. There can be no doubt that his subsequent career was greatly modified by this action.

The best place open to him was the principalship of a small academy at Chester, Orange Co., N. Y. This he accepted and held for six years, during which he made a strong impression upon the community and greatly improved the school. Many pupils were fitted for college. Mr. Orton consoled himself in his isolation by studying science, lecturing upon scientific subjects, including agriculture, and by gardening. He felt a lively interest in the events of the Civil war.

His most valued friend was Rev. Austin Craig, pastor of an independent society at Blooming Grove, a neighboring township. In 1865, Dr. Craig became acting President of Antioch College,





at Yellow Springs, Ohio, and with others was instrumental in bringing Mr. Orton to that institution as principal of its preparatory department. Of this appointment Mr. Orton wrote to a friend, "I feel very thankful that the prison doors are at last opened for me and that I can get some more worthy work to do." At Antioch he was soon made professor of Geology, Zoology and Botany and speedily gained such repute as a Geologist that upon the organization of the second Ohio Geological Survey, in 1869, Governor Hayes appointed him second assistant under Dr. J. S. Newberry; he was re-appointed by Governor Noyes, in 1871. During his connection with Antioch College Mr. Orton taught as, in previous positions a variety of subjects with notable success; his classroom was thronged by enthusiastic students and his subjects were their favorite studies. He was rapidly gaining a more than local reputation as teacher and scientist when he was made president of Antioch in 1872. This appointment was well received and his administration of the college was vigorous and able. Still the outlook and circumstances of that college were not encouraging, and domestic affliction helped to weaken the ties that bound him to Antioch and her doubtful fortunes.

The "day of small things" was nearly over and the offer of the presidency of the Ohio Agricultural and Mechanical College, which was to be opened at Columbus in the autumn of 1873, presented an opportunity which he could not let slip. He was, also, made professor of Geology in the new institution and retained his place upon the Geological Survey.

It is obvious that the first President of this college founded upon the "Land Grant of 1862" would have much to do with the shaping of its policy. The question of the narrower or broader interpretation of its proper scope had arisen early in its history and by the energy and foresight of a bare majority of its Trustees and of Mr. V. B. Horton and of Mr. Joseph Sullivan in particular, had been decided in one or more points in favor of the broader plan, but the question was not to be so easily settled. Those who are pleased that the Ohio State University has been developed out of the earlier institution gladly recognize the strong and steady guidance of Dr. Orton in leading the public and the constituted authorities of the college to the larger and, as we fondly believe, the wiser and more helpful interpretation which is now generally accepted as the true definition of the much-discussed phrase, "the liberal and practical education of the industrial classes in the several pursuits and professions of life." Dr. Orton's opinions are carefully expounded in his Inaugural, and even more explicitly in the address which he gave at the graduation of the first class from the University June 19, 1878, "The Liberal Education of the Industrial Classes." His earlier opinions had now become settled convictions based upon years of fruitful experience in the practical working of the new experiment in education whose





success was in no small measure due to him. He had always striven to have a high educational standard maintained in every department; he had set his face like flint against the seductive but dangerous policy of lowering the requirements for admission in order to swell the roll of students; he stood firm for quality rather than for numbers. His relations with his colleagues were marked by rare discrimination, fairness and tact. As a disciplinarian President Orton was slow to convict, and reluctant to punish, but whenever a vital principle was concerned few were more inflexible.

President Orton's relations with the public and his services outside the walls of the college were of more importance to it than his wise administration within the narrower circle of students, faculty, and trustees. The new college met a cold reception. There was misunderstanding and unjust criticism of its policy, its officers, of what was done and what was left undone. The confidence of the people of the state was to be won, and was won, in large measure through the tact and unremitting efforts of its President, who addressed public meetings in cities and villages, lectured before conventions of teachers, farmers' institutes, gatherings of miners, and literary societies, and never failed to benefit the institution which he represented. The trips he made to various points in Ohio for geological investigation were fruitful in making friends for the college as well as for himself. In such outside labors his winning address, social tact, and rare faculty of recalling names, faces, and items personal to those whom he had once met, were very effective. All recognized the kindly feeling which made his memory retentive, his recognition cordial.

In 1881, after eight years of such varied and helpful labor, Dr. Orton resigned the presidency of the Ohio State University, a title to which the former name of Agricultural and Mechanical College had been changed in 1878. He retained the professorship of Geology and devoted himself with increased ardor to the work of his department and to a more careful study of the various geological problems of Ohio and the adjoining states.

Upon the reorganization of the Ohio Geological Survey in 1882, Governor Foster made Dr. Orton its chief, and from this time until his death he remained State Geologist. The fifth, sixth, and seventh volumes of the Final Reports of the Survey, one Annual Report and one or more special reports were published under his direction. During the later period of the Survey his attention was directed chiefly to questions of Economic Geology; he gave, also, much time and thought to the problems of sewage disposal and water supply in their geological and hygienic relations to the community and to the State at large. On the production, origin and supply of natural gas and petroleum he soon became a high authority. These products in their various aspects were studied by Dr. Orton in Ohio, Kentucky, Indiana and New York, and reports made by him upon



these substances were published by the United States Geological Survey and in the Eleventh Census of the United States. For the Geological Survey of the State of Kentucky, also, similar investigations were made by him, in the western half of its territory. Individuals and corporations came to place great confidence in his honesty and sound judgment as an expert in this field of applied science. A man of less scrupulous honor might easily have enriched himself through such proficiency. Of Dr. Orton as a geologist the unscientific layman must speak with due caution, and rely in great measure upon the opinions of other geologists. It is probable that Dr. Orton's careful and systematic study of geology began at Albany, where the Curator of the State Geological Collection, Col. E. Jewett, was his intimate friend and instructor in field geology and in the identification of fossils, being accounted good authority in both.

Dr. Orton's first geological observations were undertaken with the distinct purpose of making himself a more efficient teacher of geology and in his early acquaintance with rocks and fossils his point of view was that of the educator. Later he developed a taste for geology as a science. As a teacher it was necessary that he should take a wide and conservative view of the field of geology; this made him a safer specialist, and largely shaped the method and even the language of his writings. His style was in a marked degree free from the technical language usually employed by specialists in geology, and was adapted to unprofessional hearers and readers. In applied science his merit was perhaps more conspicuous than in pure science and his effort to be of service to his fellows more strenuous. "Through official reports," says Dr. G. K. Gilbert, "through the columns of newspapers, and through personal conversation, he imparted not only statistical information and general principles concerning the occurrence of ores and mineral fuels, but practical and timely advice as to their exploitation and conservation. Employed by the people, he labored for the people, and he gave them the bread for which they asked." He was in the service of the State for thirty years and had devoted more time to the geology of Ohio than any other person, and in particular had treated the scientific and practical aspects of the Ohio gas and oil fields with a thoroughness which has no parallel. His most important contribution to science is, perhaps, his theory as to the relations of gas, oil, and brine in subterranean reservoirs, a theory which explains all the phenomena and is so simple that one is surprised that it had not occurred to many. Dr. Orton studied and wrote, also, upon the building stones, limestones, iron ores, rock waters, gypsum, and clays of Ohio and other states.

As a citizen Dr. Orton showed a lively interest in all that concerned the welfare of the community and the nation. As a member of the Columbus Board of Trade he served many years in committees on Health and Sanitary Affairs, and Water, and





was made an honorary member of that Board in 1891. Politically he might be styled an independent Republican.

In everything which he undertook Dr. Orton worked intensely, and did not spare himself in the least. The time which other men take for recreation and vacations was regularly spent by him in strenuous labor. The amount and variety of work thus accomplished was a constant source of surprise to those who knew him well. But they felt, also, that there was danger that toil so intense and so continuous would bring ill results, and so the event proved. For several years he had suffered from insomnia which he had neglected, or had been unable to cure. Yet he was apparently in the full tide of vigor and productive capacity. He had important work in hand and in prospect. Early in December, 1891, he gave an address at Antioch College and while returning to Columbus the following day suffered a stroke of paralysis which wholly deprived him of the use of his left arm and caused a perceptible limp in his gait, but left his mental powers unimpaired. The blow was a cruel one; by it, as he wrote to a friend, he "became an old man in a day." But he strove valiantly against partial helplessness and unavoidable dependence upon the kind offices of friends. He bore with singular patience the resulting burden of disability. He took up his duties again with resolution, though always under the shadow of an inevitable fate. More than before, as it seemed to those who loved him, he lived and wrought "as in my great Taskmaster's eye."

During the following eight years Dr. Orton performed his duties as professor of Geology and brought out the final volume of the Reports of the Geological Survey, as well as some smaller publications in the same field. Not infrequently he gave a public address, and some of his finest occasional papers belong to this period.

In 1898, upon the fiftieth anniversary of his graduation at Hamilton College, the class entrusted to him the honorable duty of preparing the customary half-century letter. This missive contained a brief biography of each of the forty members of the class, prefaced by a description of college life as he and his classmates saw it fifty years before. These reminiscences combine wit, wisdom, and pathos, and might fitly have borne the motto, *te morituri salutamus*.

His associates at the University marked the seventieth anniversary of his birth by tendering him a dinner on the evening of March 9, 1899. At this reunion Dr. Orton made a short address which touched and thrilled every hearer by its sweetness and tone of lofty cheer.

The university year 1898-99 bore heavily upon him. The long and dangerous illness of his wife while absent at her former home in Massachusetts caused him much anxiety. To this strain was added the care, which could not be wholly transferred to others, of preparation for the Columbus meeting of the





American Association for the Advancement of Science, over which he was to preside.

After that meeting, in whose success he took a justifiable satisfaction, Dr. Orton's health failed perceptibly, and, wiser than his friends, he felt that the symptoms were very serious. Happily he was spared a long illness and suffered no eclipse of his mental powers. His release came suddenly and almost painlessly, October 16, 1899. During the previous evening he three times had read to him, by as many different members of his household, Browning's poem, "Prospice," beginning:

"Fear death? to feel the fog in my throat,  
The mist in my face,  
When the snows begin, and the blasts denote  
I am nearing the place,  
The power of the night, the press of the storm,  
The post of the foe."

Was it a foreboding, or a tender intimation to those dear to him of what the morrow brought?

Dr. Orton married Aug. 30, 1855, Mary M. Jennings, daughter of Judge Beach Jennings of Franklin, N. Y.; she died April 8, 1873. Four children, Charles Jennings, Clara Gregory, Edward, Jr., and Mary Jennings, were the fruit of this marriage and all are living. Aug. 26, 1875, he married Anna D. Torrey, daughter of Samuel Torrey, M. D., of Millbury, Mass., who with two children, Louise Taft and Samuel Torrey, survives him.

It is but simple truth to say of Dr. Orton that he was most faithful and devoted in all the relations of domestic life and displayed those qualities which made him the almost idolized center of his home and the wider circle of intimate friends. Nowhere else was his conversation so replete with anecdote and reminiscence, or so brightened with wit and unexpected humor. He there revealed sides of his nature the more charming because they were unexpected.

Dr. Orton's interest in genealogy became active about the time he resigned the presidency of the University, and resulted in his gathering the facts for a history of his line in America. The volume was published in Columbus in 1896, with the title, "An Account of the Descendants of Thomas Orton of Windsor, Connecticut, 1641. (Principally in the Male Line)." Naturally, he became one of the founders of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society and was chosen its first president.

Dr. Orton was slightly below medium height, but of robust and well-knit frame, active and vigorous in movement, and capable of intense and long-continued intellectual labor. His favorite exercise, begun in youth and continued well on to the end of his life, was walking, and students who accompanied him upon excursions were surprised at his speed and endurance as a pedestrian. The portrait which precedes this sketch was taken in his fifty-seventh year.

In conversation, Dr. Orton disliked to descend to trivialities and gossip; he paid you habitually the exquisite compliment



713959

of assuming that you were interested in high thinking and noble action; that you were reading the best books and knew, or at least wished to know, the most recent discoveries in travel and exploration, the latest scientific hypothesis, the most fruitful criticism or theory in historical research, in morals, in problems relating to public charity or to the health of the community.

The statement of religious opinions which follows is believed to have been prepared by Dr. Orton himself for a biographical sketch: "In theological views he exchanged, about the year 1859, the Presbyterian creed in which he was born and educated, for a shorter one. For the last twenty-five years he has been in sympathy, though not formally connected, with the Unitarian denomination." Dr. John Bascom said of his friend: "He took as constant and warm an interest in all questions pertaining to our spiritual life as any man I have ever known. . . . No change of belief with Dr. Orton was the result of indolence or indifference."

He was a member of many scientific bodies; among these were the Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society, Ohio Academy of Science, Geological Society of America, of which he was president, 1897, and the American Association for the Advancement of Science, whose highest honors he received in 1899. The vice-presidency of its Geological and Geographical Section he held in 1885, at the Detroit meeting.

His *alma mater*, Hamilton, gave him, in 1875, the degree of Ph. D., and that of LL. D. was conferred upon him by the Ohio State University at the close of his presidency, in 1881.

His writings comprise many articles in scientific and technical journals, and a large portion of the various volumes of the Reports of the Second and Third Geological Surveys of Ohio (1869-1888, 1888-1894). Only a few of the occasional lectures and addresses, in which he was singularly felicitous and effective, have been published.

The life-long friend previously quoted (Dr. Bascom) gives this estimate of Edward Orton: "Dr. Orton had a diligent, penetrative and comprehensive mind . . . . ."

"As a friend Dr. Orton was very considerate and self-sacrificing. His inimitable courtesy and sweetness of voice opened a path before him like sunshine. Few men are found as uniformly fitted to do good and to avoid the evils of belligerency as was he. His usefulness and his success lay almost exclusively in his own personal endowments."

#### BIBLIOGRAPHY.\*

Account of the Descendants of Thomas Orton of Windsor, Connecticut, 1641. Columbus, O. 1896. 8vo. pp. 220.

Address delivered at the 25th anniversary, Ohio State University, 1895. pp. 13-21 pamphlet of the Commemorative exercises.

Address delivered at opening of 48th Annual Meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, August 21, 1899. *Science*, Sept. 1, 1899; also, *Trans. Am. Ass. for Adv. Science*, v. 48.

\*Compiled by Lucy Allen, Ohio State University Library.

Let  $A$  and  $B$  be two sets. We say that  $A$  is a subset of  $B$ , written  $A \subseteq B$ , if every element of  $A$  is also an element of  $B$ . If  $A \subseteq B$  and  $B \subseteq A$ , then  $A$  and  $B$  are said to be equal, written  $A = B$ . If  $A \subseteq B$  and  $A \neq B$ , then  $A$  is a proper subset of  $B$ , written  $A \subset B$ . The empty set, denoted by  $\emptyset$ , is a subset of every set. If  $A$  and  $B$  are two sets, then  $A \cup B$  is the union of  $A$  and  $B$ ,  $A \cap B$  is the intersection of  $A$  and  $B$ , and  $A - B$  is the set of elements in  $A$  that are not in  $B$ . The symmetric difference of  $A$  and  $B$ , denoted by  $A \oplus B$ , is the set of elements in  $A$  or  $B$  but not in both.

Let  $A$  and  $B$  be two sets. We say that  $A$  and  $B$  are disjoint if  $A \cap B = \emptyset$ . If  $A \cap B \neq \emptyset$ , then  $A$  and  $B$  are said to be overlapping. The power set of a set  $A$ , denoted by  $2^A$ , is the set of all subsets of  $A$ . If  $A$  is a set, then  $2^A$  is a set of sets. The cardinality of a set  $A$ , denoted by  $|A|$ , is the number of elements in  $A$ . If  $A$  is a finite set, then  $|A|$  is a natural number. If  $A$  is an infinite set, then  $|A|$  is a cardinal number. The cardinality of the power set of a set  $A$  is  $2^{|A|}$ .

Let  $A$  and  $B$  be two sets. We say that  $A$  and  $B$  are equivalent if there is a one-to-one correspondence between the elements of  $A$  and the elements of  $B$ . If  $A$  and  $B$  are equivalent, then  $|A| = |B|$ . The cardinality of a set is a measure of the size of the set. Two sets are equivalent if and only if they have the same cardinality.

Let  $A$  and  $B$  be two sets. We say that  $A$  is countable if there is a one-to-one correspondence between the elements of  $A$  and the elements of the set of natural numbers. If  $A$  is countable, then  $|A| = \aleph_0$ . If  $A$  is not countable, then  $|A|$  is a cardinal number greater than  $\aleph_0$ . The cardinality of the set of real numbers is  $2^{\aleph_0}$ .



American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proper Objects of. Pop. Sci. Mo. Aug. 1899, v. 55, pp. 462-472.

Approximate determination of the coal resources, based on the recent maps of the geological survey. Ohio Min. Jour. No. 23. 1894. pp. 96-118.

Berea grit as a source of oil and gas in Ohio. Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 6. 1888. pp. 311-409.

Berea grit of Ohio. American Association for Advancement of Science, Proceedings, v. 30, 1882. pp. 167-174.

Berea sandstone of Ohio. pp. 1-9. 1879.

Building stones of Ohio. Geolog. Surv. of Ohio. v. 5. 1884. pp. 578-642.

Characteristics of the Ohio coals. Tenth Census of the United States. v. 15, Mining Industries 1886. pp. 619-622.

Clays of Ohio, their origin, composition and varieties. Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 7. 1893. pp. 45-68.

Cliff limestone of Highland and Adams counties. Geolog. Surv. of Ohio, report of progress in 1870. pp. 295-309.

Coal fields of Ohio. Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 7. 1893. pp. 255-290.

Coal seams of the lower coal measures of Ohio. Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 5. 1884. pp. 129-300.

Conditions of oil and gas productions in Northern Ohio and Indiana. Ohio Mining Journal. v. 6. no. 3. pp. 29-32.

Constitution of Ohio coals. Ohio Mining Journal. v. 2. no. 1. pp. 200-206.

Correlation of the lower coal measures of Ohio, and eastern Kentucky. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings. v. 33. 1884. pp. 348-399. (Abstract).

Discovery of Sporocarps in the Ohio shale. American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings. v. 37. 1889. pp. 179-181. (Abst.)

Drift deposits of Ohio. Geolog. Surv. of Ohio. v. 6. 1888. pp. 772-782.

Eulogium of Alexander Winchell. Bulletin of the Geological Society of America. v. 3. 1892. pp. 56-58.

Findlay field. American Manufacturer. Art. 4, May 27, 1887. p. 13.

From Ohio river to Chicago, itinerary of excursion of International Geological Congress. Congrès géol. internat. Compte rendu de la. 5me session. Wash. 1891. pp. 291-298. 1893.

Gas wells of Ohio. Ohio Mining Journal. v. 2. no. 1. pp. 185-193.

Geography and geology of Ohio, with a biography of the author. Howe

"Hist. Coll's of Ohio." Centennial ed. v. 1, pp. 59-89. 1889.

Geological probabilities as to petroleum. Bulletin of the Geological Soc'y of America. v. 9. 1897. pp. 85-97.

Geology of Butler County. Geolog. Surv. of O., v. 3, 1878, pp. 392-403.

Geology of the Cincinnati Group. Geol. Surv. of O. v. 1. 1873. pp. 365-418.

Geology of Clarke County. Geolog. Surv. of Ohio. v. 1. 1873. pp. 450-480.

Geology of Clermont County. Geolog. Surv. of O. v. 1. 1873. pp. 435-449.

Geology of Franklin county. Geol. Surv. of O. v. 3, pp. 596-646. 1 map. 1878.

Geology of Greene County. Geolog. Surv. of O. v. 2. 1874. pp. 659-696.

Geology of Hamilton County. Geolog. Surv. of O. v. 1. 1873. pp. 419-434.

Die Geologie von Highland County. Geolog. Surv. of O. 1870. pp. 255-304.

Geology of Highland County. Geological Survey of Ohio. Report of Progress. 1870. pp. 255-309. 6 pls.

Geology of Madison County. Geolog. Surv. of O. v. 3, 1878. pp. 420-428.

Geology of Ohio considered in its relation to petroleum and natural gas. Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 6. 1888. pp. 1-59.

Geology of Pike County. Geolog. Surv. of Ohio. v. 2. 1874. pp. 611-641.

Geology of Preble County. Geolog. Surv. of O. v. 3. 1878. pp. 414-419.

Geology of Ross County. Geolog. Surv. of Ohio. v. 2. 1874. pp. 642-658.

Geological structure of the Iola gas field. Bulletin of the Geological Soc'y of America. v. 10. 1899. pp. 99-106.

Geological surveys of Ohio. Jour. of Geology, v. 2, pp. 502-516. 1894.

Geology of Warren County. Ohio Geological Report. 1877. pp. 381-391.

Geological scale and geological structure of Ohio. Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 7. 1888. pp. 3-44.





Great Kanawha coal fields. The Virginias. v. 3. pp. 6, 4°. 1882. (From the Ohio State Journal).

Growth and order of the lower coal measures of Ohio. Ohio Mining Journal. v. 1. no. 1. pp. 16-25.

Gypsum or land plaster in Ohio. Geol. Sur. of O. v. 6. 1888. pp. 696-702. "Half Century Letter." Report of the 86th Commencement of Hamilton College. Utica, N. Y. 1898. pp. 38-63.

History of the Ohio State University, formerly the Ohio Agricultural and Mechanical College. Annual Report. 1878. pp. 151-181.

Hocking Valley coal fields. (Continuation of the Lower Coal measures of Ohio). Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 5. 1884. pp. 912-991.

Horizons of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio. (Abstract). American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings. v. 33. pp. 397-398. 1885.

Human progress in the nineteenth century. (Address of the Pres. of the Am. Asso'n for the Adv. of Sci.) Science, v. 10 N. Ser. pp. 267-271. 1899.

Indiana building stones. Tenth Census U. S. 1880, v. 10. Report on building stones of U. S. and statistics of the quarry industry. 1880. 1884. pp. 215-219.

Inaugural Address. Delivered in the Senate Chamber, Columbus, Ohio, January 8, 1874. Annual Report, 1874. pp. 10-26.

Iron ores of Ohio, considered with reference to their geological order and geographical distribution. Ohio Mining Journal, v. 2, no. 1, pp. 105-113.

Iron ores of Ohio. Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 5, 1884. pp. 371-435.

Leo Lesquereux. American Geologist. v. 5, 1890. 284-295.

Liberal education of the industrial classes. Address delivered at the graduation of the first class, June 19, 1878, Ohio State University. Annual Rept. 1878. pp. 71-79.

Life and eminent services in connection with the coal measures of the state, of Prof. J. S. Newberry. Ohio Mining Journal. no. 22, 1893. pp. 12-18.

Lower coal measures of Ohio. Ohio Min. Jour. v. 1. no. 1. pp. 97-109.

Massillon coal fields. Ohio Mining Journal. v. 3, no. 1, pp. 32-38.

Massillon coal fields. (Coal seams of lower coal measures of Ohio, continued). Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 5, 1884. pp. 773-815.

Method of science and its influence on the branches of knowledge pertaining to man. Pamphlet, 30 pages. June, 1888.

Mines of Muskingum, Licking and the northern half of Perry Counties. (Coal seams of lower coal measures of Ohio, continued). Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 5, 1884. pp. 868-911.

Mines of Scioto and Lawrence Counties and of the western part of Gallia County. (Coal seams of lower coal measures of Ohio, continued). Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 5, 1884. pp. 1035-1058.

Mines of Vinton and Jackson Counties. (Coal seams of lower coal measures of Ohio, continued). Geolog. Surv. of Ohio. v. 5, 1884. pp. 992-1034.

Municipal corporations and natural gas supply. O. Min. J'l, no. 20, pp. 10-22.

Natural gas of central New York. N. Y. State Geol. Surv. 16th Annual.

Natural gas in Ohio. Am. M'fr, April 30, 1886, p. 15; also, U. S. Geolog. Surv., mineral resources for 1887, pp. 479-484. 1888.

Natural gas in Trenton limestone. Ohio Mining Journal. no. 19, pp. 32-41.

Natural gas wells of northwestern Ohio. Science. v. 5, 1885. p. 474.

New horizons of oil and gas in the Mississippi Valley. (Abstract). American Association for the Advancement of Science. 37. 1889. pp. 181-182.

Note on the lower Waverly strata of Ohio. American Journal of Science. 3d series. v. 18, 1879. pp. 138-139.

Ohio. Encyclopedia Britannica. 9th ed. v. 17, pp. 734-738. (J. T. Short and Edward Orton).

Ohio. Macfarlane's Geological Railway Guide. 2d ed. 1890. pp. 177-187.

Ohio building stones. Tenth Census of U. S. Report of building stones of U. S. and statistics for quarry industry. 1880. 1884. pp. 188-215. Also, Geological Survey of Ohio. v. 5, 1884. pp. 577-642.

Ohio coal fields. Ohio Mining Journal. v. 2, no. 1, pp. 43-46.

Ohio shale as a source of oil and gas in Ohio. Geological Survey of Ohio, v. 6, 1888. pp. 410-442.



On the occurrence of *Megalonyx Jeffersoni* in Central Ohio. *Bulletin of the Geological Society of America*. v. 2, 1891, p. 635.

On the occurrence of a peat bed beneath deposits of drift in southwestern Ohio. *American Journal of Science*. v. 50, 1870. 2d series. pp. 54-57, 293.

On the occurrence of quartz boulders in the Sharon coal of northeastern Ohio. *American Journal of Science and Arts*. v. 44, 1892. pp. 62-63.

Origin and accumulation of petroleum and natural gas. *Geological Survey of Ohio*. v. 6, 1888. pp. 60-100.

On the origin of the rock pressure of natural gas of the Trenton limestone of Ohio and Indiana. *Am. Jour. of Sci.* 3d series. 1890. v. 39. pp. 225-9; also, *Bul. of Geol. Soc'y of Am.*, v. 1, 1890. pp. 87-94, 90; also, *Ann'l Rept. Smithson. Inst.* 1890-'91, pp. 155-162. 1893.

Petroleum and gas in New York. *Bul. N. Y. State Mus.* v. 6, no. 30, 1889, pp. 395-526.

Petroleum and gas, preliminary report. *Geolog. Surv. of O.* 1887. 200 pp.

Petroleum and natural gas as found in Ohio. *Science* v. 7, 1886. pp. 560-564.

Petroleum in the study of coal, with a sketch of recent progress in geology. *American Assoc'n for the Advancement of Science*. v. 34, 1885. pp. 173-197.

Present production of petroleum and natural gas in Ohio. *Am. M'fr*, Aug. 6, p. 13, and Aug. 20, p. 13, 1886. (Extracts from advance sheets, reports on petroleum and inflammable gas).

Production of lime in Ohio. *Geolog. Surv. of O.* v. 6, 1888. pp. 703-771.

Recently discovered sources of natural gas and petroleum in northwestern Ohio. *Am. Assoc'n for the Adv. of Science*. v. 34, 1886. pp. 202-204.

Record of the deep well of the Cleveland Rolling Mill Co. (Abstract). *Am. Assoc'n for the Adv. of Sci.*, *Proceedings*. v. 34, 1886. pp. 220-222.

Reports, annual, as President of Ohio State University. *Am. Rep.* 1873-'80.

Report on the Geology of Montgomery County. *Ohio Geological Survey*. pt. 3, 1869. pp. 139-164.

Report on the occurrence of petroleum, natural gas and asphalt rock in western Kentucky, based on examinations made in 1888 and 1889. *Kentucky Geological Survey*. 1891, 233 pp.

Rock waters of Ohio. *Geological Survey of U. S.* 19th Annual Report. 1899. pt. 4 pp. 633-718.

Review of the stratigraphical geology of eastern Ohio. *Report of Secretary of State*. 1879. In *Ohio Ex. Docs.* 1879, pt. 3, pp. 933-967. 1880.

Salt and bromine production in Ohio. *Ohio Mining Journal*. v. 3, no. 2, 1885. pp. 7-14.

Source of bituminous matter of black shales of Ohio. *American Association for the Advancement of Science, Proceedings*. v. 31, 1883. pp. 373-384.

Source of the bituminous matter in the Devonian and sub-Carboniferous black shale of Ohio. *Am. Jour. of Sci.* 3d series. v. 24, 1882. pp. 171-174.

Stored power of the world. *Ohio Mining Journal*. no. 21 pp. 102-121.

Stratigraphical order of the lower coal measures of Ohio. *Geological Survey of Ohio*. v. 5, 1884. pp. 1-128.

Supplementary report on the Hanging Rock district. *Geolog. Surv. of Ohio*. 1876. pp. 883-941.

Supplementary report on the new gas fields and oil fields of Ohio. *Geological Survey of Ohio*. v. 6, 1888. pp. 783-792.

Townshend, Norton S. *Agricultural Student*. v. 1, p. 90.

Trenton limestone as a source of oil and gas in Ohio. *Geological Survey of Ohio*. v. 6, 1888. pp. 101-310.

Trenton limestone as a source of petroleum and inflammable gas in Ohio and Indiana. *U. S. Geological Survey*. 8th Annual Report. pt. 2, 1889. pp. 475-662.

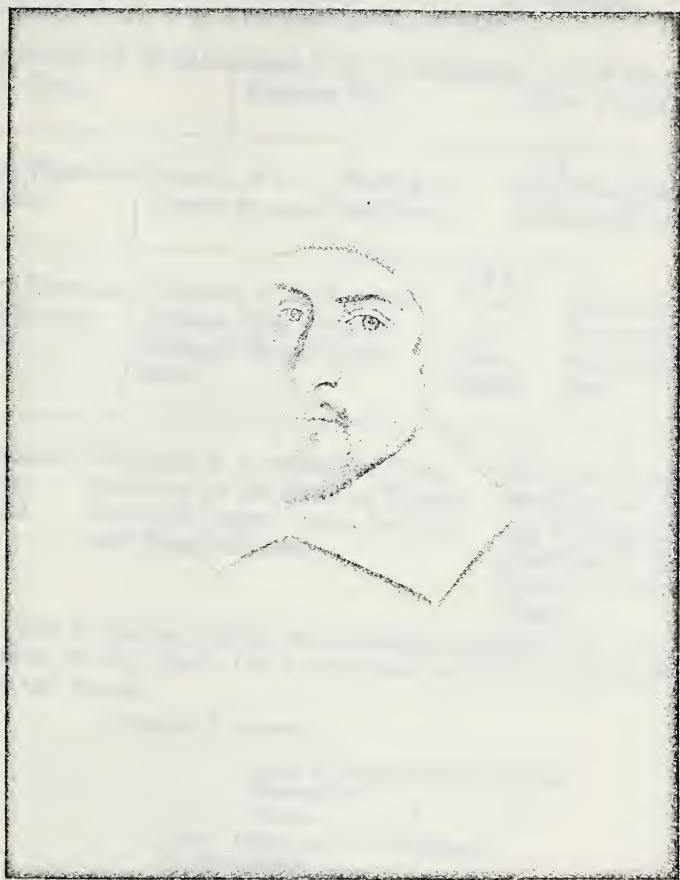
Uses of Ohio Coal. *Ohio Mining Journal*. v. 2, no. 1. pp. 18-23.

What geology owes to coal mining. *Ohio Min. Jour.* no. 25. pp. 82-93.

Year's progress in geology. (Address of the Vice-Pres. *Am. Asso'n for the Adv. of Sci.*) *Am. Asso'n for the Adv. of Sci. Proc.* v. 34, 1885, pp. 173-179.

NOTE.—Corrections and additions may be sent to Librarian, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio.





HON. WILLIAM PINCHON.







THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1634.

**Pinchon.**

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. PINCHON. 2. . . . 3. EMPSON.

CREST.—Same as No. 2 of PINCHON in Vis. of 1612.

John Pinchon of Writtle=Jane d. of S<sup>r</sup> Richard=. . . Wilson Secretary of  
 in com. Essex. | Empson Knt. | State 2 husband.

1	2	3
William Pinchon=Rose d. of . . . Reding of of Writtle.   Pinner in com. Middlesex.	John Pinchon of Springfield.	S <sup>r</sup> Edward Pinchon Kt.

1	2	3
S <sup>r</sup> Edward Pinchon= Dorathey d. of S <sup>r</sup> Jerom of Writtle in com.   Weston Knt. sister of Essex Knt.   Richard Earl of Port- land.	Henry. — Chris- topher.	Joane ux. S <sup>r</sup> Rich. West Knt. who after her death was created Earl of Por land.

1	2	3
John Pinchon=Elizabeth d. & coheire of Thom. of Writtle   Corderoy by the sister of Thomas esqre. 1634.   Cornwallis esqre. whose heir the said Elizabeth was.	Mary ux. Walter Overbury of Mor- ton Hinmarsh (Moreton in the Marsh) in com. Gloster.	Elizabeth — Anne.

The following, which was kindly furnished by John Ward Dean, A. M., shows the connection with the American branch of the family :

Nicholas Pynchon=  
 |  
 John Pynchon=Jane Empson.  
 Writtle, Co.  
 Essex. |  
 John Pynchon= — Orchard.\*  
 of Springfield,  
 Essex, England |  
 William Pynchon={ 1. Anna Andrew.  
 Emigrant. Settled | 2. Frances Sanford.  
 in Springfield.

The first mention of William Pynchon in connection with the colonists is in the 1628 Charter, where he is named as "Assistant." He was re-elected in 1629 and in 1630 came to this country with Gov. Winthrop (from Springfield, near Chelmsford, Eng.) He brought with him his children, Annie, Mary, John and Margaret, together with their mother, who died shortly after. Later he married widow Frances Sanford of Dorchester.

\*John Pynchon, father of William, married — Orchard; which accounts for this quartering in the Pynchon arms.



# SOME NOTES ON MY ANCESTRY.

By WALTER RAYMOND COLTON, of Columbus, Ohio.

## THE PYNCHON LINE.

The portrait of William Pynchon (Pinchon) which appears in this issue, is after that in the possession of the Essex Institute, Salem, Mass. On this portrait is inscribed :

"GUIL. PYNCHON, ARMIG. EFFIGIES  
DELIN. ANNO DOM. 1657  
ÆT. 67."

His family was of Co. Essex, Eng. The following concerning the family is reproduced from the Harleian Proceedings:

THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, 1612.

## Pinchon.

ARMS.—Quarterly—1 and 4. *Per bend argent and sable, three roundles within a bordure engrailed counterchanged.* [PINCHON.] 2. *Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable.* [EMPSON.] 3. *Gules, a chevron between three pears or* [ORCHARD]; *impaling—Ermine, on a chief azure five bezants, a martlet for difference.* [WESTON.]

CRESTS.—1. *A tiger's head erased azure, crined or.* [PINCHON.]  
2. *A lion statant gardant argent.* [ ]

Nicholas Pinchon Shrive of London 15 of Kinge Hen. 8, a° 1533.

John Pinchon of Writtell in com. = Jayne, daugh. and heire to S<sup>r</sup> Richard Empsone  
Essex, Esquier, sonne and heire. K<sup>t</sup>. She after mar. to Secretary Wilsone.

Will'm Pinchon = Rose, daugh. of Writtell in to Reddinge Essex, Esquier of Pinner in sonne & her. com. Middel- sex, Esq.	John Pinchon of Springfield 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	S <sup>r</sup> Edward Pinchon K <sup>t</sup> 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Elizabeth, mar. to Geoffrey Gatte of Bery S <sup>t</sup> Edm. in com. Suf- folke.
--	---	---	--

Jayne, mar. to Andrew  
Pascall of Springfield  
in Essex Ar.

S <sup>r</sup> Edward Pinchon = Dorathe dau. to of Writtell in com. S <sup>t</sup> Jerrom Weston Essex, Knight, of Roxwell in sonne and heire. Essex, Knight.	Henry 2 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Christopher 3 <sup>d</sup> sonne.	Jayne mar. to S <sup>r</sup> Richard Weston of Roxwell, in com. Essex, Knight.
--	--------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--

John sonne and heire.	Mary eldest daughter.	Elizabeth 2 <sup>d</sup> daugh.
--------------------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------



A PORTION OF THE WHITING ANCESTRY OF W. R. COLTON.

12. John Whiting.....1764-1844	24. William Bradford Whiting.....1731-1796	{	48. Charles Whiting 1692-1738	{	90. William Whiting 1659-1724	{	192. John Whiting.....1635-1689	{	384. William Whiting 385. Susannah	{	-1647 -1673
							193. Sibyl Collins... -1670	{	386. Edward Collins 387. Martha	{	-1689
							194. John Ailyn .....1630-1696	{	388. Matthew Ailyn 389. Margaret Wyott	{	1608-1670
							195. Ann Smith .....	{	390. Henry Smith 391. Ann Fynchon	{	
							196. William Bradford 1624-1704	{	392. William Bradford 393. Alice Carpenter	{	1590-1657 1590-1670
							197. Alice Richards.. -1671	{	394. Thomas Richards 395. Welthian	{	-1650 -1679
							198. John Rogers.....1640-1723	{	396. John Rogers 397. Ann Churchman	{	-1681
							199. Elizabeth Paybodie .....	{	398. William Paybodie 399. Elizabeth Alden	{	1620-1707 1624-1717
							200. Samuel Lothrop -1700	{	400. John Lothrop 401. Anna	{	1584-1653
							201. Elizabeth Scudder.....	{		{	
							202. Thomas Adgate 1620-1707	{		{	
							203. _____	{		{	
							204. William Backus -1721	{	408. William Backus 409. Sarah Charles	{	-1678
							205. Elizabeth Pratt...1641-1730	{	410. William Pratt 411. Elizabeth Clark	{	-1633
							206. Simon Huntington .....	{	412. Simon Huntington 413. Margaret Baret	{	-1673
							207. Sarah Clarke....1633-1721	{	414. John Clarke	{	







For a time he served as magistrate at Roxbury, but in 1636 was leader of a band which settled in the valley of the Connecticut, at a place then called Agawam (now Springfield, Mass.) He was Treasurer until 1636; afterward Counsellor until 1651, when a book he had written was pronounced seditious and burned by law. After this occurrence he returned to England, settling at Wraisbury on Thames, near Runnymede, Co. Buckingham, where he died in Oct. 1662. His wife died here Oct. 1657. His daughter Annie (391\*) married Henry Smith (390). Margaret m. 6 Dec. 1644, Capt. Wm. Davis of Boston. Mary m. 20 Nov. 1640, Elizur Holyoke and d. 26 Oct. 1657.

#### THE SMITH LINE.

Henry Smith (390) of Springfield was son by a former husband of that widow Sanford who married William Pynchon. He came to Dorchester with Winthrop in 1630; removed to Springfield with Wm. Pynchon in 1636; was a member of the Commission to Govern Connecticut, 1637; Representative in 1651; returned to England with his father-in-law William Pynchon in 1653.

By his wife Annie, dau. of William Pynchon he had: Ann (195), b. —; d. —; m. 19 Nov. 1651, John Allyn (194) of Hartford. Mary, b. —; buried in Springfield 15 Nov. 1641. Martha, b. 31 July, 1641. Mary (2d), b. 7; bapt. 12 March, 1643; m. 15 April, 1665, Richard Lord. Eliza, b. 22; bapt. 27 March, 1644. Margaret, b. 25 April, 1646; died at age of two years. Sarah, b. 6 Oct. 1647; died soon after. Margaret (2d), b. 1 Nov. 1648. Rebecca, b. 1 Apr. 1650. Samuel, b. 1 Apr. 1651; d. next year. Abigail, b. 10 Feb. 1653.

#### THE ALLYN LINE.

John Allyn (194), b. 1630; d. 1696; the famous "Seer of Hartford," was born in England, son of Matthew (388)—b. 1608; d. 1670—and Margaret (Wyott) Allyn (389); Lieutenant in 1657; Col. and Assist. in 1662—was in Queen Ann's war; member of the Council under Sir Edmund Andros in 1687; died 6 Nov. 1696.

On the 19 Nov. 1651, he married Ann daughter of Henry Smith and granddaughter of William Pynchon, by whom he had: Ann, b. 18 Aug. 1654; became 2d wife of Joseph Whiting of Hartford. Mary (97), b. 3 Apr. 1657; m. 6 Oct. 1686, Col. Wm. Whiting (96). Margaret, b. 29 July, 1660; m. 1684, Wm. Southmayd of Middletown. Rebecca, b. 6 March, 1665. Martha, b. 27 July, 1667; became 2d wife of Aaron Cooke the third. Eliza, b. 1 Dec. 1669; became, 21 Dec. 1704, the 2d wife of Alexander Allen of Windsor, and later m. John Gardiner of Gardiner's Island.

#### THE COLLINS LINE.

Deacon Edward Collins (386) came to Cambridge in 1638;

\*The figures in parenthesis refer to numbers on chart facing this page.



was declared a freeman 13 May, 1640; was deacon from 1654 to 1670 exclusive of 1661. He seems to have been a man of some means, as he purchased the plantation of Gov. Cradock at Medford. His wife Martha (387) came to Cambridge with him; the children of whom any record can be found are: Daniel, who lived in Koningsburg, Prussia; John, who was in Harvard College 1649; Samuel, who lived somewhere in Scotland, and Sybil (193), who married Rev. John Whiting (192). The above were all born in England. Those born in Cambridge were: Martha, b. Sept. 1639; m. Rev. Joshua Moody; Nathaniel, b. 7 March, 1643; was in Harvard College, 1660, and Abigail, b. 20 Sept. 1644; m. John, son of Capt. Thomas Willet.

#### THE ELIZABETH PAYBODIE LINE.

William Paybodie—Peabody—Peabodie (398), b. 1620; d. 1707; of Duxbury; m. 26 Dec. 1644, Elizabeth (399), b. 1624; eldest dau. of John Alden. Elizabeth d. at Little Compton 31 May, 1717, her husband having d. 13 Dec. 1707. Their children were: John, b. —; d. 1669; Elizabeth (199); m. Nov. 1666, John Rogers (198) of Duxbury; Hannah, m. Samuel Bartlett; Martha, m. Samuel Seabury, and Priscilla, m. Rev. Ichabod Wiswall.

William Mullins (Molines) came in the Mayflower (1620) to Plymouth with his wife and two children, Joseph and Priscilla. Here he died 21 Feb. 1621; his wife and son died that same winter leaving only the daughter Priscilla, the traditional author of "Why doesn't thee speak for thyself, John?" It is needless to state she married the "Pilgrim" John Alden. The Molines family was probably from Middleborough, Eng.

John Rogers (198), of Duxbury, b. 1640; d. 1723; m. Nov. 1666, Elizabeth (199), dau. of William Paybodie, by whom he had: Hannah (99), b. Nov. 1668; m. Samuel Bradford (98); John, b. 22 Sept. 1670; Ruth, b. 18 Apr. 1675; Sarah, b. 4 May, 1677; Eliz.

#### THE BRADFORD LINE.



William Bradford was buried July 15, 1591, in Austerfield, Yorkshire, Eng. His wife was Alice, daughter of John Hanson of Austerfield. Their youngest son, William (392) was born Thursday, 19 March, 1590; died 9 May, 1657. In the year 1609 went to Holland; here he met Dorothy May and 30 Nov. 1613 married her at Leyden. In 1620 came in the Mayflower to Plymouth. His wife, Dorothy, was drowned on this journey, at Cape Cod, 7 Dec. 1620. In 1621, he was chosen Governor of the colony. 14 Aug. 1623, m. Alice (Reyner? Carpenter?) (393), widow of Edward Southworth. She had very recently come to the colony, having taken passage on the "Ann." Children: By Dorothy May—John, b. in Holland; was in Plymouth, 1643; Duxbury, 1645





Norwich, 1660, at which latter place he d. in 1678 without issue. By Alice Southworth—William, b. 17 June, 1624; Mercy, m. 21 Dec. 1648, Benjamin Vermayes; Joseph, b. 1630; m. 25 May, 1664 Jael, d. of Rev. Peter Hobart of Hingham.

William (196), son of Gov. William Bradford, b. 17 June, 1624; Representative, 1657; Assistant, 1658; wounded in the groin in the great Narragansett fight, 19 Dec. 1675; d. 20 Feb. 1704. By his first wife, Alice (197), dau. of Thomas Richards of Weymouth, he had: John, b. 20 Feb. 1653; d. 8 Dec. 1736; m. Mary, dau. of Joseph Warren; William, b. 11, bap. 25 —, 1655; d. 1687; m. 1679, Rebecca, dau. of Benjamin Bartlett; Thomas, d. 1708; m. Hannah, dau. of Rev. James Fitch; Alice, was first m. as 2nd wife of Rev. Wm. Adams of Dedham, and was 2nd m. as 2nd wife of Hon. James Fitch of Norwich; Hannah; m. 28 Nov. 1682, Joshua Ripley of Hingham—removed to Windham, Conn.; Mercy, bapt. 2 Sept. 1660, at Boston Church; m. 16 Sep. 1680, Samuel Steele of Hartford; Meletiah, m. John Steele of Norwich; Samuel (98), b. 1668; m. Hannah Rogers (99) and d. 1714; Mary, m. William Hunt. By his 2nd wife, the widow Wiswall, he had: Joseph, d. 17 Jan. 1747, at New London. By his 3d wife, Mary, widow of Rev. John Holmes of Duxbury and dau. of John Wood (Atwood?) of Plymouth, he had: Israel, m. Sarah, dau. of Benjamin Bartlett, Jr.; Ephraim, m. 13 Feb. 1710, Elizabeth Bartlett; David, m. 1714, Elizabeth Finney and d. in 1730; Hezekiah, m. Mary Chandler.

Samuel Bradford (98), b. 1668; d. 11 April, 1714; m. Duxbury, July, 1689, to Hannah Rogers (99). Children: Hannah, b. 14 Feb. 1690; Gershom, m. Priscilla Wiswell; Perez, m. Abigail Balch; Elizabeth (49); Jerusha, m. Rev. Eben. Jay; Welthia; Gamaliel, d. 1778; m. Abigail Bartlett. He lived at Duxbury, about  $\frac{1}{2}$  mile N. E. from the mouth of Island Creek. First mentioned there in 1700 as Juryman; Constable, 1701; Selectman, 1702; received a grant of land adjoining his house lot. In 1710, appointed one of those to divide the common lands. Is called "Lieutenant" in some of the records.

Elizabeth (49), b. 15 Dec. 1696; d. 1777; dau. of Samuel Bradford (98) and Hannah (Rogers, 99), his wife; m. 10 Jan. 1717, Charles Whiting (48).

On the back of an old letter, brought from Canaan, N. Y., 1839, by Christopher Leffingwell Whiting, is the following:

Charles Whiting born, 1692 died March 7. 1738.

Elizabeth Bradford, Dec. 15. 1697. May 10. 1779.

were married Jany. 1716.

had issue Mary. born Jany. 1717.

John born, Aug<sup>t</sup> 3, 1719 died Jany. 1772.

Sibil born, July 1722 — Aug<sup>t</sup> 27. 1790.

Charles & Elizabeth 5 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1725. Chas. died 20. Mch. 1765

Gamaliel Sept. 1727.

Wm. Bd. April 1731 — Oct. 13. 1796.

Bernice March 1733 ———— July 1777.

Eben<sup>t</sup> May 1735.

Widow Elizabeth W. Married to Deacon

Wm. Noyes March 10. 1739.

And had issue Dolly.







Thomas Richards (394) of Dorchester, Mass., in 1630, is supposed to have come over in the "Mary & John" with his sons James and John. He removed to Weymouth where he was declared freeman 13 May, 1640. In his will dated at Hull, Dec. 17, 1650, probated 28 Jan. 1651, he mentions children: John, James, Samuel, Joseph, Benjamin, Mary [m. 7 Dec. 1641, Thos. Hinckley of Barnstable, afterwards Governor]; Ann [m. Ephraim Hunt]; Alice [m.

Deputy Gov. Wm. Bradford; d. 12 Dec. 1671]; Hannah [d. 10 Nov. 1651].

Welthian\* (395), wife of Thomas Richards, used his family seal on her will of July, 1679. In the "Gore Roll of Arms" this shield is thus described: "Argent, four lozenges, conjoined in fesse, gules, between two bars sable." These arms are engraved on the tomb of her son James, who died at Hartford in 1680.

Rev. John Lothrop (Lotrop, Lathrop, Lawthrop, Lowthrop), (400), b. 1584; d. 1653; was a nonconformist (Congregational) minister, and seems to have studied in Oxford, but not to have finished his course there. He preached at Egerton, Co. Kent, and later in London, where he was imprisoned by Bishop Laud for two years, then banished to "the wilds of America for non-conformity." He at once sailed for Boston. On the passage with him were Zachary Symmes and Ann Hutchinson. Landing in September, on the 27th of that month, 1634, he came to Scituate. His wife having died during his imprisonment, in London, he married in Scituate as his second wife, Ann Hutchinson—b. —; d. 25 Feb. 1688. He removed to Barnstable 11 Oct. 1639, and there d. 8 Nov. 1653. By his first wife he had: Thomas; Jane, m. 8 April, 1635, Samuel Fuller; Samuel (200); m. at Barnstable Elizabeth Scudder (201), 28 Nov. 1644; removed to New London in 1648; Barbara, m. 19 July, 1638, — Emerson; Joseph, m. 11 Dec. 1650, Mary Ansell. By his second wife: Barnabas, bapt. at Scituate 6 June, 1636; Abigail, bapt. at Barnstable 3 Nov. 1639—being the first child baptized in this church; m. 7 Oct. 1657, James Clark; Bathshua, bapt. at Barnstable 27 Feb. 1642; John, bapt. at Barnstable 27 Feb. 1645; m. at Plymouth, 3 Jan. 1672, Mary Cole, Jr.; also two—names unknown—who died shortly after birth, one 30 July, 1638, and one 25 Jan. 1650.

\*Information is desired concerning the maiden name and parentage of Welthian Richards. She was, it was said, the cleverest woman in New England.



Samuel (200), b. —; d. 1700; son of John Lothrop; b. in England and is said by family tradition to have come over with his father in 1634. He was certainly with him in 1639 at Barnstable and here, 28 Nov. 1644, he m. Elizabeth Scudder (201) by whom he had five daughters—names unknown—and Samuel (100), b. 1650; d. 1732; Israel, b. 1659; Joseph, 1661.

This Samuel (100), son of Samuel (200) and Elizabeth (Scudder) (201) Lothrop, m. Hannah—b. 1653; d. 1695—dau. of Thomas Adgate—b. 1620; d. 1707—by whom he had Nathaniel.

Nathaniel Lathrop (50),—b. 1693; d. 1774—m. 1717, Anne (51)—b. 1695; d. 1761—dau. of Joseph Backus, by whom he had: Anne, m. Benojah Labin; Elizabeth, m. 1st Joseph Carpenter, 2nd Joseph Peck; Nathaniel, m. Margaret Fuller; Zebadiah, m. Chlorinda Backus; Azariah, m. Abby Huntington; Lucy; Mary, m. William Way; Amy (25), m. William Bradford Whiting (26).

---

## SOME HISTORICAL NOTES.

Contributed by WALTER R. COLTON, Columbus, Ohio.

### SENECA ALLEN AND TOLEDO, OHIO.

In the one million dollar court house of Rochester, N. Y., in the marble forming the wall of one corridor, may be seen imbedded two rough and antiquated mill-stones. A bronze plate beneath bears an inscription explaining why these uncouth relics are thus preserved. It reads:

THESE MILL STONES  
REPRESENT THE FIRST INDUSTRY  
IN ROCHESTER  
HAVING BEEN USED IN THE GRIST MILL  
OF EBENEZER ALLEN  
COMMONLY CALLED "INDIAN ALLEN"  
WHICH WAS BUILT IN NOVEMBER, 1789  
MORE THAN TWENTY YEARS  
BEFORE THE ERECTION OF THE FIRST  
HOUSE IN THIS CITY.  
THEY ARE NOW PLACED IN THIS POSITION  
BY THE  
ROCHESTER HISTORICAL SOCIETY  
A. D., 1896.

This Ebenezer Allen was father of Seneca Allen and grandfather of Melinda Sophia (Allen) Colton. He was born Sept. 17, 1752—place not recorded—and died at Delaware, Upper Canada, April 13, 1813; m. Nov. 21, 1786, Lucy, dau. of Nathan and Hannah (Tyler) Chapman. She d. at Fort Meigs, Wood Co., Ohio, 13 Nov. 1823. Her mother, Hannah Tyler Chapman, d. Dec. 17, 1814. The history of Rochester contains quite an extended sketch of Ebenezer Allen's connection with that town.

Seneca Allen, son of Ebenezer Allen and Lucy Chapman his wife, b. 18 Feb. 1788—place not recorded; d. at Monroe, Mich.,





of cholera, 22 Sept. 1834. Was one of the most prominent pioneers of the Maumee valley, having gone there from Detroit in 1816 and opened a small store at Roche du Pont—now Waterville, Lucas Co., Ohio. In 1818, removed to "Orleans of the North," an embryo town on the Maumee river below Ft. Meigs and opposite Maumee. He was there justice of the peace, that locality being then in Logan Co. In 1824, he purchased for \$480.00 one hundred and sixty acres of land, now in the heart of Toledo, on which are now located the Court House and the High School building, but he was not able to hold it. He was a civil engineer and laid out a large part of the original plat of Toledo. In 1824-5 he taught the first school in Toledo. With his family he removed to Monroe, Mich., in 1827. He m. Fanny Lucinda Brigham, July 9, 1809.

#### THE BRACES.

The following extracts from a letter to the "Palladium" were written at Milan, Ohio, Feb. 6, 1877, by Hamilton Colton. They refer to Unionville, N. Y.:

I remember having once seen a record of the fact that Joel Burt m. Almira Brace in the year 1806 from which I infer that her father, Capt. Elizur Brace, settled at what was afterwards known as Unionville, previous to that date. He bought land extending from the lake to some little distance across the road then recently opened from the Oswego River to Cato, the creek which afterward bore his name running mostly through this farm. He brought with him six manly sons well adapted to pioneer life except perhaps the youngest son William who, not long after the immigration, had "a call to the ministry," to which he responded leaving as it were his plough in mid-furrow, and entered an Eastern College for preparation. Graduating at Andover Theological Seminary, he was licensed to preach the gospel—After performing pastoral duties as reported acceptably at Skaneateles and various other places, Rev. Samuel Williams, D. D., now resides at Utica, on the retired list, in the 87th year of his age. Arthur, a blacksmith and Chester, a carpenter, owned land on the west side of the creek, but whether it was a part of their father's original purchase or not I do not know. Horace and Mills remained at the paternal home together for some years, but when the farm had been pretty well cleared from a heavy growth of timber consisting of hemlock, beech and maple, and as much land as seemed desirable had been brought under cultivation, Horace left there and engaged in the forwarding business and salt manufacture at Salina. On the completion of the Erie Canal he was prominent as an organizer of an extensive transportation company, known as the "Mammoth Line." Years later he removed to Michigan and at the time of his death was the President of the Bank of Marshall in that state.

Stephen, another of the Brace brothers owned a farm a mile or so south of Unionville. In time of war he was capt. of a militia co. and being on one occasion near Fort Ontario when two soldiers were carried by wind and current out on the lake in a leaky boat, he and another man started in a skiff for their rescue, in which they succeeded, but found themselves unable to run back against the wind and were obliged to scud before it. They finally gained the Canada shore after a dangerous voyage, but being dressed in the U. S. uniform were captured and sent to Montreal as prisoners of war and kept for several months, their friends for some time supposing them to have been drowned.

After years of successful farming Capt. Steven Brace removed to Southern Ohio, where even to this day a hamlet retains to his memory the name of Braceville.

There was a private lunatic asylum at Unionville. The wife of Arthur



Brace, then a young and highly respected woman became dangerously insane, and did in fact murder one of her children—a babe. A log cabin was built near the house, in which she was kept for many years, a part of the time necessarily chained. It was never doubted by the neighbors that every possible care was taken of her, although such might now seem cruel treatment for a crazy wife and mother. Death finally released her from confinement and the family from great care and labor in her behalf. Arthur removed to Wolcott, and there in time closed his earthly and in some respects weary pilgrimage.

It devolved upon Miles Brace to remain on the homestead with the old folks which he did until after the death of his father when the farm was sold to a Capt. Archer, reserving a portion for the use of the widow who survived her husband many years. Miles removed to western N. Y. and there died when his allotted time came.

Chester Brace remained in the neighborhood a widower and for the last few years made a home for his mother, who was then alone. He is the only one of the sons mentioned who sleeps the sleep that knows no waking, with his parents, perhaps in graves unmarked, on a hillock west of the creek and north of the road, nearly opposite a tavern-house built by him on his own land, and one of the first frame buildings erected there.

I had occasion to mention in a previous letter, Capt. Elizur Brace and then explained that his title was drawn from revolutionary militia service. He was by descent a Scotchman, but of good Connecticut stock, a kindhearted openbanded man, with many friends (foes he had none) who left his portion of the vineyard in a much better state of cultivation than he found it. One son, David, settled at Salina when the family moved to Unionville, and passed there a long and creditable business life as a druggist and salt manufacturer.

The oldest daughter of Capt. Elizur Brace (Nancy) was united in marriage with Doctor Colton, while he and the Brace family were living in Pompey, which fact last mentioned accounts for "the milk in the cocoanut" so far as the biographer is concerned.

Clarinda Colton married Capt. Van Rensselaer Bill, who with his vessel the Winnebago was the first to reach Cleveland through the Welland Canal, on which occasion he was toasted by the principal business men of that place assembled for that purpose at the Franklin House, kept by Philo Scoville. Capt. Bill removed his family to Monroe, Mich.; there built the schooner, Jacob A. Barker, and died there some forty odd years ago. His widow now awaits, at Trenton, Mich., an invitation to a final jaunt across the dark and stormy water.

Yours reminiscently,

C.

## GLEASON, GLEZEN, GLEESON.

BY FRANK T. COLE, A. B., LL. B., of Columbus, Ohio.

1. THOMAS<sup>1</sup> GLEASON, the first of the name in this country, was at Watertown, Mass., in 1652, and at Charlestown, Mass., 1662, where it is recorded that he was in possession of the Squaw Sachem's land. He was probably a very ordinary man. By his wife Susanna he had children:
  2. i. THOMAS.<sup>2</sup>
  3. ii. JOSEPH.
  4. iii. JOHN.
  - iv. MARY, b. Oct. 31, 1657.
  5. v. ISAAC, b. 1654, at Charlestown.
  6. vi. WILLIAM.





2. THOMAS,<sup>2</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>1</sup> and Susanna —); settled in Sudbury, Mass., on the east side of Cochituate Pond. On Sept. 29, 1673, he bought, by exchange, one half of the Benj. Rice farm lying between Beaver Dam brook and Gleason's pond in Framingham, Mass., and in 1678 he built near the said pond which took its name from him. He was rec'd to Sherborn, Mass., as an inhabitant Oct. 5, 1678, and d. July 25, 1705, his wife Sarah having d. July 8, 1703. Children:
  8. i. SARAH,<sup>3</sup> b. Feb. 5, 1765.
  9. ii. ANNA.
  10. iii. THOMAS.
  11. iv. ISAAC.
  12. v. PATIENCE.
  - vi. MARY, b. June 19, 1680.
  12. vii. JOHN.
3. JOSEPH,<sup>2</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>1</sup> and Susanna —); settled in Sudbury and d. Oct. 15, 1711. His wife, Martha, d. Mar. 2, 1683-4. He then m. Dec. 22, 1686, Abigail, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Gale) Garfield, who d. in Sudbury Aug. 31, 1726. He was one of the impressed men of the Sir William Phipps expedition of 1690 who joined in a petition to the Governor and General Court for relief. Children:
  - i. JOSEPH,<sup>3</sup> b. June 8, 1668; d. April 30, 1669.
  13. ii. JOSEPH, b. Oct. 18, 1671.
  - iii. SUSANNA, b. March 24, 1675-6; m. Samuel Willis of Sudbury.
  - iv. ABIGAIL, b. July 27, 1680; m. Noah Morse of Sherborn, 1714.
  - v. MARY, b. Oct. 6, 1682; m. Samuel Bigelow of Marlboro, Mass., 1716.

Savage says he also had :

  - vi. JOYCE, b. April 21, 1678; m. Jacob Newell of Attleboro, Mass.
  14. vii. ISAAC, b. —.
  - viii. MARTHA, b. —; d. Oct. 3, 1685.
  - ix. THANKFUL, b. —.
4. JOHN,<sup>2</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>1</sup> and Susanna). I believe that he settled in Sudbury, and that his wife was Mary, dau. of James Ross. m. Jan. 15, 1678, and that they both d. in 1688. Children:
  - i. THOMAS,<sup>3</sup>
  - ii. MARY, b. May 3, 1680.
  - iii. MARTHA, b. March 25, 1688.
5. ISAAC<sup>2</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>1</sup> and Susanna), b. at Charlestown, 1654; d. 1698. He was in the Falls Fight of 1676, and was at Enfield, Mass., 1684, where he had children :
  15. i. ISAAC,<sup>3</sup> b. 1687.
  - ii. THOMAS, b. 1690.

And several daughters. Perhaps his dau. Mary m. Caleb Booth of Windsor, Conn.
6. WILLIAM,<sup>2</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>1</sup> and Susanna), b. at Charlestown. He was at Cambridge, Mass. His wife Abiah owned the covenant and was bapt. with her four eldest children, Apr. 19, 1687, in Watertown. Children :





16. i. WILLIAM,<sup>3</sup> b. April 15, 1679; bapt. April 10, 1687.  
 ii. JOSEPH, bapt. April 10, 1687.  
 iii. JOHN, bapt. April 10, 1687.  
 iv. ELIZABETH, bapt. April 10, 1687.  
 v. ANN, b. Jan. 22, 1687-8.  
 vi. ESTHER, b. Sept. 13; d. Sept. 27, 1686.  
 vii. ISAAC, bapt. Dec. 7, 1690; d. 1691.
  
8. SARAH,<sup>3</sup> (*Thomas<sup>2</sup> and Sarah —, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. Feb. 6, 1665; m. Jeremiah<sup>3</sup> Morse of Newton, Mass. (son of Joseph<sup>2</sup> of Watertown, son of Joseph<sup>1</sup> of Ipswich, Mass., who came at the age of 24 from Ipswich, Suffolk Co., Eng.; b. about 1651; m. Esther, dau. of John Pierce of Watertown and d. March 4, 1691). Jeremiah Morse lived with his father in Groton, Mass., and after his father's death he moved with his mother to Watertown and there m. Jan. 13, 1682, Abigail, dau. of John Woodard, who d. the next year, having had a son, John, b. March 28, 1683, and d. in a few weeks. He then m. Sarah Gleason. They had, probably, only one child:
  - i. JAMES<sup>4</sup> MORSE, b. April 24, 1689; d. Sept. 27, 1719.
  
9. ANNA<sup>3</sup> (*Thomas<sup>2</sup> and Sarah —, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*); m. 1688, John Gibbs, son of Mathew Gibbs who was at Charlestown 1650-54, and removed to Sudbury and d. before 1697. He m. Mary, dau. of Robert Bradish, about 1651. John Gibbs lived at "Lanham," in Sudbury, and d. April 2, 1718. His wife, Anna, d. May 31, 1694. Children:
  - i. THOMAS<sup>4</sup> GIBBS, b. April 19, 1689. In 1714 he settled in Brookfield, Mass., and reared a family, and removed to "Quabin."
  - ii. MERCY, b. Aug. 3, 1691.
  - iii. JOHN, b. —. Lived in Framingham and d. there Nov. 23, 1732. He m. March 9, 1709-10 Naomi, dau. of Jeremiah and Rachael (Leffingwell) Pike of Framingham, b. Feb. 4, 1689. After the death of John Gibbs she m. in 1738 John Bretton of Southbridge, Mass. His children were: (a) John, b. Sept. 23, 1711. (b) Naomi, b. Jan. 11, 1712-13; m. David, son of John and Elizabeth Winch, b. Dec. 9, 1714. They removed to Shrewsbury, Mass., before 1753, and had children: i. Sarah Winch, b. July 12, 1735; m. Feb. 7, 1759, Edward Newton, Jr., of Shrewsbury. ii. John, b. July 17, 1736; m. pub. Oct. 13, 1758, Keziah Goodale [Lovell?] of Holden, Mass. iii. Naomi, b. May 16, 1738. iv. Elizabeth, b. March 13, 1739; m. 1764, Richard Stanford of Natick, Mass. v. Silence, b. March 13, 1739; m. 1764, Ebenezer Belknap of Holden. vi. David, b. March 10, 1743; lived and d. unm. in Winchendon, Mass. vii. James, b. May 31, 1746; lived and d. unm. in Holden. viii. Aaron, bapt. Oct. 23, 1748; pub. 1773, to Ruth, dau. of Jonathan Winch. He lived in Shrewsbury, Barre, Framingham and Winchendon. ix. Rachael, b. June 10, 1754. (c) Rachael, b. April 17, 1716; d. Jan. 27, 1805; m. Timothy, son of Michael and Mehitabel (Brown) Pike of Framingham, b. Jan. 24, 1710; d. May 25, 1798. Children: i. Naomi Pike, b. April 15, 1747; m. James Underwood of Framingham. She d. Dec. 25, 1783, leaving eight children. ii. Rachael, b. —; m. Asa, s. of William and Sybilla (Frost) Pike. She d. before 1792, leaving five children. (d) Hannah, b. March 1,



1718-19; m. Oct. 1741, David Mixer of Southbridge. They had child: i. Ezra Mixer, b. at Shrewsbury, Aug. 11, 1754. After the death of Anna Gleason, John Gibbs m. Sarah Cutting of Reading, Mass., and had children: Nathaniel, Isaac, Sarah, Jacob, Israel and Ephraim.

10. THOMAS<sup>3</sup> (*Thomas<sup>2</sup> and Sarah —, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*); lived in Framingham and afterwards removed to Oxford, Mass., and d. Jan. 11, 1732. On Sept. 19, 1709, he was chosen one of a committee to lay out highways in Framingham. On June 27, 1710, a tax of 10£ was raised to lay in a stock of ammunition and his share was 1s. 7d. He was one of the grantees of Oxford in 1713, and in 1721 he was dismissed from the church in F. to the church in O. He m. Dec. 6, 1695, Mary, dau. of Simon and Mary Mellen of Sherborn. [Simon Mellen was probably son of Richard, of Charlestown and Weymouth. He was at Charlestown 1660, Malden 1668, and with others in Malden was a grantee of Worcester. He was at Watertown, 1685-86, and removed to Framingham 1687 and settled on Mellen's Neck. He had church privileges at Sherborn and d. Dec. 19, 1694. His wife d. June 1, 1709, æt. 70.] Children:

- 17 i. THOMAS,<sup>4</sup> b. Feb. 26, 1696-7.
- 18 ii. RICHARD, b. Jan. 31, 1698-9.
- iii. JONAS, b. Nov. 6, 1700.
- iv. ELIJAH, b. Oct. 18, 1702.
- 19 v. MOSES, b. Dec. 22, 1704.
- 20 vi. URIAH, b. Dec. 28, 1706.
- vii. MARY, b. Feb. 19, 1708-9.
- 21 viii. ESTHER, b. April 6, 1711.
- 22 ix. SIMON, b. July 26, 1713.
- x. JAMES, b. Nov. 13, 1715; d. May 19, 1722, in Framingham.
- 23 xi. ELIZABETH, b. May 28, 1718.
- 24 xii. AARON, b. April 24, 1720.
- 25 xiii. JOSEPH, b. May 5, 1722.
- xiv. JOSIAH, b. —.

Mary (Mellen) Gleason d. March 13, 1727, and June 10, 1729, at Oxford, he m. Mercy, dau. of Daniel and Molly Hovey, who came from Ipswich to Oxford in 1722, who after his death m. John Wait of Sutton and d. Dec. 1767. Children:

- 26 xv. DANIEL,<sup>4</sup> b. March 2, 1730.
- 27 xvi. PRISCILLA, b. May 10, 1731.

He was a man of means, and in the Proprietors' division of lots had number fourteen, s. e. corner of the present Main and Sutton streets, and in 1722 bought of Abraham Skinner the house lot and water privilege at Angutteback Falls and built the first mill at this place. In 1723 he sold his house on the plains to his son Thomas. He and his wife signed the covenant for forming the church, January, 1721.

11. ISAAC,<sup>3</sup> (*Thomas<sup>2</sup> and Sarah —, Thomas<sup>1</sup>*); lived in Framingham. On Feb. 18, 1725, he bought 80 acres of land of Jonathan Lamb, lying s. w. of the present house of Paul W. Gibbs, where his sons Isaac and Phinehas afterwards lived.





In 1726 he sold his old place to Daniel How, who opened a tavern. He m. Dec. 11, 1700, Deborah, dau. of Ebenezer Leland of Sherborn, Mass., b. Aug. 16, 1687. He was one of the petitioners of June 11, 1711, for permission to buy land of the Indians. He was the head of one of the seventeen families set off from Sherborn to Framingham in the boundary controversy settled in 1710. In 1713, he was chosen to have the care of the meeting house and was voted 19s. for such services. He d. Dec. 5, 1737. Children:

28 i. DEBORAH,<sup>4</sup> b. April 27, 1703.

29 ii. ISAAC, b. May 17, 1706.

iii. PRUDENCE, b. Oct. 3, 1708.

30 iv. PHINEHAS, b. Aug. 23, 1711.

12. JOHN<sup>3</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>2</sup> and Sarah, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>). He lived on his father's place in Framingham. In 1714 was one of the petitioners for liberty to buy land of the Indians, and in 1735 was one of the feoffees in trust for the Town in the purchase of the Center Common. On March 14, 1712, he was one of a Committee to regulate disorders in the public Meeting House, and on March 5, 1715-16, Serj. John Gleason was appointed to take care of the town's stock of ammunition. In the tax to raise 10£, his share was 2s. 5d. He m. 1706-7, Abigail, dau. of Isaac and Sarah (Bigelow) Learnard, b. Mar. 11, 1684. He d. May 9, 1740. Children:

31 i. EBENEZER,<sup>4</sup> b. Sept. 1, 1708.

32 ii. JOHN, b. Feb. 27, 1711.

33 iii. ANNA, b. May 3, 1713; m. John Drury.

34 iv. SAMUEL, b. Dec. 13, 1715.

35 v. ABIGAIL, b. Nov. 13, 1717; m. James Clayes.

36 vi. MARTHA, b. May 1, 1720; m. Nov. 11, 1742, Jonathan Maynard.

vii. SARAH, b. Feb. 6, 1724; m. Jan. 4, 1749, John Crooks of Hopkinton, N. H.

viii. PATIENCE, b. July 7, 1729; m. Daniel Ball, Aug. 25, 1748; lived in Athol, Mass.

13. JOSEPH<sup>3</sup> (*Joseph*<sup>2</sup> and Martha —, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. Oct. 18, 1671; lived in Sudbury. On the Sudbury records he has the title "Serj." He m. Feb. 17, 1705, Hannah Moore, who d. Oct. 28, 1730. He d. Nov. 20, 1715. Children:

i. ELIZABETH,<sup>4</sup> b. Nov. 16, 1705; prob. m. June 24, 1729, Isaac Allen.

37 ii. JASON, b. Sept. 30, 1707.

38 iii. PHINEHAS, b. Oct. 12, 1710.

14. ISAAC<sup>3</sup> (*Joseph*<sup>2</sup> and Martha —, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>); lived in Sudbury, and m. Martha, dau. of Lieut. John and Hannah Livemore of Watertown and afterwards of Sudbury. She was b. April 11, 1684, and d. April 12, 1728. Children:

39 i. ISAAC,<sup>4</sup> b. Nov. 13, 1705.

ii. THANKFUL, b. April 27, 1707.

iii. MARTHA, b. Jan. 10, 1711.

15. ISAAC<sup>3</sup> (*Isaac*<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. 1687, in Enfield; m. 1712, Mary dau. of John Prior. Children:



- 40 i. ISAAC,<sup>4</sup> b. 1715.  
 ii. JONAH, b. 1724; d. 1763 (?)  
 41 iii. JOSEPH, b. 1726.  
 42 iv. JOB, b. 1734.
16. WILLIAM<sup>2</sup> (*William*<sup>2</sup> and Abiah —, *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. April 15, 1769. His wife was Thankful —. He had a child:  
 i. EXPERIENCE,<sup>4</sup> b. Jan. 18, 1707-8.

## MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS WITHIN THE OLD METHODIST CEMETERY AND CITY BURIAL PLAT, IN LANCASTER, OHIO.

Contributed by EDWARD C. MILLS, D. D. S., of Columbus, Ohio.

The old Methodist Cemetery was given the city of Lancaster for burial, church and school purposes by Ebenezer Zane in the year 1802. Congress granted him three plats of land—one at Zanesville, one at Lancaster and one at Maysville, Ky.—for his services in “blazing” a road from Wheeling, W. Va., through Ohio, to Maysville, Ky., in 1797.

Through some elasticity of the deed, the city council have been enabled to erect two city buildings in this burying ground, many graves being destroyed to make room for the same.

The strip immediately east of the church, its width corresponding with that of the church building, is the old M. E. Church cemetery proper; that lying north of the church and its cemetery, extending to Chestnut street, and from High street to Pearl avenue, is the old city burial plat. Originally the entire cemetery covered about 1½ acres. Many of the forefathers of the city slumber here, and their graves like memories, have almost sunk into oblivion.

[West side.]  
 JOSEPH HUNTER

Died  
 Sept. 10, 1826  
 aged  
 73 years

[South side.]  
 DOROTHY

wife of  
 Joseph Hunter  
 Died Dec. 19, 1861  
 aged 82 years

[East side.]  
 Joseph and Dorothy Hunter  
 were the first white  
 immigrants to  
 Fairfield County  
 May 7, 1798.

[North side.]  
 MARY HAUFFLER  
 Daughter of J. & D. Hunter

Died  
 Nov. 18, 1838  
 aged  
 39 years.

[All on one stone.]

MRS. ROBERT M. PECK  
 died Feb. 13, 1823  
 Aged 52 years

In memory of  
 ANNA LOUISA  
 daughter of Daniel & Elizabeth  
 Walker, who departed this  
 life July 6, 1824,  
 Aged 4 mos. 21 days.



RUDOLPH PITCHER  
died  
Sept. 16, 1812  
Aged 46 years.

Sacred to the memory of  
CALISTAEN,  
daughter of Joseph &  
Minerva W. Linn  
who died Sept 5, 1831  
aged 2 years & 25 days

In memory of  
MARY, consort of  
James Smith, who died  
Jan. 26, 1832, aged 78 yrs.

JACOB BOOSE  
died

June 1, 1818  
Aged 28 yr. 5 mo. 28 da.

In memory of  
NANCY STRIP,  
Consort of Jacob Strip,  
who departed this life  
March 8, 1823.

CHRISTIAN URY  
Died Mar. 27, 1837  
in the 66th year of  
his age.

Sacred to the  
Memory of  
DR. EZRA CLARKE  
who departed this life  
Nov. 27, 1830 in the  
65th year of his age

Sacred to the  
Memory of  
WILLIAM FOSTER  
born 25th Sept. 1806,  
died 26th March, 1835.

In memory of  
JAMES WILSON,  
who departed this life  
Oct. 28, 1807  
Aged 32 years.

Sacred to the Memory of  
NATHANIEL WILSON  
who departed this life  
March 21, 1814

Sacred to the memory of  
ELIZABETH W. JONES  
who departed this life  
July 21, 1827, aged 22 yrs.

Sacred to the memory of  
MARY ELIZABETH,  
dau. of William & Elizabeth B. Irvin  
who departed this life  
Feb. 8, 1823, in the 8th  
year of her age.

In Memory of  
ALICE, consort of  
Hiram Hanson, who  
departed this life  
July 20, 1828, aged 20 yr. 6 mo. & 19 days.

In memory of  
CATHERINE,  
dau. of Isaac and  
Mary Vaniries, who  
died Dec. 27, 1831, aged  
21 yr. 10 mo. 13 days.

MRS. MARY ANN, wife  
of John Clarke, died  
Oct. 29, 1828, in the 28th year  
of her age.

MR. ROBERT SMITH  
departed this life  
March 29, 1813  
in the 60th year of  
his age.

Sacred to the memory of  
GEORGE W. SMITH  
who departed this life  
Sept. 29, 1821, aged  
28 yrs. 9 mos. & 27 days  
Part on Earth we must,  
To meet in heaven, we trust.

In Memory of GEORGE, son  
of Philip and Margaret Baker  
who departed this life  
Sept. 16, 1824, in the  
22 year of his age.

In memory of  
WILLIAM COX, who  
departed this life  
Nov. 8, 1830, aged 35 yr.  
1 mo. & 16 days.

WALLACE V. son of  
Wm. E. & Mary Williams  
died Aug. 11, 1836  
Aged 3 yrs. 4 mo. & 7 days.

In memory of my mother,  
MARY RING  
Born Nov. 1, 1801  
Died May 27, 1836

In memory of my sister  
ELIZABETH RING  
Aged 6 mos.





Sacred to the Memory of  
MRS. SARAH GREENE  
who departed this life  
Nov. 1, 1825, aged 40 yrs.

In Memory of  
MARGARET, wife of  
Timothy Sturgeon  
who departed this life  
May 15, 1858, aged 72 yrs.  
3 mo. 21 days,

Sacred to Memory of  
TIMOTHY STURGEON  
who departed this life  
Jan. 3, 1827, aged  
48 yrs. & 10 days.

DANIEL B. WOOD  
was born  
June—1807, and de-  
parted this life,  
Nov. 12, 1833.

In Memory of  
MRS. R. M. MYERS  
Consort of  
George Myers  
who was born June 26, 1811  
and died Feb. 2, 1834

JOHN A. son of  
G. & R. M. Myers, died  
Sept. 26, 1833, aged 1 yr. & 3 mo.

JOSEPH, son of  
George & Rachel Ring,  
died Aug. 1, 1818 aged  
5 yr. 6 mo. 19 days.

HARRISON HUNTER  
departed this life  
Oct. 14, 1821. Aged 8 yr. 9 mo. 24 da.

Memory of MARY,  
wife of John Hunter Sr.  
Departed this life  
Jan. 23, 1835, aged 63 yr. 5 mo. 3 da.

JOHN HUNTER  
departed this life  
Sept. 10, 1842, Aged 77 yr. 6 mo. 18 da.

In Memory of  
ELIZA, Wife of William Hunter,  
who departed this life  
Sept. 14, 1823, Aged 18 yr. 8 mo.

In Memory of HARVY C. HUNTER  
son of William Hunter,  
who departed this life Oct. 13, 1824.

ALISE,  
consort of James Rice  
died June 16, 1831  
Aged 30 yrs 28 days.

In Memory of  
EMILY, dau. of  
Teunis & Rebecca  
Cox, d. May 30, 1824,  
Aged 1 year 8 mo. 13 da.

Sacred to the Memory  
of JAMES B. son of  
Henry & Susan Vanpeck  
who departed this life  
June 16, 1829 aged  
6 mos. & 9 days

DE WITT CLINTON  
AUGUSTINE, son of Mary  
Eveline Wilcox, died  
Apr. 30, 1828, age 2 yrs & 10 mos

Erected by  
M B Gregory to Memory  
of his MOTHER, who  
died May 28, 1828.  
Aged 26 yrs. -  
Friends nor physicians could not save  
This mortal body from the grave,  
Nor can the grave confine it here,  
When Christ invites it to appear.

Sacred to Memory of  
MRS. TACY WHITE, wife  
of the Rev. Wm. White  
who departed this life Aug. 29, 1823  
Went from flesh, illustrious day,  
Surprising scene, triumphant stroke,  
That rends the prison of my day,  
I can feel my fetters broke.  
I go where God and Glory shine  
His presence makes divine day.  
My all this world I resign.  
For angels wait and point the way.

JOHN WHITE  
died April 1, 1827  
Aged 33 yr. 4 mo. 17 da.

CATHARINE WHITE, dau. of  
Dr. James & Maria White.  
Departed life Aug. 19, 1835 age 4 yrs.  
My child, thou has found  
an earthly tomb; not so  
thy memory, it still  
doth live.  
Thy Savior spoke and  
called thee to the blessed.

Sacred to the Memory of  
ELIZABETH GRUBB,  
who departed this life  
Nov. 23, 1837, aged 30 yrs.  
The arms of everlasting love  
Beneath my soul He placed  
And on the Rock of Ages  
Set my weary foot step last.



In Memory of  
WESLEY, son of John &  
Ann Morgan  
d. Sept. 14, 1831  
Aged 6 yr. 29 da.

In Memory of SAMUEL,  
son of John & Ann Morgan  
d. Sept. 12, 1831  
Aged 1 yr. 2 mo. 16 da.

In Memory of  
WILLIAM son of John &  
Ann Morgan  
d. Aug. 17, 1824  
Aged 6 mo. 11 da.

JOHN, son of  
Joseph & Sarah Mcleery,  
d. Aug. 29, 1832, age 4 yr. 23 da.

In Memory of  
WM. HUTTENSTEIN of  
Germantown, Pa.  
[Rest of inscription under ground.]

ELIZABETH CATHARINE  
dau. of George & Catherine  
Weisz, d. Dec. 25, 1823

JOHN CHRISTOPHER son of  
George & Catherine Weizer  
d. Aug. 26, 1833, age 5 mo. 13 da.

Infant son of George &  
Catherine Weizer d. July 10, 1834

In Memory of  
LORENZO D. TRIPP  
son of Jesse & Omy Tripp,  
d. July 24, 1825, age 3 mo. 28 da.

In memory of THOMAS, son  
of Zachariah & Sarah Shugert  
who departed this life Nov. 8, 1824,  
age 5 yr. 8 mo. 19 da.

MARGELLIN dau. of Zachariah  
& Sarah Shugert departed  
this life Mar 10, 1825, age 2 yr 5 mo. 10 da.

CHARLES G. son of Zachariah  
& Sarah Shugert d. Feb. 5, 1826  
aged 8 yr 6 mo. 4 da.

In memory of  
SARAH ANN, dau. of John  
& Jane Shugert d. Sept. 4, 1835  
Aged 1 yr & 3 mo.

In Memory of  
WILLIAM McCABE  
who was born Mar 11, 1800  
died June 17, 1833.  
"Blessed are the dead who die in  
the Lord."

In Memory of JOHN M.  
son of Sarah & Abraham  
Youngkin,  
Died Dec. 30, 1821

In Memory of  
HENRY, son of Joseph &  
Nancy Wait,  
[Rest of inscription under ground.]

To the Memory of  
ELIZABETH, wife of Joseph Rench  
died Sept. 8, 1831 in her 65 yr.

MARGARET, dau.  
Joseph & Elizabeth  
Renche,  
d. Sept. 24, 1825  
Aged 52 yr 6 mo. 4 da.

Sacred to the Memory of  
MRS. MARIA SHOCKLEY,  
consort of Mr. Rhodes  
Shockley who died  
Sept. the 4th, 1827 aged  
18 yr 2 mo. 21 da.  
How happy are they, who the Savior obey,  
And have laid up their treasures above.

Memory of  
MRS. MARGARET CISSNA  
who departed this life  
Jan. 8, 1821, aged  
40 yrs. 11 mo 28 da.

DAVID LYLE  
d. Mar 27, 1822  
aged 40 years.

Memory of  
JANE KIDD  
[Rest obliterated.]

THOMAS WRIGHT  
d. Mar 3, 1848, aged 59 yrs.

LYDIA WRIGHT, wife of  
Thomas Wright, d. July 29, 1842,  
Aged 45 yrs. 5 mo.

ZACHARIAH SHUGERT,  
d. Aug 28, 1850.  
Aged 60 yr. 2 mo. 23 da.

HARRIET C. dau. of Samuel  
& Nancy Littler d. Sept. 4, 1833  
aged 1 yr 11 mo. 14 da.

JANE CAROLINE, dau. of Sam'l  
& Nancy Littler d. June 20, 1841  
Aged 6 years.

HARRIET ANN, dau. of  
E. G. & Mary Pomeroy  
d. Sept. 3, 1821. Age 9 mo. 8 da.





FRANCES JANE, wife of  
Abraham Hihon  
died Jan. 1, 1834  
Aged 46 years.

JOHN W. SITES  
d. July 2, 1847, age 27 yr 11 mo. 20 da.

JANE, dau. of Wm. & Lydia Richards,  
d. Nov. 21, 1831, aged 3 yrs.

SUSAN, dau. of Wm. & Lydia Richards  
d. Oct. 28, 1838. Age 9 yr 4 mo.

SARAH, dau. Wm. & Lydia Richards  
d. June 17, 1843, Age 9 yr 10 mo. 19 da.

SARAH JANE, dau. of Samuel &  
Ann Michaels, d. May 19, 1842,  
Age 6 yr 7 mo.

SUSAN, dau. Samuel & Ann Michaels  
d. Mar 28, 1856. Age 8 yr. 8 mo. 16 da.

WILLIAM FITZER  
d. Apr 12, 1842  
Aged 39 yr. 8 da.

FRANCES FITZER  
b. Mar 17, 1797  
d. Jan 8, 1853

MARTHA, dau. of Mahlon &  
Rebecca Ann Smalley  
b. Oct 3, 1838, d. Dec 7, 1839

GEORGE WACHTER,  
d. Mar 15, 1855  
Aged 77 yr. 6 mo. 8 da.  
Emigrated from Maryland, 1822.

PHOEBE, wife of Geo. Wachter  
d. July 21, 1840, aged 67 yrs.

GEORGE W. son of Nelson &  
Catharine Coates  
d. June 22, 1841, aged 2 years.

WILLIAM E. OSFORD,  
d. May 8, 1842, aged 6 yr 2 mo 30 da.

SARAH JANE, dau. Isaiah and  
Mary Vorys d. Aug 28, 1843  
Aged 6 yr. 8 mo 3 da.

THALIA ISABEL, dau. of Isaiah  
& Mary Vorys, d. Sept. 22, 1845

MARY ANN, wife of Jacob Shoff,  
& dau. of Louis L. Clark,  
d. June 10, 1848, aged 25 yr 10 mo.

ROSANNA SHOFF, Aged 2 days  
ALMYRA SHOFF, Aged 6 mo.  
[Same stone.]

LOUISA, dau. of Elias &  
Olive Perry, d. Nov. 9, 1847  
Aged 17 yr. 8 mo. 19 da.

GEORGE CARLISLE  
d. Sept. 4, 1848 in 41st yr.

MALPHOS HEED,  
d. July 28, 1849 aged 32 yrs.

LOUISE ANNA ELLIOTT  
wife of Perry Root  
d. July 14, 1854 Aged 24 yrs.

GEORGE W ELLIOTT  
died 1852 Aged 24 yrs.  
AMANDA ELLIOTT  
d. 1850 Aged 15 yrs.  
[Same stone.]

SARAH ANN, consort of  
L. Hutchins, d. Nov. 1, 1842  
Aged 32

HENRIETTA, dau. of L. and  
S. A. H. d. May 28, 1842  
Aged 5 mo.

(To be continued.)

## MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT GREENLAWN CEMETERY, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO,

REMOVED FROM FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH GRAVEYARD,  
CORNER OF SUGAR AND MAIN STS., CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.

Contributed by Mr. WILLIAM B. MILLS, of Chillicothe, Ohio.

The First Presbyterian Church graveyard, northeast corner of Main and Sugar streets, Chillicothe, Ohio, was better known on the city records as the E ½ of out lot No. 95. Dr. Arthur



Watts, who at that time, 1809, owned all the land east of Sugar street to the Scioto river, being more than 1000 acres, conveyed by deed this E ½ of out lot No. 95 to the trustees of the First Presbyterian Church of Chillicothe, Ohio, for burial purposes. About 1870, the Scioto Valley Rail Road Company had the old graveyard condemned and sold and the bodies removed by friends, as far as possible. The bodies that were unclaimed were removed to the Greenlawn Cemetery on the Station road by the railroad company.

The proceeds of the sale of the land, about \$7,500, was paid into the Common Pleas Court, where the heirs of Dr. Arthur Watts claimed the money on the ground that having ceased to be used for burial purposes it should revert to the heirs of the original owner. The court, however, held otherwise and the money was paid to the trustees of the First Presbyterian Church.

Below we give the inscriptions on monuments removed to Greenlawn:

HENRY BILLINGS  
Died Apr. 7, 1853  
Aged 25 y. 11 mo. 10 dys.

RHODA ANN, wife of  
James Billings  
Died Apr. 15, 1831  
Aged 25 yrs.

In memory of ROBERT STILWELL  
who departed this life  
Mar. 11, A. D. 1813  
In the 32 year of his age.

In memory of ELIZA COGAN  
Wife of William Cogan  
Died Aug. 18, 1833  
Aged 58 years.

MARY FITCH wife of  
C. G. Voorhies  
Died Nov. 11, 1849  
Aged 41 years

In memory of ELEANER McDUGAL  
who departed this life  
Apr. 2 [no year]  
Aged 1 month.

HARRIET, wife of  
S. Lucas  
Died Mar. 29, 1854  
Aged 56 years.

In memory of  
HARRIET ANN MAXWELL  
who departed this life May 4, 1843  
in the 19th year of her age. She  
was a member of the Methodist  
Episcopal Church.

EMELA Consort of  
Robert McLane  
Died Aug. 20, 1834  
In the 44th year of her age.

GEORGE HITCHENS  
Died Dec. 31, 1853  
Aged 72 years.

HARRIET LANGSTON  
Died Nov. 5, 1842  
Age 27 years & 10 months.

JAMES son of J. & M. I. Kiser  
June 22, 1864 age 4 yr & 3 mo.

CARLOS	CARLOS
ROBINSON	ROBINSON
Died	Died
May 7	Sept. 9
1813	1811

[Double stone.]

LOUISA wife of  
Robert Adam, who died  
May 12, 1826 aged 37 years.

JESSIE dau. of  
Wm. & Mary Harrop  
Died June 2, 1859  
Aged 2 yrs.

ELIZABETH wife of  
Caleb Johnson, Jr. Died  
Sept. 13, 1829 Aged 16 y 2 m & 23 d.

In memory of  
RICHARD son of  
Robt. & Eliza Long  
who died July  
4, 1826 aged  
3 yr. 3 m. & 20 dy.

In memory of  
SARAH ANN  
dau. of  
Robt. & Eliza Long  
who died July 31  
1826 aged  
6 m. & 19 dys.



In memory of  
JOSEPH son of  
Wm. & Sarah  
McFarland  
Died Jan. 29, 1836  
Aged 4 mo & 14 dys.

In memory of  
ADAM JAMES,  
who died Dec. 11, 1835  
In the 60th year of his age.

ZEBULON U. MITCHELL  
Died  
Apr. 21, 1862  
Aged 42 y 2 m & 6 d.

EMMA F.  
dau. of  
D. & E. McCollister  
Died June 8, 1852  
Aged 1 y 4 m & 25 d.

In memory of  
CONRAD CHRISTMAN  
who died Mar. 23, 1824  
Aged 57 years.

In memory of MARGARET  
dau. of Peter & Elizabeth Brown  
Died July 24, 1826  
Aged 5 yrs 6 m & 20 d.

In memory of GEORGE BEECHER  
son of Thomas and Frances  
Freeman Merritt, who died  
Dec. 31, 1847 aged 3 y 4 m & 14 d.

In memory of  
THOMAS THOMAS of  
England —  
[Too much worn to be read.]

Sacred to the memory of  
REBECCA ANN REDMAN  
who died Dec. 22, 1831  
Aged 18 y 4 m & 18 d.

MARY wife of  
Patrick Stair  
Died Apr. 30, 1854  
Aged 39 y 2 m & 17 d.

TIMOTHY ACTON  
Died Feb'y 19, 1865  
Aged about 59 years.

MELINDA wife of  
Timothy Acton  
Died Mar. 31, 1866  
Aged 53 yrs. & 16 dys.

In memory of THOS. McDOUGAL  
who departed this life  
10th of July, 1814  
Aged 9 mo's & 19 dys.

In memory of SAM'L PARKER  
HARDY who departed this life  
July 28, 1842 aged 27 y. 2 m. & 10 d.

In memory of WM. DENSON  
who died Oct. 2, 1828  
Aged 29 yrs.

In memory of STEPHEN CISSNA  
who was born July 20, 1737  
Died Aug. 14, 1823

In memory of JOHN CISSNA  
who died Sept. 3d, 1821  
Aged 42 years.

WINEY LAM Died May 29, 1853

LUCINDA wife of  
Calvin Hackley  
Died Feb'y 27, 1853

IGNATIUS son of  
Mary I. Green  
Died Sept. 15, 1856  
Aged 2 mo's & 15 dys.

In memory of  
DANIEL DULANEY  
who died Jan. 25 1833  
In the 52 year of his age.

ELIZABETH wife of  
Daniel Dulaney  
Died Mar. 21, 1849  
In the 60th year of her age.

In memory of  
ANN M. CHESNUT  
Died Mar. 10, 1828  
Aged 18 yrs. 4 mo. & 16 dys.

HANNAH WILLIAMS  
Died June 3, 1864  
Aged 70 y. 10 m. & 17 dys.

CHARLES D. WILLIAMS  
Died June 8, 1863  
Aged 30 y. 2 mo. & 22 dys.

DAVID J. WILLIAMS  
Died Feb'y 20, 1858  
Aged 30 y. 10 m. & 9 dys.

SUSANNAH JOHNSTON  
Died  
May 31, 1851  
Aged 19 yrs. & 13 dys.





MARGARET wife of  
T. V. Marsh  
Died Aug. 27, 1858  
Aged 57 yrs. 3 mo. & 18 dys.

GEORGE A.  
son of  
G. & M. A. Davidson  
Died July 1st, 1855  
Aged 15 yrs. & 11 dys.

HENRY HAYS  
Born Aug. 24, 1809  
Died  
Aged 26 yea. 4 months.

MARTHA A.  
wife of  
James Bowey & dau. of  
T. & M. Marsh died  
June 22, 1856 aged 34 y. 1 m. 3 d.

THEODOTIA wife of  
Bazel Hall  
Died Mar. 2, 1861  
Aged 86 years.  
BASSEL HALL  
died Nov. 20, 1854  
aged about 85 years.

CHARLES son of  
J. & M. E. Brockman  
Died May 24, 1864  
Aged 1 y. 9 mo. & 8 dys.

In memory of  
HANNAH LEACH who  
departed this life Feb'y 26, 1825  
In the 21st year of her age.

In memory of KIZZIAH  
dau. of Lewis & Frances Leach  
Died Oct. 30, 1832 aged  
18 years.

EMMA J. dau. of  
J. D. & E. Morris  
Died Aug. 15, 1854  
Aged 2 yrs.

In memory of  
Elizabeth Griffin.  
[No more.]

In memory of  
JULIA KEYES  
who died Apr. 25, 1839  
Aged 49 years

Sacred to the memory of  
JULIUS DELAPERRELLE  
son of J. & E. H. Baillhache  
who departed this life May 30, 1824  
Aged 5 yrs. & 6 months.

JULIA ANN wife of  
Wm. Gibbs died Nov. 22, 1849  
Aged 25 yrs. & 22 dys.

Sacred to the memory of  
JOHN HACKETT  
who departed this life  
Apr. 13, 1843 aged 20 yrs.

In memory of  
CALEB DORSEY  
from Lyons, New York  
who died Aug. 26, 1830  
Aged 25 years.

JAMES son of  
David & Phoebe Hammetton  
died Feb'y 14, 1844  
Aged 5 y 8 mo & 20 dys.

In memory of  
HARRIET BLATCH CLAXTON  
who died Oct. 5, 1816  
aged 1 yr & 7 mos. Also of  
SARAH CLAXTON who died  
April 10, 1817 aged 24 hours.

ISAIAH son of  
Dandridge & Rebecca Bush  
Died Sept. 17, 1849  
Aged 3 m & 7 dys. Also  
MARTHA dau. of same  
Died July 31, 1850  
Aged 9 years.

JOHN WESCOT  
Died  
May 7, 1849 Aged 40 yrs.

ROBERT CURRY  
Died Mar. 24, 1850  
Aged 34 years.

To the memory of  
DR. JAMES STUBBS died  
Jan. 31, 1828 in the  
36th year of his age.

Sacred to the memory of  
REBECCA STUBBS  
who died Apr. 1, 1823  
Aged 60 years.

LUCY ANN dau. of  
Wm. & Deborah Howe  
Died July 27, 1843  
Aged 2 yr & 26 dys.

In memory of  
SARA ANN OFREE dau. of  
Morris & Millie Ofree  
Died Apr. 16, 1825  
Aged 12 yrs.



MARGARET MELROSS  
who died Oct. 12, 1833  
Aged 58 years.

THOMAS MELROSS  
who died Oct. 12, 1833  
Aged 18 yrs. Natives of  
Scotland.

WILLIAM son of  
A. & M. CALHOON  
Died Apr. 4, 1838  
Aged 14 years.

In memory of  
BENJAMIN BOTHEL  
Died Dec. 28, 1841  
In the 27th year of his age.

JAMES BOTHEL  
Died Mar. 4, 1850  
Aged 33 years.

MARGARET BROWN  
Died May 2, 1833  
Aged 15 y 2 mo & 27 dys.

MARY A.  
wife of  
P. Paull  
Died May 21, 1858  
Aged 30 y 1 mo & 24 dys.

THOMAS DUMPHREY  
Died May 5, 1861  
Aged 21 years.

(To be continued.)

## MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

### VOLUME 2.

DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830.

By Miss MAY MERMOD SCOTT, Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from Vol. II., page 141.)

- 1819, March 17. Walker Logan and Sally Hackett; Eli C. King, J. P.  
1820, November 9. Francis G. R. Gross and Susan Haruff; Eli C. King.  
1820, November 13. Wesley Newman and Lucy Cook; Eli C. King.  
1819, May 17. Michael Patton and Catharine Martin; Eli C. King.  
1820, October 11. John Long and Teney Myers; Nicholas Goetschius, J. P.  
1820, December 14. Daniel Demerest and Phebe Smith; Nicholas Goetschius.  
1820, November 7. Peter hins and Elizabeth Colmon; Jacob Antime.  
1820, November 14. Gabriel Postle and Rebecca Young; Jacob Grubb, J. P.  
1820, November 23. Elias Decker and Sarah Dildine; John F. Solomon, Minister of the gospel in the Methodist Episcopal Church.  
1820,\* December 26 (Signed). Benjamin Wood and Isabella Grant; Reuben Golliday, J. P.  
1820, November 1. Henry Smith and Anny Lisses; John Davis, J. P.  
1819, May 16. Samuel Ballinger and Rody Thomston; Samuel Dyer, J. P.  
1817, August 12. Thomas Rynolds and Margret Browning; Samuel Dyer.  
1820, July 6. James Canidy and Elizabeth Griffith; Samuel Dyer.  
1817, March 12. Benjamin Chenoweth and Fanny McKinsey; Samuel Dyer.  
1821, February 8. David Kingrey and Selinah Emrey; Samuel Dyer.  
1821, February 7. Benjamin Becket and Mariah Kerr; Reuben Golliday.  
1820, December 31. Joseph Wiggins and Sarah Foster; Reuben Golliday.  
1821, February 11. Martin Miller and Elin Grooms; Robert Elliott, J. P.  
1821, January 21. Asa Lee and Sally Meacham; T. Lee, J. P.  
1820, December 14. Andrew Dildine and Jane Seymore; William Jones.  
1821, January 4. Joseph Edger and Abegal Ogden; Thos B. Patterson, J. P.  
1821, January 25. Wills Spencer and Nancy Eairs; Thos B. Patterson.  
1821, February 22. Harvey Crosby and Emely Starr; Jacob Drake, N. D. M.

\*See record in full.





- 1821, January 25. Benjamin Hayens and Elanor Young; Wm Richardson, J. P.
- 1821, January 18. Daniel Bierd and Susan Dearduff; A. Allen, J. P.
- 1821, February 3. John Bartlet and Mary Blakesley; A. Allen.
- 1821, January 4. Daniel Avery and Margeret Adams; A. Allen.
- 1821, April 7. John Mantle and Elizabeth Evertson; Peter Clover, J. P.
- 1821, April 20. James Phelin and Catharin Wiseman; Jacob Keller, J. P.
- 1821, February 13. Samuel Fleming and Sally Henderson; Jacob Keller.
- 1820, October 26. Josiah Sabins and Cloe Calkins; Phier Chase.
- 1821, April 12. Arora Buttles and Harriet Case; Phier Chase.
- 1820, December 20. Samuel Brunk and Meomea Borer; Benjamin Britton.
- 1821, March 20. Rev<sup>d</sup> Peter Warner and Elizabeth Williams; John F. Solomon.
- 1821, April 12. William Seymore and Mary Dildine; John F. Solomon.
- 1821, March 8. Joshua Jermon and Catherine Thomas; John F. Solomon.
- 1821, April 10. William Needles and Mary Collins; Richard Courtright, J. P.
- 1821, April 12. John Henry and Rachael Davidson; Richard Courtright.
- 1821, March 8. Thos<sup>d</sup> J. Y. Hart and Amanda M. Taylor; T. Lee.
- 1821, March 22. John Reim and Nancy Simmons; Wm Richardson.
- 1821, February 17. Riley Meacham and Hannah Baldwin; Reuben Carpenter, J. P.
- 1821, February 25. Jeremiah Williams and Lovine Carpenter; Reuben Carpenter.
- 1821, June 3. Lyman B. House and Sarah Baldwin; Nathl Little, J. P.
- 1821, June 7. Thomas Bolton and Mary White; Nathl Little.
- 1821, June 14. Solomon Lee and Elizabeth Scoonover; Russel Bigelow, M. I.
- 1821, April 29. John Adams and Hannah Smothers; Russel Bigelow.
- 1821, May 13. Abraham Rose and Sally Rose; Simeon Avery, Minister of the Gospel.
- 1821, July 3. Daniel Slosser and Sally Woodring; George Weizz, M. of Gospel.
- 1821, July 18. William Mills and Polly Showers; Jacob Smith, J. P.
- 1821, June 19. James Bell and Margaret Cunning; W. T. Martin, J. P.
- 1821, July 10. Archabald Nickins and Caty Jackson; W. T. Martin.
- 1821, May 19. Nicholas Best and Polly Sparks; Nicholas Goetschius.
- 1821, June 7. Jesse Blair and Marv vandimark; Nicholas Goetschius.
- 1821, July 21. John T. Auten and Betsey Tevender; Robert W. Riley, J. P.
- 1821, July 12. James Morgan and Jane Henderson; Robert W. Riley.
- 1821, August 16. Henry Sligh and Mrs. Mary Higgins; Robert W. Riley.
- 1821, June 3. Daniel Triplet and Sarah Archer alias Sarah Smith; John Davis, J. P.
- 1821, August 19. Abram Williams and Sarah Pantenny; John Davis.
- 1821, August 3. Darias Bennet and Phebe Nickleson; Richard Courtright.
- 1821, July 22. Jacob King and Huldry Drake; John F. Solomon.
- 1821, August 23. John Hornbaker and Rachel Cole; John F. Solomon.
- 1821, September 30. David McCracken and Sarah Hughes; Isaac Painter, J. P.
- 1821, November 21. John Lynch Jr. and Nancy Scott; Isaac Painter.
- 1821, June 23. Charles P. Hemsted and Rachel Crage; Ebenezer Washburn, V. D. M.
- \* 1821, August 30. Hiram M. Curry and Elizabeth Lane; C. Henkel.
- 1821, July 8. Abel Tompkins and Elizabeth Heindel; Charles Henkel.
- 1821, August 1. Oliver Stacy and Orra Matoon; Russel Bigelow, M. G.
- 1821, August 4. Richard Henry and July Wagener; Jacob Smith.
- 1821, July 26. Salmon Wallace and Abigal Gale; Chandler Rogers, J. P.
- 1821, July 26. David Rogers and Ann Meed; Chaudler Rogers.
- 1821, October 2. William Tall and Sarah Ann Decker; John Shields, Minister of the Gospel.
- 1821, August 30.\* Thomas Elder and Annis Welton; William Jones.
- 1821, October 18. Russell Town and Roxina Skeels; Nathl Little.
- 1821, October 24. Harvey Skeels and Betsey Andrews; Nathl Little.

\*See record in full and note.



- 1821, November 27. Elias Lewis and Martha Wyley; Nath<sup>l</sup> Little.  
 1821, November 29. Charles Wyley and Lucy Lewis; Nath<sup>l</sup> Little.  
 1821, November 29. Isaac Wyley and Eliza Lewis; Nath<sup>l</sup> Little.  
 1821, December 20. David Graham and Agnis Graham; John Long, J. P.  
 1821, December 25. Simeon Barker and Rhoda Goodrich; A. Buttles, J. P.  
 1821, December 27. Isaac Dearduff and Catharine Beard; A. Allen.  
 1821, October 18. John A. Hills and Hester Marsh; A. Allen.  
 1821, December 27. John Beard and Sally Hellen; A. Allen.  
 1821, August 2. Asa Wilcox and Polly Watts; A. Allen.  
 1821, October 28. Israel Gales and Polly Mattocks; Nicholas Goetschius.  
 1822, January 3. Washington McLane and Betsey Nickirson; Nicholas Goetschius.  
 1822, January 9. John Swain and Marthy Marsh; Uriah Clark.  
 1821, December 7. Wallace McCloud and Corrintha Gloyd; Samuel Abbott, J. P.  
 1821, December 7. Benjamin Chase and Elvira Gloyd; Samuel Abbott.  
 1821, September 23. Peter Hoffman and Bula Butterfield; Nath<sup>l</sup> Little.  
 1822, January 22. David Patterson and Lucy Goodrich; A. Buttles.  
 1820, January 15. Samuel Crossett and Jane Taylor; Matthew Taylor.  
 1822, February 21. Ambresy C. Straight and Sarah Devenport; Jacob Smith.  
 1822, January 6. Daniel Stimell and Rachael Shafe (or Shofe); John F. Solomon.  
 1822, January 3. Hugh H. Giles and Polly Biser; C. Henkel.  
 1821, December 28. Philip Rader and Mary Sahl; C. Henkel.  
 1821, December 23. Elexander Grant and Lucy Parrish; Jacob Gundy, J. P.  
 1822, January 27. John Offerrall and Nicy Brown; Jacob Gundy.  
 1822, March 7. Charles Sells and Amanda Hutchesson; Alexander Bassett, J. P.  
 1822, December 13. George Campbell and Susan Amanda Farber; John Davis, J. P.  
 1821, August 30. William Domigan and Mary Sheperd; Eli C. King.  
 1821, September 2. John Harris and Harmenio Fargo; Eli C. King.  
 1820, November 9.\* James Beaty and Milcha Reynolds; Reuben Golliday, J. P.

The State of Ohio Franklin County } ss.

I do certify that on the 30<sup>th</sup> Day  
 of December last I Joined in the holy  
 State of Matrimony Benjamin Wood & Isabella  
 Grant, Given under my hand and seal this  
 26<sup>th</sup> Day of December 1820.

REUBEN GOLLIDAY, J. P.

The State of Ohio Franklin County ss.

I, Chandler Rogers a Justice of the Peace for Perry  
 Township Do hereby Certify that by virtue of Licence  
 Issued From the Clerk of Franklin County I Joined  
 together in the Holy State of Matrimony Salmon  
 Wallace and Abigal Gale on the 26<sup>th</sup> Day of July 1821  
 & Likewise David Rogers and Ann Meed.  
 Given under my hand and seal the 24<sup>th</sup> Day of  
 October 1821 CHANDLER ROGERS J. P. [SEAL.]

State of Ohio and Franklin County.

On the last Thirsday† in August A. D. 1821. Accordint to  
 law the marriage covenant was solemnized between  
 Thomas Elder and Amnis Welton

By me WILLIAM JONES.

Return made this 21<sup>st</sup> day of November in the year  
 above specified.

\*This date is November 9, 1820, instead of 1830, as it appears in THE QUARTERLY, Vol. II., page 141.

†The last Thursday of August, 1821, was August 30.





OCTAVE LA SERRE.

FROM A MINATURE, *penes* C. F. LA SERRE OF COSHOCTON, O.





## LA SERRE EVIDENCES.

### Copy of Baptismal Certificate, Octave La Serre :

B. March 15, 1801

D. July 14, 1849

Born, Island of Guernsey. Died at Roscoe, Ohio.

Guernsey 7th December, 1820.

Octave son of John La Serre Esq. and of Dame Mary Le Pelley his wife, born on the 15th and baptised on the 30th of March 1801 ; had for God Fathers John La Serre and Nicholas La Serre Esq., and for God Mother, Dame Mary Le Pelley.

The above is a true and faithful translation from the French Registry of Baptisms, Belonging to the Parish of St. Peter Port, in the Island of Guernsey aforesaid, where stamped paper is not in use.—

THOMAS MACHON,

*Clerk of St. Peter Port.*

D. F. DURAND, *Rector.*

Copied by C. F. La Serre from Original, October 28th, 1899.

### Copy of the Commission of Octave La Serre, Lieutenant 2nd Reg't Guernsey Light Artillery Militia. Sept. 16. 1815. Into effect Sept. 16. 1819.

By the Right Honourable George Earl of Pembroke And Montgomery, Baron Herbert of Caerdiff, Ross of Kendall, Parr, Marmion, Saint Quintin, Fitz Hugh and Herbert, of Shurland, Knight of the most noble Order of the Garter, His Majesty's Lieutenant, and Custos Rotulorum for the County of Wilts, General of His Majesty's forces, Captain, Keeper, and Governor of His Majesty's Island of Guernsey, Colonel of the 6th or Inskilling Reg't of Dragoons, and one of His Majesty's most honorable Privy Council,

To Octave La Serre Gentleman—Greeting.

{ SEAL. } By Virtue of the power and Authority given unto me by His Most Excellent Majesty George the Third, by the Grace of God, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith and so forth: I do hereby nominate constitute and appoint You, the Said Octave La Serre to be Lieutenant in the 2nd or South Regiment of Guernsey Militia, whereof Harry Dobrée Esq. is Colonel.

You are therefore carefully and diligently to discharge the duty of Lieutenant, by exercising and disciplining both the inferior Officers and Soldiers of Said Regiment, who are hereby charged and commanded to obey you as their Lieutenant, and You are to Observe and Follow, such Orders and Directions as you shall from time to time receive from His Majesty, Myself, the Lieutenant Governor, the Commander in Chief in the Island for the time being, or any other superior Officer according to the Rule and Discipline of War, in Pursuance of the Trust hereby reposed in you. Given under my hand and seal at London, the eighteenth day of September, One Thousand eight hundred and Fifteen, and in the Sixtieth Year of 'His Majesty's Reign.'

By His Excellency's Command

PEMPROKE AND MONTGOMERY.

BREOTHAF, *Secretary.*

Copy of the Recommendation of Octave La Serre by Colonel Harry Dobrée confirmed by J. Colborne, Maj. Genl and Lieutenant Governor of Guernsey.

2ND OR SOUTH REGIMENT GUERNSEY LIGHT INFANTRY MILITIA

By HARRY DOBRÉE ESQUIRE

COLONEL OF THE 2ND OR SOUTH REGIMENT OF GUERNSEY MILITIA

These are to certify that Octave La Serre a young gentleman of respectable family in this Island was appointed to a lieutenancy in the Corps under my



command—on the 16th September—1819, and that previous as well as subsequently to his appointment his conduct was such as to merit my entire approbation. Given under my hand and seal at Guernsey the 8th September 1825.

[SEAL.]

HARRY DOBRÉE

I confirm this statement J. COLBORNE  
Maj. Genl and Lieutenant Governor.

Sep. 9th 1825

Signature attested by Jas. Arnold. Notary

A Recommendation of Octave La Serre by Dan'l de Lisle Brock President of Royal Court of Guernsey and the States of that Island. Written Sept. 15, 1825. Signature attested by James Arnold, Notary Public. Translated by Chas. F. La Serre, October 28, 1899.

Isle de Guernsey.—Je certifie par ces presentes avoir comm Monsieur Octave Le Serre depuis sa naissance jusqu'a son depart pour les Etats Unis de l'Amerique; que son pere est un des Magistrats de la Cour Royale, et sa famille une des plus respectables de ce pays.

Je certifie de plus, que la conduite de Mons. Octave La Serre a toujours ete des plus honorable, et que je crois digne de toute confiance.

Fait a Guernsey on le papier timbre nest pas en usage—ce 15th September, 1825.

DANIEL DE LISLE BROCK,

[SEAL.] Baillif de Guernsey et President de la Cour Royale et des Etats de la dite ile.

[TRANSLATION.]

I certify by these presents to have known Mr. Octave La Serre from his birth up to his departure for the United States of America; that his father is one of the Magistrates of the Royal Court, and his family one of the most respectable in this Island.

I certify further that the conduct of Mr. Octave La Serre has always been most honorable, and that I believe him worthy of all confidence.

Done at Guernsey where stamped paper is not in use this 15th day of September, 1825.

[SEAL.]

DANIEL DE LISLE BROCK,

Baillif of Guernsey and President of the Royal Court and of the States of said Isle.

Copy of Naturalization Certificate of Octave La Serre, at Zanesville, O. Formerly of Island of Guernsey.

#### CERTIFICATE OF NATURALIZATION.

THE STATE OF OHIO, MUSKINGUM COUNTY, ss.

I, S. S. Cox, Deputy Clerk of the Court of Common Pleas in and for said county, do hereby certify that Octave La Serre, a native of the Island of Guernsey, was at the September term A. D. 1840; to wit, on the 26th day of September, 1840, admitted to all the rights and privileges of a citizen of the United States, he having complied with the laws of the United States in relation to Naturalization.

In testimony whereof I have hereunto set my hand, and affixed the seal of said Court at Zanesville this 26th day of September A. D. 1840.

SAM'L S. COX, *Dep'ty Clerk.*

Copy of the Marriage Record of Octave La Serre and Elizabeth Giles, Oct. 21, 1825.

OFFICE OF THE CLERK OF THE COUNTY COURT, OHIO COUNTY, WEST VIRGINIA.

I, Geo. Hook, Clerk of said Court, do hereby certify that Octavius La Serre and Elizabeth Tillard Giles were intermarried by the Rev. John Armstrong on the 21st day of October A. D. 1825, as it appears from the records of marriages now in this office.

Given under my hand and Official Seal this 29th Day of July, 1896.

GEO. HOOK, *County Clerk.*





## EDITORIAL.

WE, THE Publication Committee, about to step down and out, pause for another last word.

To those who, by contributions financial and literary, have made possible the success attendant upon last year's work the Committee gives sincere thanks.

To those who, by procrastination only, have failed to do all in their power, the Committee suggests early action for the coming year.

To those who, while interested in genealogical matters and in the welfare of the Society have not appreciated what portion of the work should fall to their hands, the Committee especially appeals.

It may seem that the members of the Publication Committee for the past year have monopolized the pages of THE QUARTERLY. If so, it has not been from choice, but from *your* failure.

Every contribution from members has been carefully passed upon by the Committee and nothing excluded which could be of help to the Society. Matter emanating from the Committee has been held back in every case until the last moment in the hope that other members of the Society would send in promised material.

As a Committee, we have for each issue been sentenced to many days hard labor, preparing articles to replace the copy which never came.

On the financial side, those members of the Society who have had their matter published, have so far refrained from remitting for the same, so that the Committee has been obliged to empty its own pockets to pay the cost.

This Committee is therefore ready and willing to solemnly promise that it will not fill the pages of the forthcoming issues.

For the financial work of the Committee, we refer to the Treasurer's and to our own report as to the present condition of the Society.

As to THE QUARTERLY, it has been the object of this Committee to show the sources of genealogical data, and to furnish examples of what genealogists are pleased to term "Evidences." Court and church records of marriages, births and deaths; wills,



deeds and monumental inscriptions ; family Bibles, portraits and account books ; coats-of-arms, when authenticated by official records or by the "Visitations," all these are proper Evidences.

No true genealogist would depend upon such tales as may be found in town and county histories published in the interest of those willing to pay for insertion ; nor upon family traditions, which are seldom accurate and frequently unfounded ; nor upon bogus or unauthenticated coats-of-arms, found upon some great uncle's bookplate ; but he will present Evidence to prove all claims. There is no grander heritage than the good, red blood that comes of honest and upright ancestry ; he who has such for his own may well be proud.

The object of this Society is to gather and preserve all such evidence for future generations. Let us therefore strive, not that we may obtain some paltry private end, but that nothing may be lost through our negligence, which might have been useful to others.

Many of us have records which should be made public ; let us not through false pride or from selfish motive withhold such, but at all times do all in our power for the good of all.

---

THE unusual delay in the appearance of this issue of THE QUARTERLY is the result of causes which human foresight could not fathom nor avoid. Professor Derby, to whom was assigned the work of preparing a memorial of Dr. Orton, found a hiatus in his life which no data in possession of the family would supply ; which rendered necessary a good deal of special research and correspondence and consequently a considerable expenditure of time. In addition to all that, domestic affliction invaded his household and removed a dear child. We are sure all our readers will join in heartfelt sympathy with Professor Derby in his affliction, and will duly appreciate his lovely tribute to his long time associate written under such unfavorable circumstances.

---

THE QUARTERLY contains matter of more than ephemeral value ; hence the annual volumes should be substantially and appropriately bound at the close of each year, the better to preserve them intact and to render their contents available. For prices and description of binding, see notice in advertising department.





## NOTES AND QUERIES.

### NOTES.



**HEDGES ALIAS LACY.**—Sr. William Hedges of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> Sheriffe .... Kted at Whitehall 6 March 1687-8. Sr. Charles Hedges his brother. These two had a grant of Arms—see fourth volume of book of Grants in the Office of Arms: Azure 3 swans heads erased Arg. beakt Or. See a copy of the E. M. warrant to allow the Arms 25 Nov. 1687 and allowance by Sr. H. St. George. See Sr. Henry St. George's Visitation of London and allowance under his hand.

John Lacy,\* great grandfather of ....=

.... Lacy al's Hedges =

William Lacy al's Hedges of Stratton, St. Margarets, Wylts, 1645, dyed —.

Sr. Charles Hedges, LL. D., of Doctors (Commons and of Richmond, Surr. Judge of the Admiralty, Secretary of State.

Sr. William Hedges=Anne, relict of Coll<sup>t</sup> of Lond. Merch<sup>t</sup> al's Lacy.

John Searle of Finchley, Midds. and dau. of Paul Nicholl of Ridgeway & Hendon place in Hendon, Midds. Gent.

\*From Le Neve's Pedigrees of Knights.





Sir Charles Hedges, lawyer and politician, great-grandson of John Lacy of Wiltshire, was a son of Henry Hedges of Wanborough in that county, who married Margaret, dau. of R. Pleydell, of Childers, Berkshire. He was educated at Oxford, taking the degrees of B. A. 29 Nov. 1670; M. A. 31 May, 1673, and D. C. L. 26 —, 1675. Member of Parliament for the ancient borough of Orford in Suffolk 1698, and died 10 June 1714. He married 2ndly Eleanor daughter of George Smith, a proctor in London, she died in 1733. They had issue, three sons, Henry, William, Charles, and one daughter.

Sir William Hedges, born 1632; died 1701; Governor of Bengal, born at Carle, Co. Cork, Ireland; eldest son of Robert of Youghal in that county and of Kingsdowne, in the parish of Stratton, Wiltshire, by his wife Catherine, daughter of Edward Wakeman of Mythe, Gloucestershire. He as well as his father and grandfather, is formally styled, "Lacy alias Hedges."

Hedges of Maryland, Ohio and Kentucky. This family claim descent from "Joseph the Emigrant," a reputed brother of Sir Charles Hedges, Kt. As there seems to be a lack of evidence to support this tradition, I append a few notes from official sources in the hope of eliciting information as to the parentage and place of birth of Joseph Hedges the Emigrant, who died at Frederick City, Maryland.

The bookplate here printed is from an original in the possession of Mr. George R. Hedges of Urbana, Ohio, a descendant of the above mentioned Joseph.

HORACE W. WHAYMAN.

BISHOP CHASE.—The following is a verbatim copy of a MS. which is now in possession of W. F. Griswold, Esq., of Worthington, Ohio. The contract was made soon after Mr. Chase's arrival in Worthington and almost a year previous to his election as first Bishop of Ohio of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

"The undersigned agree as follows:

"The Trustees of the Worthington academy of the first part propose and agree that Rev. Philander Chase, Rector of St. John's Church, Worthington, Should take Charge of the Said academy, and have the direction of the Course of instruction, and of all those who Shall be employed as teachers, as well as of those who Shall be received as students therein and do appoint and empower him, the said Rev. Mr. Chase as *Principal* or *President* of Said academy with all the rights and immunities to the Said office belonging:

"And the said Reve'd Philander Chase of the Second part agrees to accept the office of President, and the Charge of Said academy as aforesaid, and in person to teach those who Shall be placed in the Said institution to study the Learned Languages and other Classical pursuits; and for the Said teaching and the general Charge of the Institution will accept and receive the Tuition Bills of Such Clerical or Greek and Latin Scholars, as the same are or shall be fixed by the authority of Said academy in place of all other Consideration or reward, until it Shall be other wise agreed:

"In witness whereof the parties have hereunto Subscribed this 6th day of June A D 1817.

"CHAUNCEY BARKER	} Trustees.
"R. STANSBURY	
"JA. H. HILL	
"JAMES KILBOURN	
"CHESTER GRISWOLD	
"EZRA GRISWOLD	
"PHILANDER CHASE."	

MOORE-GRISWOLD.—I desire to give the following additional information in regard to the Moores of Blendon township, Franklin county, Ohio, which appeared in THE QUARTERLY of July, 1899, p. 105, and I also desire to have further information respecting this family:

3. Chloe<sup>4</sup> (Simeon, Sr.<sup>3</sup>, Benjamin,<sup>2</sup> Andrew<sup>1</sup>), b. Aug. 17, 1758, at Torrington, Conn.; d. at Windsor, Conn., April 2, 1798; m. Abel Griswold at



Windsor, Oct. 14, 1779. Their children were: Arthur<sup>s</sup>; Avery, unm.; Lorry; Trumbull; Levia, m. Azubah Strong; Homer; Welthy; Charles; Chloe, d. July 24, 1798, at Windsor.

VIRGIL D. ALLEN.

1309 Wesley Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

PRINCE-OSBORN.—I notice in the October number of *THE QUARTERLY* was inserted under the picture of the Robert Prince house, "*Now* the home of Sarah Osborn." It should have been, *Once* the home of S. Osborn. You will notice on pages 12 and 13 of my book, where it tells about Sarah Osborn as being one of the first witches of Salem; which makes the house have a particular interest to some.

F. A. PRINCE.

Danielson, Conn.

IDEM.—In October you printed out of "Robert Prince house." His house is not standing. The present house was built by Alex. Osborn who married his widow, but before 1692. The court case of the sons of Robert Prince vs. Osborn, where occur several depositions to the effect that Osborn improved the farm by building a house, barn, etc. See Putnam's for Sept. 1899.

Danvers, Mass.

EBEN PUTNAM.

TO BE MADE A HISTORICAL LANDMARK.—Theodore S. Nye, of Brooklyn, N. Y., is in the city to negotiate with the representatives of the Daughters of the Revolution for the sale of the old Nye mansion, at the corner of Washington and Second streets, which stands on the site of Campus Martius and was one of the first dwellings erected in the state of Ohio. It is understood that the sale is now only a matter of a few details, the present owners being ready to sell. It is the intention of the Daughters of the Revolution, which is acting through Mrs. Hall of Hamilton, Ohio, a member of the national executive committee, to make such repairs on the place as will not mar the appearance of the structure, but which will insure its permanency. They will then make it a depository for valuable relics, not only of the early settlement of Ohio, but those of general revolutionary and colonial value. The antiquarians of the city are delighted that the Daughters of the Revolution have turned their attention to this place and are materially helping the plan. It is also understood that the Colonial Dames propose buying and preserving the old Ohio Company's land office, on Washington street, which is the oldest structure in the northwest territory.—*Marietta* [Ohio] *Leader*, Feb. 3, 1899.

#### QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to *THE QUARTERLY* should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, in all cases, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in *THE QUARTERLY*.

FAIRLIE.—Information is desired of John Fairlie, who came from Paisley, Scotland, sometime between 1850 and 1854, to New York state and thence to Ohio in 1853 or 1854, where all trace is lost.

GEORGE BUCKLAND.

Fremont, Ohio.

HOUGH—TAYLOR.—Is there any evidence to prove that William Hough, emigrant, who resided at New London, Conn., was a son of Edward Hough of Cheshire county, England?

Ebenezer Taylor, Jr., m. to Zeruah, dau. of Samuel and Hannah (Hibbard) Culver, at Litchfield, Conn., June 17, 1749-50. Can any one supply his ancestry?

V. D. ALLEN.

1309 Wesley Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

SAGE.—Mr. Virgil D. Allen, of 1309 Wesley Ave., Columbus, Ohio, desires to correspond with any person who may be working upon the genealogy of the Sage family.





TAYLOR.—Information is desired of a Mr. Taylor, who removed from Vermont in 1811, settling in Newark, Ohio.  
1460 Lexington Ave., New York City.

JAMES E. TAYLOR.

---

REPLIES.

ADAMS (Vol. I., pp. 101, 146).—The following monumental inscriptions were found in Green Lawn Cemetery, Columbus, Ohio:

Demas Adams, Sen. born Jan 9th 1792 at Whitehall, State of New York:  
Died at Columbus Ohio Sept. 13 1857

Susan Barnes Adams wife of Demas Adams Sen. Born in Athens Ohio  
Nov. 28th 1797 Died Nov. 3rd 1881

Demas Adams Jr. Died Sept. 17th 1854 Aged 42 Years

Cornelia Ann Adams Died June 15th 1843 Aged 30 Years

Sophia Van Horne Adams Died May 24th 1847 Aged 8 Years

Susan Carmichael Adams Wife of Thomas Lovett Gorman Died Dec.  
15th 1866 Aged 31 Years.

---

BASSETT (Vol. II., p. 77).—There is a Bassett family at Newcomerstown, Tuscarawas county, Ohio. Perhaps they are the descendants of the one whom Mr. Phillips is tracing. I think one was formerly Postmaster at N. There are also some Bassetts in this county [Coshocton], but I do not know the address; it might be obtained from the County Treasurer. From Coshocton Directory: Benton D. Bassett, painter, 647 Elm St.

Coshocton, Ohio.

CHAS. F. LA SERRE.

---

GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.

Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think will be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service in any of the wars of our country (which may be of material benefit to those desiring to establish their eligibility for membership in the various patriotic societies), other service under the U. S. government, the holding of other offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, occupations, and places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one Christian name they should all be given in full if possible. No initial should be used when the full names are known.

*La Serre.*—Mr. Charles F. La Serre, of Coshocton, Ohio, is preparing a genealogy of the La Serre family.

*Mackenzie.*—Mr. Alexander W. Mackenzie, of Columbus, Ohio, is collecting material for an Armorial History of Mackenzie of Lockend.

*Norton.*—Prof. Thomas H. Norton, University of Cincinnati, Cincinnati, Ohio, is preparing a genealogy of the Norton family.

*Simons.*—Mr. Thomas A. Simons, of 1824 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio, is preparing a genealogy of the Simons family.

*Stubbs.*—Mr. D. E. Stubbs, of Eaton, Ohio, is preparing a genealogical history of the Stubbs family.

---

*Taylor.*—Col. W. A. Taylor, of Columbus, Ohio, has in press a work of importance—biographical sketches of all the U. S. Senators and Congressmen from Ohio from the admission of the state to the present time.



## BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

*Batchelder, Batcheller Genealogy. Descendants of Rev. Stephen Bachiler, of England, a Leading Non-Conformist, who Settled in the Town of New Hampton, N. H., and Joseph, Henry, Joshua and John Batcheller of Essex Co., Massachusetts.* By Frederick Clifton Pierce, author of *Pierce, Peirce, Pearce, Forbes, Forbush, Gibson, Harwood, Brocklebank, Whitney and Fiske Genealogies, Etc.* Published by the Author. Press of W. B. Conkey Company, Chicago, Ill. 1898. Roy. 8vo. cloth, pp. 623. \$10.00.

The author says in the first clause of his preface: "The object of the publication of this book is to preserve in a permanent form the historical and genealogical data of the Batchelder (however spelled) family in America," and we can say that he has accomplished that object in a most admirable manner. A very interesting article by John Fiske on the Origin of the Batchelder Name most fittingly opens the book, which is followed by gleanings in England relating to the family—including what was found in a search at the Herald's College, with several illustrations of Coats-of-Arms; also Batcheller wills and various other records relating to the name and family. Then follows lists of graduates from American colleges bearing the name, and those who served in the various wars of our country. The descendants of Rev. Stephen Bachiler are given in pages 75 to 342, and the remainder of the body of the book is devoted to the Massachusetts Batchellers. The book has a full index of Batchelder-Batcheller Christian names, and also one of other names. We can unhesitatingly say that the book has every desirable feature of a complete family history, and this particular family is very fortunate in having its history prepared by so accomplished a genealogist as Mr. Pierce.

*Foster Genealogy. Being the Record of the Posterity of Reginald Foster an Early Inhabitant of Ipswich, New England, whose Genealogy is traced back to Anacher, Great Forrester of Flanders Who died in 837 A. D. With Wills, Inventories, Biographical Sketches, Etc. Also the Record of all other American Fosters.* By Frederick Clifton Pierce Author of the *Batcheller, Batchelder, Brocklebank, Fiske-Fisk, Whitney, Pierce, Peirce and Pearce Genealogies, Hawke Memorial, Forbes-Forbus and Gibson Genealogies, History of Grafton, History of Barre, History of Rockford, Pierce Memorial, Field Genealogy.* Published by the Author 1899 Press of W. B. Conkey Company Chicago Roy. 8vo. cloth, pp. 1081. \$10.00.

This book might be called an encyclopedia of the name of Foster, for it contains all that could be gleaned by its author relating to the name, both in England and America. It gives no less than eight different branches in America. It contains many biographical sketches of prominent persons—some of them being of considerable length, as the subjects well deserve—and it also has lists of college graduates of the name; Fosters in the various wars, and other matters of interest. It is very copiously illustrated with portraits, coats-of-arms, and views of places and buildings in England and America connected with the history of the family. There is also a very interesting article, by Prof. John Fiske, on the origin of the name of Foster. This is a work which will be greatly appreciated by all bearing the name or belonging to the family of Foster—or at least it *should be*—and it will find a place in many public libraries. It is well indexed, both with Christian names of Fosters and other surnames.

*A Genealogical History of the Jennings Families in England and America. In Three Volumes. Vol. I.—The English Families. Vol. II.—The American Families. Vol. III.—Chart Pedigrees. Volume II.—The American Families.*





By William Henry Jennings, Civil Engineer. Columbus, Ohio. 1899  
8vo. cloth, pp. ix+819. Price, \$—.

The principal Jennings families represented in this book were settlers in the state of New Jersey, the first family, consisting of seven brothers, settling in the eastern part of the state and are denominated the "East Jersey" Jennings's; the other settling in the western part were called the "West Jersey" Jennings's. The latter family consisted of two brothers. The relationship of the two families is unknown to the author. Besides these there are families in New York and in the New England states, and in the appendix are given records of eleven allied families, viz., Alden, Allen, Borden, Durfee, Earle, Leonard, McCabe, Mytinger, Nixon, Reckard-Rickard, Weaver and Westgate. The book also contains passenger lists of the "Mayflower," "Fortune," and "Ann and Little James." Among the most noted persons bearing other names than Jennings are William Jennings Bryan, whose mother was a Jennings, and Dr. Edward Orton, whose first wife was a Jennings. A good portrait of the latter adorns the book. As a family history, we can say that this is one of the best we have seen. The plan is somewhat unique, but it is very convenient for reference. There is a full index of names of persons, indicated by serial numbers. It is quite copiously illustrated and the printing and binding are first class. The first volume will have much to say in regard to the great Jennings (Jennens) estate in England, which many of the name in America have had, and may still have, strong hopes of possessing sometime. On the completion of the other volumes, this will, without doubt, be one of the most complete family histories ever published. It should have an extensive sale among the Jennings and allied families and should find a place in many public libraries. We take pleasure in stating that the author of this book is an honored member of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

*Whitney The Descendants of John Whitney, who came from London, England, to Watertown, Massachusetts, in 1635.* By Frederick Clifton Pierce, author of the Pierce, Peirce, Pearce, Forbes, Forbush, Gibson, and Harwood Genealogies, and Histories of Grafton and Barre, Mass. Published by the Author. Press of W. B. Conkey Company, 341 Dearborn Street, Chicago, Ill. 1895. Roy. 8vo. cloth, pp. 692. \$10.00.

This book is gotten up on the same general plan as the others by the same author noticed in this number—that is, a modification of the Register plan—with which we have no fault to find. The descendants of John Whitney, the puritan, are quite numerous and a number of them have become noted, among whom may be named: Eli Whitney, the inventor of the cotton-gin; William Dwight Whitney, the celebrated Oriental scholar and linguist, and Hon. William C. Whitney, who was Secretary of the Navy in the Cabinet of President Cleveland's first administration. The book has many illustrations and is thoroughly indexed—having one of Whitney and one of other names. We are sure it will be appreciated by all members of that family of Whitneys—there are other families of the name, and they are represented by other books—and it should find a place in many public libraries.

*Register In Alphabetical Order, of the Early Settlers of Kings County, Long Island, N. Y., from its First Settlement by Europeans to 1700; With Contributions to their Biographies and Genealogies, compiled from various sources.* By Teunis G. Bergen. Author of Bergen, Van Brunt, and Lefferts Genealogies. New York: S. W. Green's Son, Printer, Electrotyper and Binder. 1881. 8vo. cloth, pp. 452. Price, \$1.00.

As it is well known that the region now called Greater New York was first settled by Dutch, a book devoted to the first settlers of Kings county would naturally contain almost exclusively names of that nationality, and such is the case with the book before us. English names are exceedingly scarce. Probably most of the people of Dutch descent now scattered all over the United States can find their names represented in this book, and many of them no doubt, can trace their ancestry back to some of those early settlers. It is a very valuable work of reference, and the Long Island Historical





Society is doing a good work in circulating it with its own Memoirs. It should have a place in every genealogical library.

*John Keep of Longmeadow, Massachusetts 1660-1676 And his Descendants* Compiled by Frank E. Best In which is incorporated an unpublished Keep genealogy prepared by W. J. Keep in 1866; a record of ancestry by Helen E. Keep; and the extended ancestry of Sallie Keep Best Chicago, Ill. Frank E. Best Box 271 1899 8vo. cloth, pp. 263.\*

The name of John Keep is found in the records of Springfield, Mass., as early as February 18, 1660, and it is recorded that he was granted land at Longmeadow March 16, 1660, and several other grants were made to him during the succeeding years as late as 1672. He also held various offices, such as hayward, highway surveyor, pound keeper, selectman, etc., and seems to have been a man of considerable prominence. He took the free-man's oath before William Pynchon on May 19, 1669. He probably came from England a short time before his first appearance in Springfield, but no evidence has yet been found to establish his connection with the English family. He married December 31, 1663, Sarah, dau. of John and Sarah (Heald, or Hale) Leonard, of Springfield, Mass. Of five children, only three survived infancy, the youngest one, a son named Jabez, having been killed by the Indians when a little more than three months old. One son, Samuel, survived, and from him are traced eight generations of descendants bearing the name of Keep, making nine generations from the immigrant ancestor. The two daughters also married, and their progeny is well set forth in the book. The family is now quite widely dispersed, many of them being located within the limits of the Old Northwest. There is also a list of persons bearing the name Keep, found in various parts of the United States, who are not descendants of John Keep of Longmeadow. It seems to contain all that is now known relative to the name and family of Keep, and also contains valuable material concerning several allied families, which is very graphically set forth in a number of tabular pedigrees. The book is well arranged, upon the Register plan, well printed and quite copiously illustrated and has an index of persons of the name of Keep and one of other names. It is a credit to the author and his assistant and we hope and trust it will be appreciated by all members of the family as fully as its merits entitle it.

*The Peaseles and Others of Haverhill and Vicinity.* By E. A. Kimball. Haverhill, Mass.: Press of Chase Brothers. 1899. 8vo. paper, pp. 72. Price, full cloth, postpaid, \$1.50; paper, \$1.00.

The historical facts contained in this little work were mostly obtained from two relatives of the author, to which has been added information obtained from various local histories, and this has been verified, and enlarged in some instances, and corrected by the public records of the localities treated of. Though it is by no means a genealogy, it contains much good genealogical material relating to the Peaselee and other pioneer Families of Haverhill and vicinity. It is illustrated with pictures of five old dwellings and of Rocks Village, and it has a good index.

*The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury, Massachusetts, With some Related Families of Newbury, Haverhill, Ipswich, and Hampton.* By David W. Hoyt, Author of "A Genealogical History of the Hoyt, Haight, and Hight Families." Part Five. Providence, R. I. 1899. 8vo. paper, pp. 321-411. Price, \$1.00.

This is the concluding part of the above named valuable work. Besides the genealogical matter it contains the names of the 111 signers of the Bradbury petition, extracts from Capt. True's order book, list of early ministers of Salisbury and Amesbury, ten pages of additions and corrections, concluding remarks, general index, index of places, and index of surnames. All who have had the other parts will need the concluding part. The volume

\*Presented by Prof. Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.



complete, bound in cloth, is \$6.00, postpaid, and the price will soon be raised. This work is of great value to the genealogist, and should find a place in all public libraries which pay any attention to genealogy.

*George Washington and Mount Vernon. A Collection of Washington's unpublished Agricultural and Personal Letters* Edited with Historical and Genealogical Introduction by Moncure Daniel Conway Author of "Omitted Chapters of History disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph" [Being Vol. IV. of *Memoirs of the Long Island Historical Society*]. Brooklyn, N. Y. Published by the Long Island Historical Society 1889 8vo. cloth, pp. xcii+352. Price, \$3.00.

The paternal ancestry of Washington is omitted, as it has been given in other books, and Mr. Conway therefore gives the maternal ancestry only, going back to the fifteenth century. A few of the Washingtons, both in England and America, are referred to, and the seals and coat-of-arms used by Washington are also described and pictures of them appear in the book. These letters of Washington, which comprise the greater portion of the volume, are mostly upon agricultural and rural affairs, and have never been previously published. The book is a valuable addition to Washington literature.

*Rev. Dudley Woodbridge his Church Record at Simsbury in Conn. 1697-1710* Published with Preliminary Notes by Albert C. Bates Librarian Connecticut Historical Society Hartford 1894 8vo. paper, pp. 32.

This pamphlet is No. 56 of an edition of 100 copies, printed on heavy linen paper by the Case, Lockwood and Brainard Company. It contains material of great value to the genealogist, and Mr. Bates has done a most commendable work in thus rescuing from oblivion so much valuable matter relating to many families now numerous represented throughout the Old Northwest.

*Hon. David Tod Biography and Personal Recollections* By Geo. B. Wright Reprinted from the *Ohio Archæological and Historical Quarterly* Volume Eight, 1899-1900 8vo. paper, pp. 101-125.

Probably no other person now living is so well qualified to write upon the life and services of Governor Tod as General Wright, who during his entire term was Quartermaster General on his staff and was most intimately connected with him, both officially and socially. In these twenty-five pages are succinctly and entertainingly set forth not only the public services of one of Ohio's war governors, but the salient features of his whole life; thus rendering it all that need be desired for the preservation of the memory of the subject of the work.

*Rupert, Vt. Historical and Descriptive 1761-1898.* By George S. Hubbard. The Tuttle Company, Printers and Publishers, Rutland, Vt. 8vo. cloth, pp. 211.

The town of Rupert, Vermont, received its charter from Governor Benjamin Wentworth of New Hampshire, August 20, 1761, and the settlement commenced soon after. Like all other towns in that part of Vermont, the settlers were engaged in the land controversy with the Yorkers, and the part taken by the inhabitants of Rupert in the trouble is well shown in this book. The civil and military history of the town is clearly set forth, and the family history is well delineated under the several heads: Early Settlers, The Men of the Century, The Men of To-day, Additional Biography and Rupertites Abroad. The large number appearing under the last named head verifies the expression made by the "Little Giant"—Stephen A. Douglass: "Vermont is a good state to be born in—provided you emigrate young."

We heartily commend the book, which, though small, seems commensurate to the size of the town, and we would gladly welcome more of the same sort. It is far in advance of the books gotten up by the historical machines of the Western country which grind out the so-called County Histories, making





them all after the same pattern—only changing names and dates and a few minor details. The printing and binding are first class, the type being of good size and the paper of good quality, thus affording a clear impression, most pleasing to the eye of the reader.

## BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS

PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTH-WEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, FROM OCTOBER 1, 1899,  
TO JANUARY 1, 1900.

### I. Books.

*From Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.*—Life of Rev. Jeremiah Hallock, of Canton, Conn., and sketch of life of Rev. Moses Hallock, of Plainfield, Mass. (with Hallock genealogical notes at end). Am. Tract Society, N. Y. 12mo. pp. 404.

Ohio Archæological and Historical Publications. Vols. I, II. Columbus, Ohio. Republished in 1893 for the Society by the Lutheran Book Concern. 8vo. cloth, pp. 404, 582.

*From Thomas Cureton, Columbus, Ohio.*—Marriage Licences. London, 1520-1610, 1611-1828. Vols. 1 and 2. Harlean Society Publications, Vols. 25, 26. 1887.

Visitation of Shropshire, 1623. Pts. 1 and 2. Harl. Soc'y Pub. Vols. 28, 29. 1889.

Marriage Licences. Vicar General. 1679-1687, 1687-1694. Harl. Soc'y Pub. Vols. 30, 31. 1890.

*From Miss Isabel Gorman, Columbus, Ohio.*—Visitations of Oxfordshire, 1566, 1574, 1634. Harl. Soc'y Pub. Vol. 5. 1871.

Familiae Minorum Centium. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4. Harl. Soc'y Pub. Vols. 37, 38, 39, 40. 1894, 1895, 1896.

*From Miss Mary L. Titcomb, Rutland, Vt.*—Second Biennial Report of the Board of Library Commissioners of Vermont 1897-98. St. Johnsbury, Vt. The Caledonian Company. 1898. 8vo. cloth, pp. 88.

*From The Smithsonian, Washington, D. C.*—Annual Report of the American Historical Association for the year 1898. Washington: Government Printing Office. 1899. 8vo. cloth, pp. ix+745.

*From Horace W. Whayman, Columbus, Ohio.*—English Church Union Annual Directory. 1894, 1895.

### II. Pamphlets.

*From Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.*—Catalogues of Amherst College for the years 1890-91, 1891-92. Amherst, Mass. Published by the College. 1890, 1891. 8vo. pp. 60, 69.

Catalogues of Kenyon College, Gambier, O. 1894-95, 1896-97, 1897-98. 8vo. pp. 95, 92, 90.

Registers of The Lehigh University, South Bethlehem, Pa. 1896-97, 1897-98. Founded by Asa Packer. 16mo. pp. 208, 206.

Catalogues of the Ohio State University for 1892-93, 1896-97. Columbus, O. Published by the University. 1892, 1897. 8vo. pp. 151, 187.

Catalogue of the University of Pennsylvania. 1897-98. Philadelphia, Pa. Published for the University, 1897. 12mo. pp. 482.



Catalogue of Princeton University. One Hundred and Fiftieth Year. 1896-97. Princeton Press. 12mo. pp. 226.

Catalogue of the Western University of Pennsylvania. For the Year Ending June, 1896. Pittsburgh, Pa. 12mo. pp. 197.

Forty-Eighth Annual Catalogue of Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass. May, 1889. 8vo. pp. 16.

Catalogue of Yale University. One Hundred and Ninety-seventh Year. 1896-97. New Haven, Conn. 8vo. pp. 458.

Cleveland Public Schools. Fifty-Fifth Annual Report of the Board of Education for the School Year Ending August 31, 1891. 8vo. pp. 130.

Minutes of the Congregational Association of Ohio for the Year 1883. Toledo, O. 8vo. pp. 117.

Catalogue of Hobart College for the Seventy-third year, 1897-98. Geneva, N. Y. 8vo. pp. 82.

Annual Catalogues of the University of Rochester. 1894-95, 1896-97. Published by the University. 8vo. pp. 101, 111.

*From Dr. L. C. Herrick, Columbus, Ohio.*—The Historical and Genealogical Researches and Recorder of Passing Events of Merrimack Valley. Haverhill: Published by Alfred Poor. April, 1857—Jan. 1858. 4to. pp. 300.

*From Edward Hooker, Commander U. S. Navy, Brooklyn, N. Y.*—Hooker Reunion, Hartford, Conn., May 16th, 1890. (A paper read by him there). 8vo. pp. 8.

Diary of Edward Hooker, 1805-1808. (From the Report of the Historical Manuscripts Commission of the American Historical Association for 1896, pages 842-929). 8vo.

From whence came Rev. Thomas Hooker. A Paper Prepared by Commander Edward Hooker, U. S. N., and read before the Hooker Gathering, August, 1892. 4to. leaflet, pp. 3.

Obituary. Reprinted from "The Times and Hartford Advertiser" (Hartford, Conn.), June 17, 1823. Colonel Noadiah Hooker. 4to. leaflet, p. 1.

Hooker. From the Genealogical Notes of Commander E. Hooker, U. S. N. 4to. leaflet, pp. 2.

Early Settlers in New England. Rev. Thomas Hooker. Reprinted by Permission from the Mail and Express, New York. 4to. leaflet, pp. 4.

The Feast of Bong, as I saw it. A paper written several years ago by Commander E. Hooker, U. S. N., and read before the U. S. Naval Lyceum, New York. 12mo. leaflet, pp. 4.

Extract from the Editorial columns of "The Press," of Bristol, Conn., Oct. 17th, 1895. 12mo. leaflet, p. 1.

*From G. M. Phillips, West Chester, Pa.*—Historic Letters from the Collection of the West Chester State Normal School. Compiled by Geo. Morris Philips Principal. Philadelphia. Printed by J. B. Lippincott Company MCCCXCVII [For Private Distribution] 8vo. pp. 37. Contains letters from Gens. Washington, Arnold, Putnam, Gates, Pickering, Mifflin, Lee, Schuyler, etc.

*From Geo. W. Wagenseller, Middelburgh, Pa.*—Wagensell Notes. Additional data on the History of the Wagenseller Family in America." To be inserted in the back of the book.

*From State Historical Society of Wisconsin.*—Bulletins of Information. No. 10. Nov. 1899. Suggestive outlines for the Study of Wisconsin History. No. 11. Dec. 1899. A Selected List of Printed Material Relating to the History of Wisconsin. No. 12. Dec. 1899. Suggestions to Local Historians in Wisconsin. Published by the Society. 8vo. pp. 13, 18, 8.





*From Horace W. Whayman, Columbus, O.*—The Home Counties Magazine. Edited by W. J. Hardy, F. S. A. Published Quarterly. London, Eng. April, July, 1899.

*From Mrs. J. P. Walton, Muscatine, Iowa.*—Death of J. P. Walton. A Typical Pioneer. One whose Name is Linked with Muscatine's Early history. Born in New Ipswich, N. H., Feb. 26, 1826. Died in Muscatine, Nov. 24, 1899. 8vo. leaflet, pp. 7.

They Mark the Spot. The Old Settlers' Society Mark With Marble the Location of the First Building. Addresses Delivered by Various Members of the Organization. Some Early History Recalled. From the Muscatine Journal, Nov. 18 and 20, 1899. 8vo. leaflet, pp. 4.

*From Chas. H. Williams, Baraboo, Wis.*—Lessons of Injustice, Cruelty, Lawlessness and Barbarism Educating the People. 8vo. pp. 4.

The Race Problem. An Open Letter to the Chicago Tribune. 8vo. pp. 3.

The Race Problem. Why Men of the "Superior Race" Are Lynched in the South. 8vo. pp. 2.

The Race Problem. An Open Letter to Governor Candler of Georgia. 8vo. pp. 5.

*From the District of Columbia Society S. A. R.*—Year Book of the District of Columbia Society Sons of the American Revolution 1897 8vo. pp. 87.

### III. Periodicals.

Annals of Iowa—January, 1900.

Avery Notes and Queries—December, 1899.

Old Eliot—October, November, December, 1899.

Publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society—January, 1900.

Putnam's Historical Magazine and Magazine of New England History—October, November, December, 1899.

Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia—November, 1899.

The American Monthly Magazine—November, December, 1899.

The Connecticut Magazine—October, November, December, 1899.

The Essex Antiquarian—November, December, 1899; January, 1900.

The Essex Institute Historical Collections—October, 1899.

The Genealogical Advertiser—November, 1899.

The Harrisburg [Pa.] Telegraph—September 2, 1899 to January 6, 1900.

The Literary Era. A Monthly Repository of Literary and Miscellaneous Information—January, 1900. [It has a Historical and Genealogical Department, edited by Albert Cook Myers, B. L. Published by Henry T. Coates & Co., 1222 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Penn.]

The Mayflower Descendant—July, October, 1899.

The New England Historic Genealogical Register—January, 1900.

The Newport Mercury—from October 7, 1899 to January 5, 1900.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record—January, 1900.

The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—January, 1900.

The Spirit of '76—October, November, December, 1899.

William and Mary College Quarterly—October, 1899.





## PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

*October 6, 1899.*—Stated meeting. The Society met at 106 East Broad street, Columbus, Ohio, the following members being present: Dr. Taylor, Prof. Cole, Messrs. James Buckingham, Whayman, Merrill, Colton, Mrs. Rath-Merrill and Secretary Herrick.

Dr. Taylor was in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The following named persons were duly recommended for membership by the Executive Committee, and on motion the Secretary was directed to cast the vote of the Society for their election:

For Resident members—Professor William Sleeper Aldrich, M. E., Urbana, Illinois; Miss Alice Boardman, Assistant State Librarian, Columbus, Ohio; Charles F. La Serre, Coshocton, Ohio; Mrs. Logan C. Newsome, Columbus, Ohio; Professor Burke Aaron Hinsdale, A. M., Ph. D., Ann Arbor, Mich. Life member—Edward A. Gorman, Columbus, Ohio, on account of presenting books of the value of \$50.00.

Mr. Whayman, of the Committee to prepare resolutions on the death of Mrs. Marion A. Buckingham, reported the following which, on motion, were adopted and ordered to be spread upon the minutes of the Society, and also a copy be sent to the family of the deceased, and that they also be published in *THE QUARTERLY*:

### MRS. MARION AUGUSTA BUCKINGHAM.

Born October 15, 1820, at Peru, Mass.; died at the Great Southern Hotel, Columbus, Ohio, March 23, 1899, in her 79th year.

*WHEREAS:* It has pleased Almighty God to call unto Himself Mrs. Marion Augusta Buckingham, a member of this Society: therefore be it

*Resolved:* That we, the President and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, hereby extend our sympathy to the bereaved family, and express our appreciation of the life and works of the deceased lady, in so far as they have come to our knowledge.

Her departure has brought sorrow to many hearts beyond the circle of her family and intimate friends, and marks the completion of an earthly life of never wearying service in good works.

Dedicated to God from her childhood, she delighted to minister in His name. Her work as a teacher in the Putnam Female Seminary of Zanesville, Ohio, will long be remembered as the first attempt toward the higher education of women in Ohio. Her fellowship with the Master had moulded her naturally strong character into His likeness, it developed a self-control, a singular purity, and imparted a beauty of holiness, that deeply attracted and impressed all who knew her. Modest, shrinking sensitively from any intrusion or display of religion, her words unconsciously suggested that which is pure, lovely, and of good report, and her sweet, calm face always reflected the glory of the King whom she loved, and now sees face to face. The members of this Society will ever be grateful for her admission to their body, possessing as she did the best qualifications for the pursuit of genealogy, viz., love of kindred, love of investigation, an active imagination, a sound and disciplined judgment, a conscientious regard for truth. She recognized that without genealogy the study of history is comparatively lifeless, and she ever used her influence to extend the operations of this Society



in gathering fragments of genealogy, inscriptions, traditions, archives, by which means something is recovered from the deluge of time.

"Father in thy gracious keeping  
Now we leave Thy servant sleeping."

(Signed, A. A. E. TAYLOR, D. D., LL. D.,  
LUCIUS C. HERRICK, M. D.,  
HORACE W. WHAYMAN, } Committee.

The Y. M. C. A. reported, through Mr. Whayman, that the Society was welcome to the use of their rooms which it had enjoyed in the past; but it could have them no more upon those terms. A vote of thanks was moved for that organization.

The terms of service of the several members of the Executive Committee were then determined by lot, as follows: Mr. Virgil D. Allen, one year; Miss May Mermod Scott, two years, and Prof. Frank T. Cole, three years.

A communication was read, from Major and Mrs. Harry P. Ward, offering their resignations as members of the Society; which, on motion, was laid on the table.

Mr. Cole offered the free use of a room for meetings of the Society as long as may be desired; but he would make an offer to rent a room, up stairs, for the use of the library and for all Society purposes, for \$10.00 per month, or \$100.00 per year.

A vote of thanks was given for the use of the room for the evening, and the remainder of the offer was referred to the Executive Committee.

On motion, the Society then adjourned.

*October 20.*—Called meeting of the Society. Members present: Messrs. Cole, Colton, Mrs. Rath-Merrill, Miss Scott and the Secretary.

Mr. Cole was called to the chair, and stated that the meeting was called for the purpose of taking action upon the death of our first President, Dr. Edward Orton.

It was moved that Professor Derby be invited to prepare a memoir of Dr. Orton, to be published in the January, 1900, issue of *THE QUARTERLY*; also to secure a suitable portrait to accompany the same.

It was also moved that President Taylor be invited to serve with Professor Derby and the Secretary to prepare resolutions on the death of Dr. Orton, and present the same to the family of the deceased.

On motion, the Society adjourned.

*January 5.*—The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society met at its room, 106 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio, the following members being present: Professors Derby and Cole, Messrs. Allen, Colton, Jennings, Lawrence, Whayman, Mrs. Rath-Merrill, Misses Scott and Herrick and Secretary Herrick. Miss Anna Scott was a visitor.

President Taylor being unavoidably absent (on account of a sprained ankle), Prof. Derby was called to the chair.

The minutes of the last stated meeting, and those of the called meeting in October, were read and approved.

The reports of the Secretary and Librarian were then read, and on motion were accepted and placed on file.

The report of the Treasurer was read and, on motion, was referred to an auditing committee; the chair appointing Messrs. Colton and Jennings, who are to report at the next regular meeting.

The report of the Publication Committee was read, and on motion was accepted and placed on file and ordered to be printed in *THE QUARTERLY*, and recommendations appended thereto adopted.

The Executive Committee then reported, recommending the following named persons for membership, and on motion the Secretary was directed to cast the ballot for their election:

For Resident members—Frederick Clifton Pierce, Chicago, Ill., Willard Bryant Carpenter, A. M., M. D., Columbus, Ohio. For Associate member—





Rev. William A. Eardeley, M. A., Henderson, Maine. For Honorary member—John Ward Dean, A. M., Boston, Mass. For Corresponding member—William H. Egle, M. D., Harrisburg, Penn.

The election of officers for the year 1900 was then proceeded with, the Chair appointing as Tellers Messrs. Colton and Pengelly, and the following were elected:

*President*—James Buckingham, of Zanesville, Ohio.

*Vice-President for Ohio*—William Henry Jennings, of Columbus.

*Vice-President for Illinois*—Ebenezer Buckingham, of Chicago.

*Vice-President for Indiana*—John S. Donham, of Cory.

*Vice-President for Michigan*—William Henry Clay Mitchell, of Traverse City.

*Vice-President for Wisconsin*—Charles Henry Williams, of Baraboo.

*Honorary Vice-President for California*—Miss Sarah Louise Kimball, of San Francisco.

*Honorary Vice-President for Kansas*—Hon. Horace L. Moore, of Lawrence.

*Honorary Vice-President for Massachusetts*—Walter E. Thwing, of Roxbury.

*Honorary Vice-President for Missouri*—Charles W. Alban, of St. Louis.

*Honorary Vice-President for New York*—Winchester Fitch, B. L., of New York City.

*Secretary and Librarian*—Lucius Carroll Herrick, M. D., of Columbus, Ohio.

*Treasurer*—Virgil D. Allen, of Columbus, Ohio.

*Historian*—Prof. Samuel Carroll Derby, A. M., Columbus, Ohio.

*Executive Committee*—William George Pengelly, Columbus, Ohio.

*Publication Committee*—Frank Theodore Cole, A. B., LL. B., William Henry Jennings, William Bartholomew Lawrence, all of Columbus, Ohio.

On motion, the resignations of Major and Mrs. H. P. Ward were taken from the table and accepted.

The following resolutions were introduced by Mr. Colton and, on motion, were adopted:

*Resolved*, In so far as complete sets of Volumes I. and II. of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Quarterly remain to the Society, the librarian be instructed to break no sets; but to sell only full volumes and such single copies as may remain after full sets have been made up.

*Resolved*, That the President and Treasurer be instructed to give a note for ninety-six 45-100 dollars to the Champlin Printing Company in full of their account against The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

On motion, the matter of employing a person to have charge of the library and keep the room open at certain hours, was referred to the Executive Committee with power to act.

A vote of thanks was given the retiring officers.

On motion, the Society then adjourned.



# THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume III. No. 2. April, 1900.

Whole No. 10.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



TWO DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS FIFTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

106 EAST BROAD STREET.

1900.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.





Your own sister  
Kath Maffie  
"





## Publication Committee:

FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Chairman*,  
WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS, WILLIAM BARTHOLOMEW LAWRENCE.

## Editor:

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D.,  
106 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

## CONTENTS—APRIL, 1900.

### \*Illustrations.

1. Portrait of GENERAL NATHANIEL MASSIE (to face page 57.)	
2. Portrait of CAPTAIN THOMAS LEE BRENT (to face page 65.)	
3. Arms of Brent (page 61.)	
4. Bookplate (page 91.)	
I. GENERAL NATHANIEL MASSIE. By Hon. <i>David Meade Massie</i> , of Chillicothe, Ohio.....	57
II. THOMAS LEE BRENT. LATE CAPTAIN THIRD REGIMENT CAVALRY, U. S. A. By <i>Alexander W. Mackenzie</i> , Columbus, Ohio.....	64
III. GLEASON, GLEZEN, GLEESON. ( <i>Continued.</i> ) By <i>Frank T. Cole, A. B., LL. B.</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	68
IV. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS WITHIN THE OLD METHODIST CEMETERY AND CITY BURIAL PLAT IN LANCASTER, OHIO. By <i>Edward C. Mills, D. D. S.</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	71
V. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT GREENLAWN CEMETERY, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO. REMOVED FROM FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH GRAVEYARD, CORNER OF SUGAR AND MAIN STS., CHILLICOTHE, OHIO. By <i>William B. Mills</i> , of Chillicothe, Ohio.....	75
VI. RECORDS OF THE FRIENDS' MONTHLY MEETING, OBLONG AND NINE PARTNERS, NEW YORK. By <i>Rev. William A. Eardley, M. A.</i> , of Henderson, Maine..	79
VII. MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1839. ( <i>Continued.</i> ) By <i>Miss May Mervod Scott</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	84
VIII. THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, MARIETTA, OHIO. ( <i>Continued.</i> ) By <i>Miss M. Josephine Tilton</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	87
IX. ENGLISH COUNTY RECORDS. By <i>Horace W. Whayman, F. R. S. A. I.</i> , Hon. Member, of Columbus, Ohio.....	89
X. EDITORIAL.....	91
XI. NOTES AND QUERIES:	
<i>Notes.</i> —Brewster, Chase Records, Gale, Frances Shoem. 92.	
<i>Queries.</i> —Allen, Brace, Brigham, Coit-Lathrop, Hamilton, Lathrop, Pinchon, 93; Barns-Barnes, Bissell-Pittibone, Chaw-on-Harris, Fuller-Wheelock, Getchell-Ladd, Page-Hutchins, Rudd-Bingham, Scott-Bingham, Wilcox-Phelps, Young-Getchell, Bookplate, Brent-Wainwright-Webster, Frisby-Frisbee-Frisbie, 94.	
<i>Replies.</i> —Cureton, Taylor, LaSarre Arms, LePelley Arms, LaSarre Data, 95.	
<i>Genealogies in Preparation</i> .....	95
XII. BOOK NOTICES.....	96
XIII. BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY FROM JANUARY 1, to APRIL 1, 1900.....	99
XIV. OFFICIAL REPORTS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.....	101

**NOTICE.**—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.

COLUMBUS:  
PRESS OF SPAHR & GLENN.



# THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

APRIL, 1900.

GENERAL NATHANIEL MASSIE.

By Hon. DAVID MEADE MASSIE, of Chillicothe, Ohio.

Among the English families that furnished Virginia with colonists, were the Massies of Chestershire. About 1690, three brothers of that name came from the Mersey to the James, and settled in New Kent county, where they had grants of land. In 1760, Nathaniel Massie, Sr., married Elizabeth Watkins, and moved to Goochland county, near Richmond, where on December 28, 1763, the subject of this sketch was born and was named Nathaniel in honor of his father. The boy was given a good education, and began his career, when only seventeen, by entering the Revolutionary Army, in which his father was an officer. At the close of the war he studied surveying, and in 1783 went to Kentucky to practise his profession. The whole country west of the Alleghanies was then a wilderness infested by hostile savages; and whoever ventured within its bounds was sure to encounter many hardships and dangers, no less than fifteen hundred persons being killed by the Indians in Kentucky during the seven years between 1783 and 1790. This pioneer life was a severe training; but it developed the strength and self-reliance of those who survived its perils.

The calling of a surveyor was especially exposed to risks and privations, as his work was done in the woods away from all protection and supplies. Young Massie speedily acquired a splendid reputation both for his skill in his profession, and for his courage and patience as a backwoodsman. He soon began to accumulate property by dealing in lands and by various commercial speculations, chiefly in salt and in furs, at that time the most valuable articles in western trade. By 1790, Nathaniel Massie had become a man of means and a natural leader among the Kentucky pioneers, in every way qualified for the undertaking, full of hazard and danger, which now presented itself. When Virginia ceded to the United States her claims to the territory northwest the Ohio River, she reserved the lands lying between the Scioto and Little Miami Rivers, for the purpose





of paying her Revolutionary veterans. As she had lands in Kentucky set apart for the same purpose, which were first to be exhausted, the district reserved in Ohio was not thrown open to the holders of warrants until 1790. This accounts for the settlements therein being of a little later date than those of the Ohio Company at Marietta, and of John Cleves Symmes at Cincinnati.

Several years before the district was formally opened, surveyors from Kentucky had, amid great hardships and dangers, explored the Scioto Valley and begun the location of lands. First among these was Nathaniel Massie, who in 1791, in order to have a base for his operations north of the Ohio, founded the town of Manchester, in what is now Adams county. This was the first settlement in the Virginia Military District, and is the fourth oldest place in Ohio. It is generally admitted to have occupied the most dangerous position of them all, for it was in the center of a region inhabited by hostile Indians, and unprotected by any fort or regular troops. Marietta was built under the shadow of Fort Harmar and Cincinnati had the garrison at Fort Washington to watch over her beginnings. Manchester had no protectors save the few hardy backwoodsmen, who, leaving their Kentucky cabins, and relying solely on themselves, their axes, and rifles, pitched their camp on the bank of the Ohio and began the erection of their stockaded town.

During the next five years, Massie made many surveys in the Virginia Military District, fighting Indians, and enduring constant exposure and often hunger, but receiving handsome compensation, chiefly in land.

In 1795, Massie decided to found a town on the Scioto near the mouth of Paint Creek, and he organized a company at Manchester for that purpose. This company set out in the Spring, but encountered a war party of Shawnees at Reeves's Crossing of Paint Creek, and after a sharp battle with the Indians, fell back on Manchester to await a more favorable opportunity. This was the last Indian fight in our State, for Wayne's treaty at Greenville, in June of the same year, brought permanent peace to the settlers in what is now Ohio.

Early in 1796, Massie again started from Manchester for the Scioto, leading part of his forces overland and sending the rest in pirogues up the Ohio and Scioto Rivers. These parties met on the banks of the Scioto near the mouth of Paint Creek, and, on April 1, 1796, landed their goods and began to build their cabins at a place called Station Prairie—somewhat southeast of the site of the present city of Chillicothe. The proposed town was at once laid out, and in the following July lots were assigned, Massie giving to each of the first one hundred settlers an in-lot and an out-lot. After consultation with his friends, Massie gave the settlement the name of Chillicothe, which is the Indian word meaning a town. We are told that "It increased rapidly, and before the winter had several stores, taverns, and shops for



mechanics." This was made possible by the great inrush of settlers, which followed the termination of the Indian wars.

Chillicothe having been founded by Virginians naturally attracted most of the emigrants from that State. These were of various kinds, from the ordinary backwoodsman to college graduates; but all intent, in their own way, on improving their fortunes. Many brought letters of introduction to Massie, asking his favor in general, and usually his assistance in buying land, or his advice as to choice of location or business ventures. Massie must have been glad to receive these settlers, for his whole policy was to build up his community; and with this end in view, he sold his lands at exceedingly low prices, and in any quantity from a few acres up, taking as pay either cash or promises. He adopted the same course in all undertakings which might be of benefit to the public, lending to them his name and credit. Thus Chillicothe soon became one of the largest and busiest towns in the whole Northwest Territory, and then began to exert her influence on shaping the destinies of our State.

The government provided for the Northwest Territory by the ordinance of 1787, was, that same year, committed by Congress to Arthur St. Clair as Governor, three judges and a secretary being associated with him. St. Clair was President of Congress at the time of the adoption of the ordinance, had served as a Major-General during the Revolution, and was a warm personal friend of General Washington. The first eight years of his administration were mostly taken up with the continuous Indian wars, which harrassed the country on both sides of the Ohio. General St. Clair's chief distinction during this period, was his crushing defeat by the Indians under Little Turtle, in November, 1791, when he lost about half of his army and all of its equipment. Wayne's victory over the Indians at Fallen Timbers, in 1794, brought security to the Territory and a flood of immigration, so that a census, taken in 1798, showed that there were within its bounds 5000 free, white male inhabitants. According to the terms of the ordinance of 1787, this entitled the territory to elect a legislature of its own. Accordingly the people selected their ablest men as representatives. Among them were Nathaniel Massie, Edward Tiffin, and Thomas Worthington.

The Assembly met at Cincinnati in the fall of 1799. Everything went harmoniously and without regard to politics, until the close of the session, when St. Clair disturbed this primitive simplicity by the vigorous use of his veto. Most of the acts which were thus rejected, were those creating new counties and fixing the seats of justice therein, St. Clair claiming this as his prerogative. His action naturally caused a great deal of feeling, especially among those who were largely interested in lands,—Nathaniel Massie being the chief opponent of the claim advanced by the Governor. These bills were probably of small





consequence in themselves, but they contained the beginnings of politics in Ohio, for beneath this little controversy lay a great question: Should the people decide for themselves what was best for them, or should a Governor, deriving his authority from without the territory; should the government be popular, paternal or aristocratic or democratic?

Governor St. Clair, who was by training and association a strong Federalist, believed the people to be but ill-qualified to decide such questions for themselves; and that a wise and good man, provided like himself with some far-away superior power, was better fitted to be entrusted with all such matters. Nathaniel Massie and his followers were sure that they knew their own best interests, and did not propose to be governed by any one except themselves; nor did they have much reason for respecting the distant Federal Government, which heretofore had furnished them scant protection from the Indians, and which still suffered the English along the Great Lakes, and the Spanish in Louisiana, to menace their political and commercial freedom. The two parties thus created at once began hostilities. St. Clair's plan was to divide the territory into three parts, bounding the eastern division on the west by Eagle Creek, thus making it a sure Federalist territory, and keeping all the divisions "in the colonial state for a good many years to come." The opponents of the Governor—now generally called the Chillicothe or Virginia party—led by Nathaniel Massie, Edward Tiffin, Thomas Worthington and Michael Baldwin, set to work to secure such a division as would insure the speedy admission of the eastern portion into the Union and make Chillicothe its capital. The Territory was represented in Congress by William Henry Harrison, who naturally sided with his fellow Virginians, and who, in 1800, secured the passage of an act dividing it into two parts by the Greenville Treaty line from the Ohio to Fort Recovery, thence due north to Canada. The eastern division continued to be called the Northwest Territory, and Chillicothe was made its capital; the western division was named Indiana Territory, and Vincennes was made its capital. St. Clair remained as Governor of the former; Harrison became Governor of the latter. This was a great victory for Chillicothe; five years after its inception, it had become the capital of the Territory Northwest of the River Ohio.

The next session of the legislature witnessed a renewal of the conflict, St. Clair asserting his supposed rights more arbitrarily than ever, his opponents insisting just as vigorously on theirs. Finally the Governor summarily dismissed the legislature, alleging that his term was about to expire, and that no provision existed for any one to take his place. This move was a mere political trick, and a positive injury to pressing public interests. Both sides began an active campaign for the next legislature; the Chillicotheans by agitating for statehood, the Governor's friends by scheming for another division of the Territory. This time the Scioto was to be the western boundary.





Notwithstanding the re-election of Massie, Tiffin, and others of their kind, the election resulted rather favorably to St. Clair, whom John Adams had reappointed Governor. Soon afterwards Thomas Jefferson became President, and the Federalists lost control of Congress. Now it would seem that the merest political tyro would have known enough under these circumstances, to let the Chillicothe minority rest in peace; but St. Clair and his followers seemed bent on self-destruction, for when the Assembly met in November, 1801, they renewed the battle by passing bills declaring the assent of the Territory to a change in the boundaries of the States to be framed under the ordinance of 1787, and removing the capital from Chillicothe to Cincinnati. The Governor approved both these acts, which were aimed as death-blows at Chillicothe and her founders. The Virginia party at once sent Worthington and Baldwin to Philadelphia, where Congress then sat, to oppose the proposed change of boundaries, a measure which Paul Fearing of Marietta, the representative of the Territory in Congress, was pressing.

The Chillicotheans were successful in their mission. Eighty-one Congressmen voted against the change; only five for it. The Virginia party, however, were not satisfied with this negative victory, but determined to secure St. Clair's removal and their immediate admission to the Union. Massie preferred charges against the Governor, and Congress was urged to pass an act to enable the citizens of the Northwest Territory to form a State government and to enter the Union.

On April 30, 1802, Congress authorized a convention of delegates to be elected in September for the purpose of determining, first, whether it was expedient to establish a State government; if so decided by a majority of the delegates, they were empowered to proceed to adopt a constitution and to form a State government. The contest over the election of delegates was vigorous and bitter; Massie and his friends were elected to represent Ross county. When the convention met at Chillicothe, in November, 1802, and voted on the expediency of statehood, thirty-four voted yes, only one voted no. This was an overwhelming victory for the Virginians, and the end of St. Clair, who, in a speech delivered before the convention, spoke so intemperately of the project that President Jefferson was at last obliged to remove him from office.

The constitution which was adopted was framed wholly in accordance with the ideas of the Chillicothe leaders; the Governor was made a mere figure-head, being given no control whatever over the legislature, by the right of vetoing its acts or otherwise; the power of the legislature was bounded only by the constitution itself. This instrument has been severely criticised by many historians and legal writers. While it may have minor faults, it has one crowning glory.

The history of the Anglo Saxon race in its broadest sense is



a record of the struggles of the people to assert themselves against their rulers. The great trophies in this contest are the Magna Charta; the Bill of Rights of 1689, won by our ancestors in the old home across the sea; and the Declaration of Independence, made good by our Revolutionary forefathers in America. Each of these trophies marks a long step forward toward a government of the people, by the people, for the people, but none go quite so far as to give the people absolute power, freed from all control of King, President, or Governor.

The first to reach that goal were the founders of Ohio, led by the Chillicothe statesmen, who had been trained, in their backwoods struggles with savage men and rugged nature, to rely on themselves alone, and to allow no man to dictate what was best for them and theirs. But these men were not primitive anarchists; they made rules to govern themselves, and selected men from among themselves to administer their laws. In the organization of the new State government, the Chillicotheans were especially prominent: Edward Tiffin was elected Governor; Thomas Worthington, one of the United States Senators; Charles Willing Byrd became the United States District Judge; Nathaniel Massie, President of the State Senate, and Michael Baldwin, Speaker of the House of Representatives.

The State itself was thoroughly Republican, as distinguished from Federalist; and the next year gave her electoral votes to Thomas Jefferson, who, of all American Statesmen, most thoroughly appreciated the needs and possibilities of the West. This ascendancy, gained at the beginning, continued for many years under the original leaders and their younger followers, among whom we may mention Duncan McArthur, William Creighton, and William Allen. There is not space to enumerate all that these men did toward shaping the destiny of Ohio; it is enough to say that they helped to make her a great State, and secured for her a liberal, popular government. Time has justified their course, and future generations will bless their courage and wisdom.

Nathaniel Massie having thus secured the recognition of his political principles, turned his attention to his own affairs. He had but recently married Susan Meade, a daughter of Colonel David Meade of Kentucky, whose magnificent estate "Chau-miere," near Lexington, was famous throughout the Southwest for its social splendor and hospitality. For her he built his house at the Falls of Paint Creek, near Bainbridge, and there they lived during the remainder of his life. Most of his time was occupied with his varied business interests, but he occasionally left these for public duties, serving in the legislature several terms, and in both 1804 and 1808, he was one of the Presidential Electors selected in Ohio, voting for Jefferson and Madison respectively. In 1807, he was a candidate for Governor, but was





defeated by Return Jonathan Meigs, whose election Massie contested on the ground "that Meigs had not been a resident of this State for four years next preceding the election, as required by the Constitution"; the General Assembly in joint convention, decided that Meigs was not eligible. "Massie," says McDonald, "did not claim the office, being of too magnanimous a nature to accept any offering that was not of the free will"; so Thomas Kirker, President of the Senate, became Governor.

For many years Nathaniel Massie was a Major-General of the Ohio Militia; and the last act of his public life was to raise a force of five hundred men for the relief of General Harrison and his army at Fort Meigs, in the spring of 1813.

General Massie died November 3, 1813, leaving besides his widow, three sons and two daughters (none of whom are now living), as follows: Nathaniel, by profession a surveyor, married Miss Alice Collins; resided in Ross, Adams and Highland counties and left a large family of children, most of whom live west of the Mississippi river. Elizabeth, married William Thompson of Louisville, Kentucky; their descendants all live in the south. Richard, who lived in Chillicothe and died unmarried. Anne, who married William Y. Strong and lived in Chillicothe; they left two sons, one of whom resides in New York, the other in Terre Haute, Indiana. Henry, by profession a lawyer, married Susan Thompson, resided in Chillicothe and left one child, David Meade (the writer).

In June, 1870, the remains of General Massie and his wife were removed from the old family burying ground to the cemetery at Chillicothe, where they now rest under a granite monument erected by his descendants, and which overlooks for miles the beautiful valley into which he first brought civilization.



THOMAS LEE BRENT.  
LATE CAPTAIN THIRD REGIMENT CAVALRY, U. S. A.

Contributed by ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE, Columbus, Ohio.



Thomas Lee Brent, Jr., the subject of this sketch, was born at Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania, on the ninth of August, 1845. He was the only son and third child of Captain Thomas Lee Brent of Richland, by his wife Jane, daughter of the Hon. Ross Wilkins, who was for forty years Judge of the United States Court in Michigan.

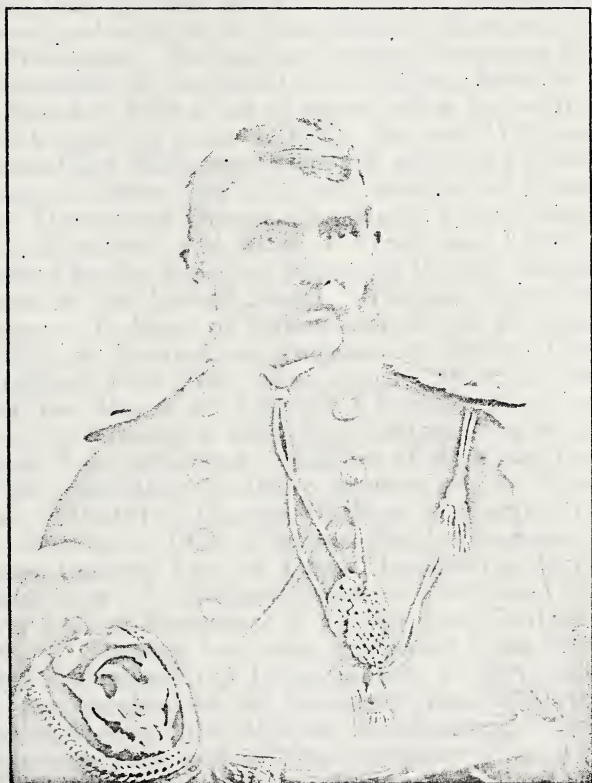
The family of \*Brent has given to this country many illustrious statesmen and soldiers. His father, Captain Thomas Lee Brent, Sr., saw much service in the Florida and Mexican wars, was promoted for gallantry and meritorious conduct at the battle of Buena Vista, was Captain of Artillery in 1847, and died at Fort Leavenworth, Kansas, January 13, 1858.

The family of Brent were originally English, the ancestor of Captain Brent was Governor Giles Brent, who emigrated to Maryland, 1638, and received a grant of the Manor of Kent Fort on Kent Island. He was a member of the assembly, 1639; Commander of Kent Island, February 3, 1639-40; Member of Council, 1642, and on April 15, 1643, he was appointed Governor, Lieutenant General, and Admiral of Maryland. About the year 1645, he removed to Virginia. He was a strong Loyalist during the Civil war in England, and was called to account by Parliament for seizing the vessel of one Richard Ingle on its arrival at St. Mary's, and for attempting to persuade the crew to carry him to Bristol to aid the King's forces, then in possession of that city. He was commissioned to take this step by the King, who was then (1643) at Oxford (*vide* Bryant, Gay and Brooks' History of America). He was a staunch Roman Catholic and loyal adherent of the Stuarts. On coming to this country he brought with him his sister, the celebrated Margaret Brent, of colonial history, who at the death of her kinsman, Governor Calvert, acted as his executrix, and at the session of Assembly, 1648, she claimed two votes—as attorney of her relative Lord Baltimore, and in her own right—and is on record as the first "champion of Woman's Rights in America." (For a full account, *vide* "A Colonial Dame," appearing in Harpers' Magazine for July, 1898).

Giles Brent obtained by Royal Patent large tracts of land in

\*The Arms of Brent are, Gules, a Wyvern, Or.





CAPTAIN THOMAS LEE BRENT.





the "Northern Neck" of Virginia, where he removed to, and founded the home which remained in possession of his descendants for two centuries. He died in 1672 and was succeeded by his son, Col. Giles Brent of "Retirement," Stafford county, who raised a force of eight hundred men to assist Berkeley against Bacon in 1676. He in turn was succeeded by his second son, William Brent, of Richland, Stafford county; who, in addition to his Virginia estates, inherited Stoke and Cossington in England, of which he possessed himself in 1708, and where he married May 12, 1709, Sarah, daughter of William Gibbons of Wiltshire and sister of Sir John Gibbons, Member of Parliament from Middlesex. He died in England December 26, 1709, and was succeeded by his eldest son, William Brent of Richland, born March 6, 1710, a lad of seven when his mother brought him to Virginia in January, 1717. He died 1742, succeeded by his second son William of Richland, who was a justice, burgess, member of Convention, 1776, and member of House of Delegates. He married Eleanor, daughter of Daniel Carroll of Rock Spring, Maryland, and sister of Archbishop Carroll, who was appointed by the Pope first Bishop of the first Roman Catholic Diocese in the United States. William Brent had by this marriage: 1. Anne, m. Daniel Carroll; 2. Eleanor, m. Clement Hill; 3. Richard, of Virginia; 4. Daniel Carroll Brent of Richland, born 1795; died January 21, 1814; was a member of the House of Delegates from Stafford county. He married on January 3, 1782, Ann Fenton, daughter of Thomas Ludwell Lee, with issue: William of Richland, born January 13, 1783; died May 13, 1848; member of the House of Delegates, 1810-1811; Charge d'Affairs to Buenos Ayres, 1844-1846; married in 1810, Winifred Beall, daughter of Colonel Thomas Ludwell Lee, of Coton, Loudoun county, by whom he had issue: 1. William Brent, of Richmond city; 2. Dr. Arthur Lee, of Fluvanna; 3. George Lee, Confederate States Navy; 4. Thomas Lee, who graduated from West Point as Second Lieutenant 6th Infantry, July 1, 1835, and who married Jane, daughter of the Honorable Ross Wilkins of Detroit (a descendant of John Wilkins, Jr., who served throughout the Revolutionary war and was Quartermaster General U. S. A. 1796 to 1812, and whose portrait now hangs in the Quartermaster General's Office, Washington, D. C.), issue: Thomas Lee Brent, Jr. (the subject of this sketch), and three daughters, Winifred Lee, m. Dr. Henry F. Lyster, Detroit, with issue; Eleanor, m. General Orlando Poe, U. S. A., with issue; Mary, m. Orin Gurovits, Lieutenant, U. S. A.

Captain Thomas Lee Brent, through his grandmother Winifred Lee, was connected with General Robert E. Lee. Captain Brent's early life was spent in Detroit, whither his mother returned after the death of his father in 1858. He was at this time in his thirteenth year, and received his appointment to West Point in 1861, from President Buchanan, an old friend of



his grandfather Judge Wilkins. We find in Cullum's Biographical Register of the Officers and Graduates of the United States Military Academy, Vol. 2, page 618: "No. 2084, Thomas Lee Brent, Jr., appointed at large, Class Rank 38, Born Pa. Cadet U. S. Military Academy from July 1st, 1861, to June 23rd, 1865, when he graduated and was promoted to the Army. (By a singular coincidence, he received his appointment as 2nd Lieut. 18th Infantry and 1st Lieut. 18th Infantry on the same day, June 23rd, 1865. This was due, without doubt, to the decimation of the Infantry regiments in the War of the Rebellion). He served on garrison duty with the 18th, at Camp Thomas, Ky., October, 1865; on frontier duty at Fort Lyon, Colo., February to May, 1866; as Quartermaster 1st Battalion 18th Infantry, May 1st to November 2nd, 1866; on frontier duty at Fort Larimie, Dak., June, 1866, to January, 1867; Fort Philip Kearney, Dak., January to June, 1867, and Fort McPherson, Neb., June to October, 1867; as Quartermaster 18th Infantry, February 25th, 1867, and Acting Assistant Adjutant General of the Mountain District, January, 1867."

It was while on duty at Fort Larimie that Lieutenant Brent was ordered with his company to go to the relief of Fort Philip Kearney, at the time of the massacre in which three officers, Captain Fetterman, Lieutenants Brown and Drummond, and eighty men lost their lives. The day following his arrival at Fort Philip Kearney, the post was attacked by several hundred Indians, but they were successfully repulsed. Shortly after this, however, the troops developed scurvy, and as supplies were short, Lieutenant Brent volunteered to go back with a detail to Larimie or Reno for a supply of medicines and vegetables. The necessary supplies were found at Reno, sixty-five miles distant. He returned with his men, making the march in the remarkably short time of five days, across the mountains and through a country teeming with the enemy.

He was assigned to the Third Regiment of Cavalry on the first of January, 1871, and was promoted to the rank of Captain and assigned to Company L of that Regiment, then stationed in Arizona, where he served under General Crook in one continuous campaign after the Apache Indians. It was during this campaign that both officers and men were put to such severe tests and suffered such terrible hardships and privations, making weary marches by day through sun and sand, with only a blanket to lie on at night and a saddle for a pillow; no tents, short rations, and a very limited supply of water, the men sank under the terrible Arizona fever, and the horses were so used up as to be unfit for service.

At this time occurred the accident which cost Captain Brent many years of suffering, and eventually his life. He was leading his horse up the steep side of a mountain, following an Indian trail, when the animal fell over him and went crashing down the precipice to certain death. He was in an unconscious





state for days, and in this condition was carried on a litter by his men during the days' marches.

In November, 1871, Captain Brent was granted sick leave. He reached Buffalo on the third of December and missed, by one stage only, the terrible Indian massacre, which cost all the passengers their lives, known as "The Loring Stage Massacre."

Captain Brent married Flora, the youngest daughter of David W. Deshler, Esquire, of Columbus, Ohio, on the twenty-first of December, 1871, and immediately after joined his regiment, at this time stationed at Fort D. A. Russell, Wyoming. Shortly after this he applied for a long leave, and spent much time in travel, both in this country and in England, France and Germany, in a vain attempt to regain his health, which was shattered by his accident and the hardships he endured in his Arizona campaign of 1871. He returned to this country in 1876, was called before the Examining Board of the Army and was placed on the retired list of officers, on account of injuries honorably received while in discharge of his duty.

He settled in Columbus, Ohio, and being of a very active mind, he entered into business with Colonel James Kilbourne and Mr. Otway Watson in what was then known as "The Revolving Scraper Co." He retired from this firm in 1879.

One writing of him after his death, says of him, "Captain Brent was a true soldier who, always controlled by the instincts of a gentleman, in his deportment maintained the dignity of his profession, and cherished its honor with true devotion. He was a man of unbending integrity, and deeply imbued with the true spirit of manhood. He scorned everything that was base, despised everything that was mean, possessed of a genial and hospitable nature, it gave him delight to entertain at his board, and by his conversation those whom he honored with his friendship and confidence."

Captain Brent died at Columbus, Ohio, the twenty-fourth day of May, 1880, at his residence (formerly the residence of the late John G. Deshler, since pulled down, and on the site of the Spahr Building), East Broad street. He was buried in Greenlawn Cemetery on the twenty-fifth of May, with full military honors, a detail of the permanent companies at the Garrison, under command of Captain Barton, doing escort duty.

Issue of Captain Thomas Lee and Flora (Deshler) Brent : 1. Flora Deshler, who married Thomas B. Hamilton, with issue ; 2. Winifred Eleanor, who married Alexander W. Mackenzie, has issue ; 3. Thomas Ludwell Lee, died in childhood, the last of the direct line of this family ; 4. Marie Louise.

NOTE.—For notes on the early ancestry of Captain Brent, I am indebted to an old file of "The Critic," of Richmond, Virginia, covering dates of March 17 and 31, April 14, 1889, and from notes left by Captain Brent, and obtained by him from an original MS. in England. For much of Captain Brent's career, I am indebted to his widow, and to the Ohio State Journal for the concluding sentences.

A. W. M.



## GLEASON, GLEZEN, GLEESON.

BY FRANK T. COLE, A. B., LL. B., of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 28.)

17. THOMAS<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup> and Mary Mellen, *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Framingham Feb. 26, 1696-7. He m. Jan. 12, 1715, Susannah, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth Haven. She was b. Feb. 13, 1699, and d. June 30, 1763. He then m. Mar. 29, 1764, Mrs. Hannah Walker of Sutton. He went with the family to Oxford, and is probably the one of that name chosen decreeve in May, 1739. He was a Lieutenant in the militia. He d. at the residence of his son-in-law Joshua Merriam in North Gore. His children were :

- 43 i. SUSANNA,<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 3, 1716.
- 44 ii. MERCY, b. Feb. 28, 1719.
- 45 iii. THOMAS, b. Mar. 21, 1721.
- 46 iv. JAMES, b. Sept. 10, 1723.
- 47 v. RUTH, b. Sept. 12, 1725.
- 48 vi. ELIZABETH, b. Jan. 1, 1728.
- 49 vii. EXPERIENCE, b. Mar. 21, 1730.
- 50 viii. NATHANIEL, b. April 6, 1732.
- ix. COMFORT, b. Sept. 21, 1734.
- x. ESTHER, b. Sept. 20, 1736.
- 51 xi. ELIJAH, b. Feb. 9, 1738.
- 52 xii. ELISHA, b.

18. RICHARD<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup> and Mary Mellen, *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Framingham Jan. 31, 1699 ; m. 1725, Mary Bellows of Marlboro. She d. Dec. 3, 1731, at Oxford. He m. (2) Aug. 21, 1732, Mary Southgate of Leicester. About 1750, he moved to Leicester. He m. (3) Beulah Swan, Sept. 23, 1773. He was one of those who, in Dec. 1741, petitioned to be set off in a new parish in Oxford, but the project was dropped. By his second wife he had children :

- i. MARY,<sup>5</sup> b. Aug. 19, 1733 ; d. 1747.
- ii. KEZIAH, b. 1736 ; d. 1738.
- 53 iii. RICHARD, b. Mar. 1, 1738.
- iv. SARAH, b. Jan. 5, 1740.
- v. PATIENCE, b. Apr. 10, 1746.

19. MOSES<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup> and Mary Mellen, *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Framingham, Dec. 22, 1704 ; m. July, 1738, Deborah, dau. of John and Ruth (Barrett) Whittemore of Malden. She d. Feb. 10, 1741, and he m. Experience, dau. of William Gleason of Brookline, and sister of Rev. Charles Gleason of Dudley. She d. March 2, 1751, and he m. March, 1752, Mrs. Deborah Bingham of Westboro. He was proprietor of the Anguttacuck Mills 12 years, and in March, 1734, sold





the mills of his father's estate to James Colles of Uxbridge. He was constable, 1735, and selectman, 1744 and 1754. On April 16, 1768, he bought a lot of land in Douglas, Mass., and moved thither with his son Moses. His child, by his first wife, was :

54 i. MOSES,<sup>5</sup> b. in Oxford, Jan. 23, 1739.

20. URIAH<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas<sup>3</sup> and Mary Mellen, Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. Dec. 28, 1706. He m. (1) Thankful — ; (2) intention pub. June, 1751, Abigail Tufts of Ashford, Ct., and removed to Charlton, Mass., being dismissed from the church in Oxford to the church in Charlton July 3, 1769. He d. in Charlton 1776. He was one of those who petitioned to be set off to a new parish in Oxford in 1741, and in Oct. 1761 the town voted to sink the rates of his son who had died in the public service. The children were :

- i. JOHN,<sup>5</sup> b. Dec. 16, 1739; d. in army before Oct. 1761.  
 55 ii. LUCIE, b. Feb. 27, 1742.  
 56 iii. PETER, b. Aug. 27, 1754.  
 iv. URIAH, b.  
 v. ABIGAIL.

21. ESTHER<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas<sup>3</sup> and Mary Mellen, Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Framingham, April 6, 1711; m. Ebenezer Meriam of North Gore, son of John and Abigail (Wheeler) Meriam. She d. Dec. 8, 1740, and he m. (2) Sept. 17, 1747, Elizabeth, dau. of Ebenezer Locke. He d. Aug. 20, 1761. Of Esther Gleason's children was :

- i. EBENEZER<sup>5</sup> MERIAM, b. March 28, 1734; m. intention April, 1752, to Phoebe Locke, sister of his father's second wife. He resided on the homestead and was a brick maker. He d. July 16, 1795, and his wife d. Oct. 27, 1802, æ. 71. Children were: (a) Mary<sup>6</sup>, b. Oct. 5, 1753; m. 1784, as second wife, Reuben, son of William and Sarah (Bellows) Eddy, b. May 20, 1751; d. Oct. 8, 1813. He was a Revolutionary soldier. His children were: (1) Joel<sup>7</sup> Eddy, b. Oct. 12, 1786; m. Oct. 10, 1810, Sally, dau. of Nathan and Sally (Campbell) Thurston, b. May 11, 1790. She d. Dec. 20, 1844; m. (2) March, 1846, Prudella, dau. of David and Betsey (Amidown) Larned, b. Sept. 19, 1788; d. Sept. 26, 1875. He d. April 21, 1865. He had Reuben T.<sup>8</sup>, b. Dec. 7, 1811; Mary M., b. April 8, 1817; Emerson, b. June 2, 1815; Nathaniel, b. Oct. 27, 1818.

22. SIMEON<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas<sup>3</sup> and Mary Mellen, Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. in Framingham, July 24, 1713; m. May 27, 1747, Charity Bellows of Westboro, Mass.; d. in Oxford, March 3, 1793. She d. Oct. 7, 1801. In 1764, he with Joshua Bellows deeded land and house in Oxford which he had occupied. He was a cooper. He was in Capt. Ebenezer Humphrey's Co., Col. Jacob Davis's Reg. to Rhode Island, July 30, 1780. His children were :

- 57 i. SIMON,<sup>5</sup> b. June 18, 1747.  
 58 ii. BAZALEEL, b. June 9, 1749.  
 iii. PHINERAS, b. June 30, 1751.





- 59 iv. ELEAZER, b. June 1, 1754.  
v. SARAH, b. Nov. 6, 1756.
- 60 vi. ADONIJAH, b. Feb. 6, 1761.
23. ELIZABETH<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup> and Mary Mellen, *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. May 28, 1718; m. Feb. 9, 1744, Daniel McIntire. He was of Oxford June 12, 1734, and then bought one hundred acres in Oxford Farms (the territory between Oxford village and Charlton). He was selectman in 1742. She was second wife, probably. He had sons Daniel and Job by his former wife.
24. AARON<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup> and Mary Mellen, *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. April 26, 1720; m. (1) Dec. 11, 1744, Eunice Kenny probably dau. of Daniel of Sutton. Children:
- i. AARON,<sup>5</sup> b. April 23, 1745.
  - ii. REUBEN, b. Sept. 5, 1746.
  - iii. JONAS, b. July 15, 1748.
  - iv. HENRY, b. Feb. 26, 1750.
  - v. EUNICE, b. Feb. 9, 1752.
  - vi. AMOS, b. Dec. 10, 1754.
25. JOSEPH<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup> and Mary Mellen, *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. May 5, 1722; m. Nov. 1743, Lydia Tarbox; bought land on Prospect Hill, 1743 and 1764; sold, 1777. He was of Oxford, 1753; Leicester, 1764, and again at Oxford. In Capt. Ed. Davis's Co. of Oxford men he was out 16 days in Aug. 1757, and marched to Sheffield. In 1771, he was taxed for two polls and 3£ 18s personalty. Children:
- i. JOSEPH,<sup>5</sup> b. Aug. 22, 1744.
  - ii. ABNER, b. Dec. 6, 1745.
26. DANIEL<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup> and Mercy Hovey, *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Oxford, March 2, 1730; m. April 26, 1753, Martha Bartlett. He resided in the east part of Oxford and was a shoemaker. He was constable 1768 and in 1771 was taxed 2 polls, 21£ Realty and 13£ 9s personalty. He d. Dec. 8, 1794. His widow d. Dec. 7, 1809, æ. 81. Children:
- i. DANIEL,<sup>5</sup> b. Jan. 21, 1754.
  - ii. MARTHA, b. Dec. 30, 1755.
- 63 iii. JAMES, b. May 29, 1758.
- 64 iv. STEPHEN, b. July 29, 1760.
- v. JOSIAH, b. Dec. 28, 1762.
  - vi. SARAH, b. April 21, 1765.
  - vii. ABIJAH, b. May 18, 1768.
  - viii. HANNAH, b. Oct. 31, 1770.
27. PRISCILLA<sup>4</sup> (*Thomas*<sup>3</sup> and Mercy Hovey, *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Oxford, Mass., May 10, 1731; m. Sept. 3, 1752, Levi, son of Oliver and Sarah (Pratt) Shumway of Oxford, b. April 8, 1727. Children:
- i. LEVI<sup>5</sup> SHUMWAY, b. Oct. 21, 1752.
  - ii. AMASA SHUMWAY, b. March 1, 1756. He is probably the one who m. Dec. 6, 1796, Sarah, dau. of Eleazer Gleason (g. v.)
  - iii. JONATHAN SHUMWAY, b. Jan. 26, 1759.
  - iv. ASA SHUMWAY, b. Sept. 7, 1761.
  - v. THOMAS SHUMWAY, b. Oct. 21, 1764.

(To be continued.)



# MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS WITHIN THE OLD METHODIST CEMETERY AND CITY BURIAL PLAT, IN LANCASTER, OHIO.

Contributed by EDWARD C. MILLS, D. D. S., of Columbus, Ohio.

(Concluded from page 32.)

WESLEY F.  
son of Simeon & Mary E. Denton,  
d. Sept. 19, 1844  
Aged 3 yrs. 2 mo. 25 da.

SIMEON,  
son of Simeon & Mary E. Denton,  
d. Aug. 25, 1849  
Age 2 yr. 10 mo. 14 da.  
Sleep on sweet babe and take thy rest,  
For such our Lord and Savior blest.

ELIZABETH  
dau. of Simeon & Mary E. Denton  
d. May 24, 1851,  
Aged 13 yrs.

ELIZABETH,  
consort of A. Lansly,  
d. Sept. 10, 1841 Aged 61 years.

MARY,  
wife of John C. Noble,  
d. Mar. 24, 1837 aged 69 years.

GEORGE STEPHEN,  
son of James & Henrietta Coates,  
d. June 14, 1834, aged 4 yrs.  
[Same stone.]

In memory of  
V. A. CRUTCHER,  
son of W. M. & R. Crutcher,  
age 7 yrs.  
[No date.]

CHARLES,  
son of Jacob & Margaret Glessner,  
d. Sept. 9, 18— aged 4 yrs. 3 mo. 18 da.

In memory of  
MICHAEL,  
inf. son of A. & L. Nye,  
b. Sept. 9, 1844, d. Aug. 9, 1845

AMERICA  
REGINA  
Daughter of Jacob & Sarah Hite  
d. Feb. 12, 1850 aged 1 yr. 1 mo. 12 da.

ANNA MARIA,  
dau. of George and Mary Carlisle  
d. May 8, 1855, Age 12 yr. 1 mo. 15 da.

JOSEPH,  
son of Thomas & Ann Smoot,  
d. Feb. 26, —

WILLIAM YOUNG  
departed this life  
Aug. 6, 1824,  
Aged 10 yr. 5 mo. 23 da.

In memory of  
THOMAS  
son of Jacob & Caroline Young,  
who d. Apr. 14, 1836,  
age 1 yr. 1 mo. 18 da.

In memory of  
JOHN JACOB YOUNG,  
son of Jacob & Caroline,  
d. Mar. 6, 1836, age 5 yr. 5 mo. 5 da.

ANNE,  
Consort of Samuel Griffith,  
d. Nov. 6, 1833 aged 21 yr. 3 mo. 3 da.

MARY,  
wife of William Hunter.  
d. July 12, 1829.

WILLIAM,  
infant son of Wm. & Bolinda Foster  
b. Jan. 26, 1835, d. 30th of  
same month.

SARAH CONNELL  
Died Aug. 26, 1826  
in 46th year.

CATHARINE CONNELL,  
and infant, wife of  
Benjamin Connell  
died Sept. 13, 1827, age 30 yrs.





ELIZABETH O.,  
wife of Rev. W. Maynard, and  
dau. of B. Connell died  
Sept. 22, 1845, age 20 yr. 27 da.

CONNELL,  
son of Rev. W. Maynard  
d. Feb. 20, 1846, age 18 mo. 16 da.  
[On same shaft.]

JULIA ANN,  
dau. of Thomas & Mary Searle  
d. Mar. 12, 1832, age 21 yr. 3 mo. 25 da.

ELIZABETH,  
dau. of John & Mary Ann Searls,  
d. Mar. 22, 1835, age 1 yr. 6 mo. 16 da.

FRANCES CAROLINE,  
dau. of Thomas & Mary Searle,  
d. June 26, 1829,  
age 14 yr. 11 mo. 16 da.

ELIZABETH,  
wife of Hugh McElroy,  
d. Sept. 4, 1827, age 32.  
Weep not my dear friends,  
Nor shed your tears in vain,  
My face you will not see,  
Till called to rise again.

GEORGE CREED,  
died Aug. 29, 1845  
Aged 29 years.

MR. JOHN FOX  
died Aug. — 1821  
aged 36 years.

In memory of  
NANCY,  
wife of John Miller,  
d. Jan. 5, 1831, age 26 yr. 2 mo. 14 da.

ELIZABETH,  
wife of George R. Smith,  
d. Feb. 28, 1844, age 59 yr. 6 mo. 6 da.

GEORGE R. SMITH  
d. May 17, 1847  
Age 73 yr. 1 mo. 19 da.

SUSAN,  
wife of Philip Lantz,  
d. May 13, 1846  
Aged 88 yr. 4 mo. 12 da.

THOS. G.  
son of P. & P. Lantz  
d. Nov. 13, 1848, aged 8 mo. 15 da.  
[On same stone.]

WM INGMOND  
d. Jan. 30, 1847  
in 73rd year of his age.

MARY ANN,  
wife of F. G. Philbrek  
d. Nov. 3, 1844  
Aged 19 yr. 11 mo. 18 da.

EVA BINKLEY  
d. Aug. 26, 1850  
In 84th year of her age.

In memoriam of  
EDWARD HORACE  
ROBERT RANDOLPH  
children of Riley G. &  
Julia E. Shugate  
[No dates. All on one stone.]

JOHN  
son of — hen & Mary Weatherby,  
d. Sept. 10, 1829, age 8 yr. 11 mo. 9 da.

CHARLES LEEDS,  
son of Harishorn & Lidia Wilson,  
d. Apr. 28, 1838 aged 8 months.

LUCRETIA RHODES  
d. Oct. 28, 1846 aged 28 yrs.

Inf. son of L. & T. C. Rhodes  
d. Oct. 28, 1845, age 3 mo.  
[Same stone.]

JAMES HERMAN,  
d. Mar. 19, 1843, aged 30 yrs.

Thou art gone to the grave,  
But we will deplore thee,  
Though sorrow and darkness encompass  
the tomb,  
For the Savior hath passed through  
the portals before thee,  
And the light of his love was thy  
guide through the gloom.

ANDREW R. HERMAN  
d. Jan. 14, 1842  
Aged 24 yrs. 2 mo. 21 da.

DANIEL G. HERMAN  
d. Apr. 5, 1843 in his 19th year.

Brother sleep on your rest is sweet,  
Secure from grief and pain.  
Be still, my heart a little while,  
And we shall meet again.

SARAH,  
Consort of W. McDonald,  
d. Sept. 18, 1847 in her 71st yr.

WALTER M DONALD,  
d. Oct. 19, 1866, aged 73 yr. 3 mo. 27 da.

WILLIAM HUTCHINS  
d. Aug. 15, 1849 Age 39 yr. 5 mo. 11 da.

PETER REBER  
d. Oct. 6, 1823 aged (blank.)



SARAH,  
consort of Peter Reber,  
d. Nov. 26, 1823, age 41 yr. 9 mo. 11 da.

MARY REBER  
d. Aug. 26, 1824, age 14 yr. 10 mo. 30 da.

An infant child of Peter &  
Mary Reber.  
[No date or name.]

ELIZA REBER,  
Corsort of Stephen Yale,  
d. Sept. 10, 1824.  
Aged 19 yr. 3 mo. 28 da.

STEPHEN YALE  
d. June 7, 1827 in 30th yr. of age.

CHRISTOPHER WEAVER,  
departed this life  
Nov. 26, 1823, age 41 yr. 9 mo. 11 da.

ANN ELIZA,  
dau. of John K. & Rebecca Miers,  
d. July 29, 1841, age 3 yr. 8 mo. 12 da.

In memory of  
MARIA ANTONETTE &  
BLANCHE HULDAH  
Infant daughters of J. E. &  
Elizabeth Ballard,  
b. Jan. 17, 1857. d. Aug. 12, 1857.

MARY ELIZABETH CANODE  
b. May 16, 1823, d. Aug. 19, 1824.

CATHARINE,  
dau. of G. K. & M. Miller,  
d. Apr. 13, 1835 Aged 7 mo. 17 da.

ADELBERT,  
son of same  
d. Sept. 28, 1842, age 10 mo. 20 da.

LEVINA,  
dau. of same  
d. Oct. 6, 1843, age 2 yr. 26 da.

MARY J.  
dau. of same  
d. Mar. 23, 1850, age 1 yr. 1 mo. 5 da.

NATHANIEL C. GILMAN,  
departed this life  
Dec. 18, 1826, age 47 yrs.

DAVID REES, SR.  
d. Dec. 30, 1842, aged 70 yrs.

Sacred to the Memory of  
DANIEL Y. KREIDER,  
who d. Mar. 6, 1837 in 26th yr.

JOHN L. KREIDER  
d. July 7, 1834, in 27th yr.

DANIEL KREIDER  
b. July 25, 1771, d. Apr. 6, 1841.

OLIVA SALOME,  
dau. of M. Z. Kreider  
b. July 21, 1826, d. May 11, 1844.

ELIZABETH MINERVA KREIDER  
b. Feb. 28, 1828, d. July 20, 1842.

SIDNEY ANN KREIDER  
b. Dec. 2, 1798, d. Feb. 24, 1843.

Erected by M. Z. Kreider in memory of his  
wife and daughter.

THEODORE,  
son of Isaac & Henrietta Shoemaker  
d. Dec. 9, 1843, age 5 yrs.

JESSIE WHITE  
d. 1836, age 20.  
[Mostly obliterated.]

JOSEPH HENSHAU  
d. Sept. 10, 1841, in 68th yr.

ELIZABETH,  
Consort of John Knabenshue,  
d. Jan. 23, 1836.

Inf. son of  
Geo. & Henrietta P. Kauffman,  
d. July 28, 1834.

MARY ELIZABETH,  
dau. of same,  
d. Feb. 6, 1836, age 5 mo. 5 da.  
[On one stone.]

MARY ANN,  
Consort of Mr. Rob't Lees,  
d. Nov. 17, 1834, age 30.

REBECCA,  
dau. of John and Rebecca Murphy,  
died June 4, 1834, age 10 yr. 2 mo. 9 da.

PRISCILLA,  
wife of H. H. Towson,  
d. Apr. 19, 1865, age 73 yr.

In Memory of  
ROSANNA MEDILL,  
consort of Samuel Medill,  
died Nov. 12, 1841 in 47th year.

In Memory of  
EZECHIEL MASSEY  
who died Dec. 1, 1844  
Aged 78 yr. 11 mo. 4 da.





In memory of  
MARGARETTA,  
dau. of David & Catharine Swayze  
d. Oct. 13, 1823.

JAMES LATAMUS,  
son of Benoni C. & Nancy Hogin,  
d. Dec. 8, 1830, age 6 mo. 26 da.

JAMES H. SMITH,  
departed this life  
Aug. 9, 1830, age 32 yrs.

BENJAMIN SMITH,  
d. Aug. 18, 1818 in 58th year.

ELIZABETH SMITH,  
d. Feb. 22, 1837 in 75th year.  
[On one stone.]

MARGARET,  
wife of John Creed,  
departed this life  
Sept. 11, 1823 in 31st yr.

JOHN CREED,  
departed this life  
Apr. 27, 1843, in his 63 yr.

In memory of  
HARRIET CREID,  
consort of John Reid,  
d. July 7, 1840, age 22 yr. 11 mo. 23 da.

Sacred to the memory of  
ELIZABETH CLIFFORD,  
consort of Thomas Clifford  
(with her infant by her side),  
who d. Dec. 21, 1839, age 24 yr. 3 mo. 20 da.

NANCY KUNTZ,  
d. Aug. 11, 1844, aged 45 yr. 4 mo. 23 da.

ISAAC KUNTZ,  
d. Aug. 11, 1836 aged 33 yr. 9 mo. 23 da.  
[On one stone.]

PAULINE KUNTZ,  
b. Mar. 25, 1835, d. Jan. 1, 1837.

JOHN MARSHEL KUNTZ,  
b. Sept. 1, 1828, d. June, 3, 1833.

MARTHA KUNTZ,  
b. Mar. 8, 1834, d. Sept. 29, 1834.

JAMES RUFUS KUNTZ,  
b. Aug. 8, 1832, d. May 7, 1835.

CHRISTIAN S.  
son of Wm. & Sarah A. Manson,  
d. Jan. 16, 1838 aged 2 yr. 6 mo. 19 da.

ROBERT O. CLASPIILL,  
d. Feb. 23, 1844, aged 39 yr.

LOUISA A.  
dau. of Robert O. & Ruth Ann Claspiill,  
d. Mar. 8, 1841, age 2 yr. 6 mo.

WM. KENEASTEN,  
d. May 10, 1834.

MARY,  
consort of George Smith,  
departed this life  
Feb. 18, 1825, aged 26 yr. 3 mo.

SOPHIA,  
dau. of George & Mary Smith,  
died Feb. 19, 182-.

ELIZABETH,  
wife of Jacob Binkley,  
d. Sept. 11, 1822, aged 32 yr. 1 mo. 24 da.

JOHN A. BINKLEY,  
son of Jacob and Elizabeth,  
d. July 31, 182-, age 16 yr. 2 mo. 2 da.

REBECCA,  
dau. of Jacob & Mahalah Binkley,  
d. Oct. 27, 1824, age 1 mo. 24 da.

JOHN RICHMAN ANN RICHMAN  
departed this life departed this life  
Sept. 10, 1841 Jan. 17, 1842  
Aged 75 yrs. Aged 79 yrs.  
[On double slab.]

NANCY DEVORE  
departed this life July 22, 184-  
Aged 43 yr. 11 mo. 8 da.  
Remember well, as you pas by,  
As you are now, so once was I,  
As I am now, so you must be.  
Prepare for death & follow me.

LUCINDA DEVORE  
d. Jan. 18, 1842: born Sept. 23, 1833.  
aged 4 yrs. 4 mo.

JOHN S. WALTER  
died May 17, 1849.

JAMES WALTER  
died May 10, 1838  
aged 86 yr. 2 mo. 23 da.

MARY JANE WALTER,  
dau. John S. & Bolinda Walter,  
d. Apr. 26, 1837 age 5 yr. 4 mo. 15 da.

Infant son of  
John S. & Bolinda Walter  
d. Apr. 20, 1827

DANIEL ARNOLD  
Died March 22, 1844  
Aged 69 yr. 4 mo. 2 da.





CATHARINE,  
his wife, died Mar 8, 1858,  
Aged 81 yr. 1 mo. 25 da.  
[Same stone.]

ELIZABETH,  
wife of Jacob D. Deitrick,  
d. July 14, 1868,  
Aged 87 yr. 11 mo. 21 da.

JESSIE D. HUNTER,  
d. Feb. 8, 1846, aged 42 yrs.

GEORGE A.  
son of James and Nancy Strode,  
died Oct. 21, 1823

WM. YOUNG,  
son of J. & R. Young  
d. Aug. 31, 1827 Age 11 yr. 2 mo. 16 da.

JOHN WESLEY,  
s. of David and Rachel Foster,  
d. June 15, 1847 age 5 mo.

SARAH JANE,  
dau. of above,  
d. Apr. 25, 1853 age 12 yrs.

REV. JOHN CLARK  
d. Apr. 12, 1850  
Aged 78 Yr. 10 mo. 2 da.

WILLIAM MIGHILL  
son of Rev. M. & Mary B. Dustin  
d. Mar. 5, 1847, Age 1 mo. 1 da.

FRANCES HAVENS,  
wife of Isaac,  
died Aug. 4, 1818,  
Aged 70 yr. 11 mo. 24 da.

GEORGE D. SHOCKLEY  
d. Apr. 7, 1835, Age 42 yr. 8 mo.

In memory of  
SARAH MOON,  
Consort of Daniel C. Moon,  
d. Oct. 1, 1843 in her 32 year.

Her infant dau.  
SARAH P.  
who d. Oct. 15, 1843.  
[Same stone.]

In memory of  
MARIA and ROBERT,  
Infant dau. and son of  
Samuel & Ellen McNeill.

## MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS AT GREENLAWN CEMETERY, CHILLICOTHE, OHIO,

REMOVED FROM FIRST PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH GRAVEYARD,  
CORNER OF SUGAR AND MAIN STS., CHILLICOTHE, OHIO.

Contributed by Mr. WILLIAM B. MILLS, of Chillicothe, Ohio.

(Concluded from page 36.)

MARTHA,  
dau. of W. & E. Phillips.  
Died Aug. 14, 1846, aged 8 dys.

In memory of  
HUGH MILLER,  
who departed this life  
July 7th, 1830  
aged 44 y. 1 mo. & 10 dys.

In memory of  
JOHN HENRY,  
son of Moranda Emmons.  
Died Feb'y 28, 1840.  
Aged 1 yr. & 9 mos.

REBECCA MAY  
Died Oct. 16, 1850 Aged 30 y. 2 mo.

In memory of  
PHILIP LAWLESS,  
a native of the City of Dublin, Ireland,  
who departed this life  
Dec. 10, 1822 Aged 33 y.

In memory of  
ANGELINA BROWN,  
who died Oct. 29, 1832  
Aged 15 y. 5 mo. & 8 dys.

DARIUS DAULEY  
departed this life Aug. 10, 1834.  
Aged 25 yr. & 5 mos.

PETER W.  
son of Wm. & R. Haines  
Died Nov. 30, 1856  
Aged 20 yr. & 6 mos.



In memory of  
JOHN P. OTT  
who died Dec. 9th, 1817  
Aged 55 years.

In memory of  
CATHARINE,  
consort of John P. Ott,  
who died July 4, 1835  
Aged 66 years.

In memory of  
MARY ELEANOR  
dau. of James & Susannah Montgomery  
who died Nov. 20, 1829  
aged 6 y. 3 mos. & 6 dys.

LEWIS ARMWERTH  
Died Jan. 24, 1823 aged 19 years.

In memory of  
SARAH WHITE  
who departed this life  
July 14, 1818

In memory of  
OWEN DAILEY  
who departed this life  
Oct. 14th, 1821  
In the 26th year of his A.E.

KEZIAH DAILEY  
Died Nov. 7, 1846  
In the 42 year of her age.

In memory of  
THOMAS HOWES  
a native of Gloucestershire, England.  
Died Feb'y 2, 1838 aged 36 years.

In memory of  
SUSANNA  
wife of John G. Schmidt  
who died Dec. 7, 1824  
Aged 50 y. 5 m. & 3 dys.

In memory of  
HOSEA HOLBROOK  
son of Hosea R. & Lucretia Houghton  
who died Aug. 2, 1833 aged 2 y. & 17 d.

In memory of  
ALONZO,  
son of Hiram & Mary J. Raper,  
who died Nov. 27, 1844 aged 11 dys.

OLIVER,  
infant son of Samuel & Hannah Hess,  
Died Dec. 23, 1846 aged 2 mos. & 4 dys.

JOHN FRENCH  
who died Aug. 29, 1830  
Aged 16 yrs. 9 m. & 17 dys.

ANNA,  
wife of Capt. A. Horn  
Died Mar. 22, 1855  
Aged 50 y. 3 m. & 25 dys.

JANE HORN  
Died Dec. 21, 1859  
Aged about 93 years.

ELMIRA,  
dau. of H. & L. Thacker  
Died Mar. 15, 1847  
aged 1 yr. 6 m. & 17 dys.

GEORGE  
son of H. & L. Thacker  
Died Mar. 13, 1847 aged 1 mo. & 2 dys.

JANE DEVOSS,  
wife of Grear Chambers  
Died Aug. 2, 1849  
Aged 37 y. 2 m. & 13 dys.

GERTRUDE ANN,  
dau. of John & Ranet Carter.  
Died Mar. 23, 1849 aged 14 mos. & 8 dys.

In memory of  
RODMAN WILCOX,  
who died April 17, 1837  
Aged 47 years.

In memory of  
ANDREW TOMLINSON,  
who died Oct. 3d, 1829,  
aged 24 years.

ELLEN MARIA.  
dau. of L. & A. R. Wilcox.  
Died Dec. 31, 1845 aged 2 y. & 3 mos.

GEORGE ENGLAND  
Died Apr. 3, 1858  
Aged 44 y. 6 mos.

SARAH,  
wife of John Walters  
Died Mar. 3, 1858  
Aged 46 years.

JOSEPH W.  
son of J. J. & M. J. Snay  
Died Jan. 14, 1860  
Aged 2 y. 5 m. & 2 dys.

CHARLES W.  
son of M. & N. J. G. Haskins  
Died May 27, 1851 aged 6 m. & 23 dys.

In memory of  
ELIZA AMANDA,  
dau. of Dr. John & Martha Harris  
Died Oct. 30, 1830  
Age 5 y. 2 mo. & 3 dys.





In Memory of  
DR. JOHN EDMISTON  
died May 15, 1824 aged 45 years.

In memory of  
MARY JULIA  
dau. of Oliver P. & Sallie R. Stevens  
who died Sept. 18, 1842  
aged 2 y. & 1 day.

In memory of  
SARAH,  
wife of David Stephens,  
who died Sept. 17, 1825,  
aged 45 y. & 18 dys.

In memory of  
JAMES ARMSTRONG,  
formerly of Stubenville.  
Died July 26, 1839 aged 28 years.

In memory of  
EVELINE,  
wife of James Barwick.  
Died June 29, 1834 Aged 29 years.

In memory of  
BOEN GAMES,  
who died July 28, 1831  
In the 21 year of his age.

CATHARINE QUEEN  
departed this life  
Nov. 18, 1816 aged 27 yrs.

MARY E.  
wife of John Hughes  
Died Aug. 21, 1854  
Aged 21 y. 5 m. & 30 dys.

FANNY,  
wife of Curtis Harris & dau. of  
Randolph Hughes  
Died July 25, 1851, aged 50 years.

In memory of  
MALINDA NICHALAS,  
wife of Balace Nichalas,  
who died Feb. 27, 1821, aged 31 yrs.

Here rest the remains of the  
REV. JOHN W. WOODWARD.  
Born in Vermont A. D. 1797  
and died in Chillicothe, O.,  
Nov. 30, 1841, aged 44 yrs.

JASON KELLOGG, Esq.,  
of New York.  
Died Sept. 5, 1821, aged 68 yrs.

SAMUEL H. PATTON  
Died Jan. 10, 1867  
Aged 82 yrs. 6 mos.

In memory of  
ELIZABETH PATTON  
who died Apr. 19, 1812 aged 24 years.

In memory of  
MATHEW PATTON  
who departed this life  
June 12, 1820  
In the 25th year of his age.

In memory of  
SARAH PATTON  
who died Aug. 29, 1825 Aged 32 years.

In Memory of  
HESTER.  
wife of Samuel Patton.  
Died Aug. 8, 1845,  
in the 57 year of her age.

JOHN,  
son of Samuel & the late  
Hester Patton  
died June 21, 1849  
Aged 17 y. 2 m. & 19 dys.

In Memory of  
MARY PATTON  
who died July 26, 1828, aged 75 yrs.

JOHN W. MARRIOTT  
Died Jan. 3, 1849 Aged 37 years

In Memory of  
ANN,  
consort of Joseph S. Gillespie  
who died Apr. 20, 1831  
in the 36th year of her age.

In memory of  
THOMAS JEFFERSON BLOOM.  
Died Aug. 14, 1842,  
aged 1 yr. 6mo. & 16 dys.

In Memory of  
ANN CREIGHTON  
who departed this life  
Jan. 24, 1843,  
in the 55th year of her age.

In Memory of  
DR. JACOB FERREE,  
who departed this life  
Apr. 12, 1814,  
In the 22d year of his age.

In Memory of  
DANIEL JONES ORR  
Aged 5 yrs.

In Memory of  
WILLIAM,  
son of William & Mary Sterrett,  
drowned in Paint Creek June 28, 1825,  
aged 11 y. & 6 m.



In Memory of  
SAMUEL MATHEWS,  
son of John Mathews,  
drowned in Scioto River June 20, 1820,  
aged 19 y. 10 m. & 13 dys.

JAMES C. VAWOON,  
Aged 9 yr. & 2 mo.  
Drowned Aug. 6, 1860.

In memory of  
SARAH,  
wife of Daniel Rudisal,  
who died Feb'y 13, 1829,  
Aged 22 yrs. & 21 dys.

In memory of  
ELIZABETH DENNY,  
who died Oct. 13, 1829.  
Aged 14 yrs. 10 m. & 19 dys.

ELIZA,  
wife of O. T. Reeves,  
died Nov. 5, 1820, aged 23 yrs.

Their dau.  
ELIZA W.  
died Nov. 2, 1820, aged 3 mo. & 22 dys.

SAHREY BILLINGS,  
died Aug. 7, 1839, aged 36 yrs. & 1 dy.

GEORGE E. REED,  
died 30 March, 1823.  
Aged 5 yr. 5 mo. & 10 dys.

MARGARET PORTER,  
dau. of P. P. & S. Ewing,  
who died June 1st, 1831.

In Memory of  
HARRIETT RENSHAW,  
died Oct. 31, 1825, aged 16 months.

In Memory of  
ELIZABETH,  
wife of Th. S. Renshaw,  
who died July 10, 1828, aged 32 years.  
Sacred to the Memory of

EDWARD SCOTT,  
who departed this life  
Sept. 25, 1825 Aged 61.

In memory of  
HARRIET SOMERS,  
who departed this life  
Oct, 30, 1839 Aged 39 y.

In memory of  
JAMES  
son of James & Elizabeth Cliford,  
Born May 31, 1820, died July 1st, 1821,  
aged 14 mos.

In memory of  
GEORGE W. FREW,  
who died Aug. 30, 1825  
aged 37 y. & 5 mos.

In memory of  
JOHN T. MARTIN,  
born in Baltimore, Sept. 8, 1798,  
died Feb'y 8, 1824, aged 25 yrs & 5 mo.

LOUISA KOPP WILLIAM KOPP  
Born Sep. 19, 1825 Born Jan. 24, 1827  
died July 3, 1826 died Sep. 5, 1827  
aged 10 mos. aged 8 mos.

In memory of  
SARAH FRANCES,  
dau. of T. H. & J. Bloomer,  
died Aug. 14, 1833,  
aged 3 weeks & 3 days.

In memory of  
REBECCA REYNOLDS,  
who departed this life  
June 8, 1840,  
in the 69th year of her age.

In memory of  
JOHN ROLLESTON,  
a native of the county Tyrone, Ireland,  
who died at Chillicothe, O.,  
Nov. 20, 1835, aged 25 yrs.

GEORGE WILEY  
died July 6, 1820,  
in the 58th year of his age.

Infant daughter of  
WM. & LUCINDA MURPHY  
died Nov. 29, 1822, aged 2 dys.

In memory of  
WILLIAM S. MURPHY,  
son of Wm. & Lucinda Murphy.  
Died Aug. 11, 1825, aged 20 dys.

In memory of  
ISAAC COOK  
who died Feb'y 4th, 1824,  
aged 53 years.

In memory of  
ELIZABETH,  
wife of Isaac Cook,  
who departed this life  
Apr. 28, 1813,  
in the 42d year of her age.

E. H. EDWARDS  
Died Sept. 22, 1823 Aged 33 years.

THOMAS WADE  
departed this life  
in the year of our Lord 1823  
aged 20 months.





SARAH WADE  
was born Aug. 10th, 1812,  
and departed this life Oct. 13th, 1813.

MARTHA AMELIA  
wife of Alpha Warner  
Died May 23, 1856  
aged 33 yr. and infant son.

MOSES SHAMBLIN  
departed this life Dec. 13, 1823,  
in the 49th year of his age.

In memory of  
MARY,  
wife of James May,  
who died Oct. 24, 1816, aged 66 years.

In memory of  
DANIEL NEWMAN,  
who departed this life Feb'y 18, 1819  
In the 26th year of his age.

AGNES,  
wife of Thomas Carruthers  
Born in Dumfries, Scotland,  
July 20, 1812  
Died June 6, 1852, in the 40th  
year of her age.

WILLMIMA,  
dau. of Wm. & S. E. Welch  
Died Aug. 16, 1851  
Aged 1 yr. 11 m. & 25 dys.

In memory of  
WILLIAM E.,  
son of Samuel & Frances Sturgeon  
of Shippensburg, Pa.  
Born Aug. 15th, 1811,  
died June 5, 1832.

A Tribute of  
regard to  
Honor & Virtue.  
[One side.]

To the memory of  
JOHN BENTLEY,  
who died Sept. 18, 1841,  
in the 29th year of his age.  
Erected by the young men friends  
of the Deceased.

In memory of  
ABRAHAM EAGLESTON  
who died Mar. 27, 1829  
Aged 23 years.

## RECORDS OF THE FRIENDS' MONTHLY MEETING, OBLONG AND NINE PARTNERS, NEW YORK.

Contributed by Rev. WILLIAM A. EARDELEY, M. A., of Henderson, Maine.

The Monthly Meeting was first settled in 1744. The meeting house stood on what is now called Quaker Hill, Dutchess Co., New York. Oblong, Nine Partners, Pawling and Crumelbow are in New York, and New Milford, Sherman and New Fairfield are in Connecticut. These records were copied August 19, 1897, and have never previously appeared in print.

### INTENTIONS AND MARRIAGES.

Akin, Jonathan, of David & Sarah to Lillias Ferris of Benjamin & Phebe, 27-7-1757.

Austin, Andrew, int. 20-12-1759, of Berwick of Dover, N. H., of Nathaniel & Catharine both dec'd to Mary Hoag of John & Mary dec'd, 27-2-1760.

Arnold, Isaac, of Joseph & Sarah dec'd of Oblong to Eunice Hoag of Abner & Margaret of Oblong, 24-6-1790.

Akin, Peter, of Jonathan & Lillias to Abigail Ferris of Matthew & Sarah of Pawling, 24-12-1794.

Benedict, Aaron, int. at Oblong 18-10-1759 to Elizabeth Knowls 21-11-1759 both of New Milford.

Brown, Nathaniel, int. 20-9-1764 of Charlotte Precinct to Mehitabel Duell (Deuel, Duvals) of Beekman Pre. 25-10-1764.

Bowdish, John, int. 17-3-1768 of Nathaniel & Frances to Sarah Weed of Jacob & Judith, 27-4-1768.





Briggs, Abraham, son of Edward & Anna of Pawling to Freeloove Osborn of Stephen & Sarah of New Milford, 23-12-1802.

Briggs, Michael, of Edward & Anna to Sarah Osborn of Stephen & Sarah 26-11-1807.

Benedict, Aaron, of Aaron & Elizabeth of New Milford to Esther Lancaster of Aaron & Sarah late of Oblong, 25-7-1793.

Burgiss, Samuel, of Samuel & Anniss of Ranslows Patent to Sarah Wing of Elihu dec'd & Keziah, 27-2-1799.

Briggs, Henry, of Pawling of Edward & Anna to Elizabeth Wanzer of Husted & Orrilla of Sherman, 27-2-1812.

Bowdish, Shadrach, of John & Sarah of Pawling to Sarah Shove of Edward & Sarah of Pawling, 23-12-1802.

Coe, Samuel, int. 20-10m 1757 to Field, Jane at oblong—Samuel Coe of John dec'd & Athenlaner his wife formerly of Horseneck, Ct., & Jane Field of Samuel & Mary, 1-12m 1757.

Chase, Abraham, int. 9 Partners <sup>19-1-1758</sup> <sub>16-3-1748</sub> of Henry & Mary to Eliza Hoag of John & Elizabeth, 29-3-1758.

Chase, Benjamin, int. 19-11-1761 of Daniel & Hannah to Elizabeth Heaviland of Isaac & Eliz<sup>a</sup> of Beekman Pre. 30-12-1761.

Chase, Joseph, int. 21-1-1761 of Daniel & Hannah to Alice Reynolds of Henry & Mary both of Beekman's Pre. 9-3m 1768.

Carpenter, Benedict, int. 17-11-1767 of Scarsdale, N. Y., to Abigail Ferris of Oblong, 18-12-1767.

Carpenter, Joseph, of Benedict of Scarsdale, Westchester Co., N. Y., to Eliza Ferris of John of Wilmington, Del. 20-12-1771.

Clerk, Philip, of Jonathan & Susanna of Oswego, Dutchess Co., to Mary Chase of Joseph & Alice of Saratoga, 21-3-1792.

Comstock, Matthew, of Thomas & Elizabeth of Hudson, N. Y., to Ruth Russell of Elihu & Elizabeth of Oblong in Pawling, 17-10-1792.

Cock, Daniel, of Henry & Mary dec'd of Oyster Bay, N. Y., to Catharine Sweet of Elnathan & Abiah of Beekman, 14-11-1792.

Carpenter, Jacob, of Abraham dec'd & Lydia of New Castle, N. Y., to Phebe Wing of Thomas & Mary of New Fairfield, 25-2-1801.

Chadwick, Aron, in Stanford, N. Y., of John dec'd & Lydia of Falmouth, Mass., to Martha Hoag of Enoch & Rebecca of Pawling, 25-11-1801.

Carpenter, Enoch, of Harrison, Westchester Co., N. Y., of James dec'd & Freeloove to Sophia Lane of Gilbert & Susanna of Sherman, Ct., 19-6-1822.

Dow, Abraham, certificate for 17-11-1757 to Jedidiah Morrell.

Deuel, Israel, int. 17-10-1765 to Jane Jackson both of 9 Partners, 28-11-1765.

Deuel, Joseph, to Phebe Thorn both 9 Partners, 4-2m 1751.

Deuel, Israel, to Martha Thorn both 9 Partners, 25-11-1749/50.

Dorland, Enoch, of Samuel & Anna to Abigail Irish of Joseph & Sarah dec'd, 23-4-1794.

Dorland, Philip S., of Samuel jr. & Rebecca of Beekman to Phebe Osband of Isaac & Mary dec'd of Pawling, 24-10-1804.

Downing, Richard S., of Lagrange, N. Y., of Coe S., dec'd & Susanna to Abby Jane Wanzer of New Fairfield, Ct., of John & Grace both dec'd, 13-11-1843.

Earl, Benjamin, of Nathaniel and Rebecca to Dorcas Benedict of Aaron of New Milford, 22-3-1787.

Ferriss, Benjamin, jr., int. 15-1-1767 of Benj. & Phebe to Mary Howland of Nath<sup>a</sup> & Joanna both of Beekman Pre. 25-2-1767.

Field, Elnathan, int. 20-4-1769 to Jane Palmer

Field, William Van Wyck, of Southeast of William & Hannah to Mary Vail of Thomas & Sarah of North Salem, 23-6-1791.

Field, William, of South East to Sibylla Akin of Pawling, 22-10-1794.

Gurney, John, int. 18-3-1762 of John & Sarah dec'd to Judith Hoag of Benj. & Lydia, 21-4-1762.

Griffin, Obadiah, int. 19-7-1764 of Charlotte Pre. to Mary Moore of Beekman Pre. 30-3-1764.



Griffin, Edward, int. 15-10-1767 of Obadiah & E. . . . dec'd of 9 Partners to Jane Stevenson of Oblong of James & Mary of New Fairfield, Ct., 25-11-1767.

Griffin, Micah, to Phebe Deuel both of Crumelbow, 27-3-1755.

Griffin, Henry, of Cortland, of John & Mary to Charlotte Haviland of New Fairfield of Roger & Elizabeth, 23-8-1787.

Griffin, John, of John & Mary of Yorktown, N. Y., to Sarah Haviland of New Fairfield of Roger & Elizabeth, 28-2-1793.

Griffin, Jesse, of John & Mary of Yorktown, N. Y., to Esther Haviland of Daniel & Esther dec'd, of South East, 25-8-1794.

Hoag, John, jr., int. 17-11-1757 of John & Elizabeth to Rebecca Mosher of Benjamin dec'd & Sarah, 11-1m 1758.

Haight, Stephen, int. 21-9-1758 to Lydia Allen both of Crumelbow, 26-10 called Oct. 1758.

Haight, John, int. 18-1-1759 of Crumelbow Precinct to Sarah Yeomans of Beekmans Precinct, 22-2-1759.

Hoag, John, of John & Mary dec'd int. 18-1-1759 at Nine Partners to Mercy Tripp of James & Ann, 21-2-1759.

Hoag, William, int. 19-3-1761 of David and Kezia to Hannah Haviland of Isaac & Eliza, 22-4-1761.

Hoag, Joseph, int. 16-7-1761 of Joseph dec'd & Sarah of Stratham, N. H., to Mary Hull of Joseph & Susanna of So. Kingston, R. I., 3-9m 1761.

Hoag, Paul, int. 17-11-1763 of John 2nd & Mary dec'd to Elizabeth Chase of Henry & Mary both Beekman Pre. 28-12-1763.

Hoag, David, jr., int. 19-1-1764 to Martha Haviland.

Hiller, Nathan, int. 17-1-1765 of Benj. & Priscilla of Rochester, Mass., to Abigail Gifford wid. to Benj. late of Beekman Pre. 27-2-1765.

Haight, Joshua, jr., int. 15-5-1766 to Martha Wing, 9-7m 1766.

Hiller, Prince, int. 16-10-1766 of Rochester of Benj. & Priscilla of Rochester, Mass., to Hannah Wing of John dec'd & Hannah, 26-11-1766.

Haight, Joseph, int. 20-8-1767 of Moses & Rachel to Margaret Rogers wid. Samuel both of 9 Partners, 24-9-1767.

Hoag, Elisha, int. 17-9-1767 of Joseph & Jemima dec'd to Elizabeth Hoag of Stephen & Ann, all of Oblong, 21-10-1767.

Hoag, Samuel, int. 21-1-1768 of David & Kezia to Ann Heaviland of Isaac & Eliza both of Beekman Pre. 24-2-1768.

Hoag, Abner, int. 17-3-1768 of Benj. & Lydia to Lydia Bowdy of Moses & Phebe both of Beekman Pre. 27-4-1768.

Hoag, John, int. 17-5-1768 of Daniel to Susanna Champlain.

Hall, Rufus, int. 16-2-1769 to Ann Hoxsey.

Haight, Jacob, jr., int. 16-2-1769 to Pheby Haviland.

Hoag, Enoch, int. 19-7-1770 to Rebecca Bowdish.

Hoxsie, Zebulon, int. 25-1-1770 to Alice Hall.

Haight, Aaron, to Meribah Deuel both of Crum Elbow Pre. 19-2-1744.

Howland, John, of Israel & Priscilla dec'd to Susanna Chase dau. of Johannah Brown both of Pawling Pre. 23-2-1774.

Hoag, Nathaniel, of John & Patience to Mary Howland of Prince & Deborah both of Pawling, 24-5-1786.

Haviland, Nathaniel, of New Fairfield of Roger & Elizabeth to Jemima Hoag of Elisha dec'd & Elizabeth of South East, 3-5m 1787.

Haight, Daniel, of Joseph & Mary dec'd to Mary Dorland of John & Elizabeth of the Clove, Dutchess Co., N. Y. 23-4-1789.

Holbert, Cornelius, of David & Hannah of New Milford to Phebe Norton of Robert & Ann, 28-1-1790.

Hoag, Levi, of David & Martha of Pawling to Hannah Bowdish of John & Sarah, 24-1-1793.

Hoag, Michael, of Enoch & Rebekah to Lydia Wing of Thomas & Mersy of New Fairfield, 24-3-1798.

Hoag, Moses, of Washington, N. Y., of Enoch & Judith to Ruth Shove of Edward & Sarah of Pawling, 23-11-1797.

Haviland, Henry, of Roger & Elizabeth of New Fairfield to Sarah Hoag of Samuel & Anna of New Fairfield, 24-10-1798.







Haviland, Eleazer, of Isaac & Ann of Fairfield Co., Ct., to Abigail Hillar of Nathan & Abigail of Dutchess Co., 22-11-1798.

Haviland, Jacob, of Daniel & Sarah of Franklin Town, Dutchess Co., to Rhoda Howland of Nathaniel & Sarah both dec'd of Pawling, 21-1-1801.

Hoag, Laban, of Samuel & Anna of New Fairfield to Elizabeth Haviland of Roger dec'd & Elizabeth of New Fairfield, 23-12-1802.

Haviland, Abel, of Roger dec'd & Elizabeth of New Fairfield to Hannah Hoag of Samuel & Anne of Sherman, 23-11-1803.

Haviland, Park, of Isaac & Anne of New Fairfield to Lydia Irish of Asa & Mary of Pawling, 25-1-1804.

Haviland, Isaac, jr., of Daniel & Sarah of Franklin, Dutchess Co., to Lydia Weaver of Joseph & Sophia of Pawling, 24-2-1803.

Hallock, John, jr., of John & Hannah of Stephentown, Westchester, to Elizabeth Wing of Elihu dec'd & Keziah of Pawling, 17-5-1803.

Hoag, Michael, of Enoch & Rebecca of Pawling to Anna Davis of Benj. & Lydia dec'd of Somerset, Mass., 21-2-1805.

Hallock, Mycajah, of Samuel & Deborah of Cortland, Westchester, to Charity Haviland of Daniel & Sarah of Franklin, Dutchess Co., 27-2-1806.

Hoag, Prince, of Nathaniel & Mary of Dover, N. Y., to Elizabeth Griffin of Henry & Charlotte of Pawling, 23-9-1807.

Holmes, Samuel, of Washington, N. Y., of Nicholas dec'd & Phebe to Patience Shepherd of John & Abigail dec'd of Dartmouth, Mass., 19-4-1825.

Haviland, Lewis, of Patterson, N. Y., of Thomas & Jane to Phebe Wanzer of Ebenezer & Betsey of New Fairfield, Ct., 24-10-1816.

Irish, Jonathan, of Pawling of Amos & Esther to Ruth Wood of John & Sarah of Sherman, Ct., 6-5m 1819.

Kelley, Wing, int. 15-11-1759 from Smithfield of Seth dec'd & Meheatable to Deborah Ferriss of John dec'd & Abigail, 26-12-1759.

Kelly, Samuel, of Wing & Deborah to Margaret Hoag of Abner & Margaret all of Dutchess Co., 23-12-1790.

Lane, Samuel, of Paterson, N. Y., of Jesse & Sophia to Mary Haviland of Daniel & Esther of Paterson, 23-5-1825.

Lancaster, Joseph, 2nd son of Aaron & Sarah dec'd of Pawling to Elizabeth Osborn of Amos & Lydia dec'd of Pawling, 25-1-1807.

Lyon, Asahel, of Peter dec'd & Abigail of Reading, Ct., to Mary Fearing of Daniel Merritt dec'd & Sarah of Pawling, 24-8-1808.

Leach, Moses W., of Sherman, Ct., of William & Charlotte to Phebe Akin of Peter & Abigail of Pawling, N. Y., 26-9-1821.

Merritt, Nehemiah, int. 15-5-1760 of Nehemiah & Dinah dec'd to Phebe Wing of Abraham & Anstice, 25-6-1760.

Merritt, Ichabod, int. 17-11-1763 of Nehemiah & Dinah dec'd to Sarah Wing of Abraham & Anstice both Beekman Pre., 8-2m 1764.

Moore, Andrew, int. 20-9-1764 of William of Beekman Pre. dec'd & Mary to Elizabeth Dorland of Samuel & Anne, 25-10-1764.

Mosher, Trip, int. 18-6-1767 of Caleb & Eliza to Mary Haight of Joseph & Charity both of 9 Partners, 30-7-1767.

Macomber, David, int. 27-4-1769 to Hannah Brown.

Moore, Allen, to Abigail Collins 22-2-1753 both Oswego, Beekman Pre.

Mabbet, Joseph, of 9 Partners, to Jemima Davis of Pawling, 24-17-1783.

Macomber, Barnabas, of Philip & Susannah of Ninepartners to Kezia Heag of Samuel & Anna of Oblong, 23-2-1791.

Merritt, John, of Daniel & Sarah to Sarah Ann Arthur of John & Elizabeth all of Pawling, 23-6-1802.

Merritt, David, of Pawling, of Daniel dec'd & Sarah to Anna Wanzer of Ebenezer & Betsey of New Fairfield, 27-6-1811.

Norton, Robert, int. 15-3-1764 to Anna Talcott.

Nichols, William, int. 19-3-1767 of Elexander & Mersy of East Greenwich, R. I., to Susanna Barker of Francis & Sarah of Charlotte Pre., 23-4-1767.

Nickerson, Jonathan, of Southeast son of Nathan & Abigail dec'd to Experience Chase of Pawling of Abraham & Elizabeth both dec'd, 22-5-1793.

Osborn, Nathaniel, of Stephen & Sarah of New Milford to Anna Mackumber of Barnabas & Kezia dec'd, 25-3-1812.



Powel, Moses, of Shappaqua, int. 21-4-1768 to Hannah Wheeler of New Milford.

Palmer, David, of Cortland, of Obadiah & Anne of Mamoroneck to Anne Field of Samuel & Mary of Oblong, 12-9m cal. Nov. 1747.

Palmer, Abraham, to Abigail Bull, 24-10m cal. Dec. 1747.

Palmer, Reuben, to Martha Reynolds, 25-1-1753.

Palmer, Peter, jr., to Sarah Jacocks both 9 Partners, 31-3-1750.

Quimby, William, of Josiah & Phebe dec'd of Northcastle, N. Y., to Phebe Howland of Prince dec'd & Deborah of Pawling, 26-5-1790.

Rebothom, Richard, of 9 Partners of Richard & Mary to Susannah Jenkins of Valentine & Mercy of Dover, N. Y., 22-3-1787.

Russell, Daniel, of Platterkill, Ulster Co., N. Y., of Tristram & Huldah to Lavinia Haviland of Samuel & Judith of Patterson, 26-6-1817.

Sherman, Joshua, of Ebenezer & Wait to Mary Soule of George & Avis dec'd, 10-8m 1757.

Smith, Joseph, of Beekman Precinct, int. 5-12m 1757 at oblong to Dinah Wilkinson of Beekman Pre., 6-1m 1758.

Shepherd, Daniel, int. 17-8-1758 of Daniel dec'd & Sarah to Ruth Russell of William & Elizabeth, 11-10m 1758.

Soule, Rowland, int. 19-11-1761 of George & Lydia to Mary Irish of Jesse & Mary, 24-12-1761.

Soule, Nathan, int. 16-9-1762 of George & Avie dec'd to Sarah Birdsall of Nathan & Jane, 27-10-1762.

Southwick, Daniel, int. 16-2-1764 of Daniel & Ruth of Mendon, Mass., to Mary Youmans of Nathaniel dec'd & Mary of Beekman Pre., 22-3-1764.

Smith, David, int. 15-1-1767 of 9 Partners to Dinah Wing of Oblong, 25-3-1767.

Shove, Edward, int. 16-11-1769 of Oblong to Sarah Deuel (Devel) of Benj. & Sarah, 27-12-1769.

Searing, John, of John & Mary of North Hemsted, N. Y., to Mary Merritt of Daniel & Sarah of Oblong, 14-10-1789.

Smith, Francis, of Hartford, Ct., to Ruth Osborn of Amos & Lydia of Pauldingtown, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 14-6-1796.

Sanford, Isaac, of Northeast, N. Y., to Susanna Palmer of Pawling, 21-1-1795.

Sloper, Benjamin, of John dec'd & Hannah of Otsego Co., N. Y., to Charity Hoag of Isaiah & Dorothy of Dutchess Co., 24-1-1799.

Smith, Ethen, of Francis & Nancy dec'd of Hartford, Ct., to Chloe Spalding—m. in Hartford, 6-10m 1803.

Skidmore, Andrew H., of Beekman, N. Y., of Andrew & Elizabeth to Eliza Wanzer of John & Grace of New Fairfield, Ct., 21-10-1829.

Thorn, Jacob, int. 20-8-1761 to Dorothy Griffin both of Crum Elbow, 24-9-1761.

Thomson, Daniel, int. 20-3-1766 to Mary dau. Jonathan Hoag.

Tripp, Daniel, to Kezia Sprague both 9 Part. 23-1m called January 1752.

Tripp, Anthony, of James & Ann "of Oblong in Wotershire in Dutchess Co. in the Province of New York" to Mary Birdsall of Benj. of Harrison township of Rye, 14-1m called Mar. 1745.

Tobias, Daniel, to Eliza Haight both of Crumelbow Pre. 28-8-1753.

Titus, Gilbert, of Israel & Sarah of Beekman to Jane Hoag of Samuel & Ann of Pawling, 26-6-1793.

Treadwell, James, of Washington, Dutchess Co., N. Y., to Eunice Wake-man of David & Sarah of New Fairfield, Ct., 24-10-1816.

Vail, Isaac, int. 21-8-1766 of 9 Partners to Lydia Shearman of Oblong, 24-9-1766.

Wanzer, Jacob, of New Fairfield of John & Grace to Phebe Leach of Sherman of William & Charlotte, 26-10-1826.

Wanzer, Abraham, of Sherman, Ct., of John & Grace to Anna Leach of William & Charlotte of Sherman, Ct., 2-11m 1815.

Wanzer, Daniel, of Husted & Lucy dec'd of Sherman, Ct., to Hannah Haviland of Daniel & Sarah of Franklin, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 26-11-1807.

Wanzer, Husted, of Moses dec'd & Elizabeth of New Fairfield to Mary Osborn of Stephen & Sarah of New Milford, 25-2-1802.





White, Peter, of Benj. & Cloe of Washington, Dutchess Co., to Phebe Osborn of Stephen & Sarah of New Milford, 23-6-1808.

Wanzer, Moses, of New Fairfield of Abraham & Lydia dec'd to Sarah Akin of Benj. & Martha of Pawling, 22-10-1806.

Wanzer, Ebenezer L., of Husted & Lucy dec'd of Sherman to Sarah Irish of Amos & Esther of Pawling, 23-2-1820.

Wanzer, Ebenezer, of New Milford of Ebenezer & Betty to Lucy Leach of William & Charlotte of Sherman, Ct., 26-10-1820.

Wanzer, Nicholas, of New Fairfield, Ct., of Husted & Mary dec'd to Almira Irish of Jedidiah dec'd & Lydia of Pawling, 26-3-1828.

Wing, Edward, int. 17-8-1758 oblong of Edward & Sarah both dec'd to Hannah Hoag of David & Keziah, 28-8-1758.

White, Andrew, int. 17-10-1758 to Amey Palmer both Crom Elbow 23-11 called Nov. 1758.

Wing, Gershom, int. 19-7-1764 of Jedidiah dec'd & Elizabeth to Rebecca Chase of Daniel & Hannah, 12-9m 1764.

Wing, Elihu, int. 19-1-1764 of Jedidiah late dec'd & Elizabeth to Kezia Hoag of David & Kezia, 29-2-1764.

Wing, Benjamin, int. 20-11-1766 of Abraham & Austas late of Queensbury, Albany Co., N. Y., to Thankiul Lockwood of Caleb of Westchester, N. Y., & Mersey, 24-12-1766.

Whitely, Robert, to Martha Jinens 22-4 called Apr. 1752.

Wanzer, Abraham, of Moses dec'd & Elizabeth of New Fairfield to Jane Stevenson of Nathaniel & Susanna, 6-4m 1786.

Wanzer, Zebulon, of New Fairfield of Abraham & Phebe dec'd to Sybila Wing of Elihu dec'd & Kezia of Pawling, 21-12-1796.

Young, Elijah, int. 20-1-1763 Mamaroneck of Alexander dec'd & Sarah of Phillipes Pre., Westchester, N. Y., to Joannah Palmer of Elias & Elizabeth dec'd, 24-2-1763.

Young, John, of Shopaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y., to Dorcas Hallock, Lattin Town, Ulster Co., N. Y., int. 18-4-1765.

Young, Robert, of Elijah & Hannah of Oblong to Hannah Hoag of Enoch & Judith of Boston, 25-2-1790.

(To be continued.)

## MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

### VOLUME 2.

DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830.

By Miss MAY MERMON SCOTT, Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 53.)

1822, March 10. Daniel Starling and Eliza Grubb; Eli C. King, J. P.

1821, January 25. Joseph Prosser and Eliza Kinner; Eli C. King.

1821, February 4. John Miller and Rachel Shad; Eli C. King.

1821, December 30. Charles Hatton and Sally Dix; W. T. Martin, J. P.

1822, January 31. John Lisle and Thankiul Maynard; N. Little, J. P.

1822, February 10. Robert Kerr and Susanna McMullan; N. Little.

1822, January 24. Archibald Dixon and Louis Ingham; Aristarchus Walker, J. P.

1821, December 7. James H. Wilson and Polly Skeels; Aristarchus Walker.

1822, February 28. John Pancake and Polly Bennet; Nicholas Goetschius, J. P.





- 1822, February 28. John Whitsell and Catharine Pancake; Nicholas Goetschius.
- 1822, January 3. Washington McLane and Betsey Nicherson; Nicholas Goetschius.
- 1821, November 4. Thomas Reynols and Nancy Carnahan; Reuben Goliday, J. P.
- 1822, March 14. Luther Hillary and Lydia Jewett; Aristarchus Walker.
- 1822, January 19. Thomas Benscorder and Isabella Beaty; B. Bull, J. P.
- 1822, March 19. John Taylor and Maryan Derrick; B. Bull.
- 1822, February 26. Michael Duggin and Eleanor Inks; Russel Bigelow, M. G.
- 1822, March 24. Abraham Smith and Sarah Seiscoc; Russel Bigelow, M. G.
- 1822, May 21. Abraham Schonover and Margaret Baker; Richard Court-right, J. P.
- 1822, May 23. William Clevenger and Elizabeth Henry; Richard Court-right.
- 1822, May 9. William Hendrixson and Sally McClain; William Godman. [SEAL.]
- 1822, April 22. John Marcy and Darcus Barkly; C. Henkel.
- 1822, June 4. William Henry and Elizabeth Falkner; C. Henkel.
- 1819, October 7. Thomas Patrick and Polly Seymor; William Jones.
- 1817, January 12. Thomas Heaton and Susanna Dunn; James Hoge.
- 1817, November 27. Nash L. Pitzer and Jane Gilmore; James Hoge.
- 1817, December 11. Abram J. McDowell and Eliza Lord; James Hoge.
- 1817, December 22. William Shannon and Mary Culbertson; James Hoge.
- 1818, January 24. William George and Hannah Bacchus; James Hoge.
- 1818, February 18. William Ramsey and Mary Dunn; James Hoge.
- 1818, March 9. Samuel Henderson and Nancy Curry; James Hoge.
- 1818, March 24. William White and Martha Wherry; James Hoge.
- 1818, May 12. James Perry and Nancy Crawford; James Hoge.
- 1818, November 6. William Waits and Jane White; James Hoge.
- 1818, November 9. Abiathar N. Taylor and Margaret Cowden; James Hoge.
- 1818, November 29. Lewis Johnston and Elizabeth Strader; James Hoge.
- 1818, November 16. John R. Parish and Mary Phillips; James Hoge.
- 1818, November 26. Jarvis W. Pike and Eleanor Moore; James Hoge.
- 1818, December 8. Robert Brotherton and Mary Kookan; James Hoge.
- 1818, December 21. J. Shead and Mary H. McGown; James Hoge.
- 1818, December 21. Philip Haswell and Jane McGown; James Hoge.
- 1818, December 21. Robert Armstrong and Sarah Thompson; James Hoge.
- 1819, February 27. Adam Miller and Rebecca Deckar; James Hoge.
- 1819, March 12. Jeremiah A. Minter and Sarah McDowell; James Hoge.
- 1819, April 2. Archelaus Winson and Catharine Eagler; James Hoge.
- 1819, April 21. Robert C. Henderson and Mary Stewart; James Hoge.
- 1819, May 4. Townsend Nichols and Mary McCoy; James Hoge.
- 1819, June 15. John Armstrong and Ruhema Thompson; James Hoge.
- 1819, July 22. Alexander Crone and Susan Hayse; James Hoge.
- 1819, October 14. Gustavus Swan and Amelia Weston; James Hoge.
- 1819, November 1. Isaac C. Flanagan and Anne Franks; James Hoge.
- 1819, November 5. Anson Smith and Trifena Smith; James Hoge.
- 1819, November 14. Orlands Fuller and Frances Taylor; James Hoge.
- 1819, December 21. Nathaniel W. Smith and Rebecca Culbertson; James Hoge.
- 1819, December 23. William Stranahan and Margaret Brown; James Hoge.
- 1820, February 28. Robert Gilmore and Mariah Pilgrim; James Hoge.
- 1820, March 22. Robert Badger and Nancy Park; James Hoge.
- 1820, May 16. Nathaniel Mather and Sarah Mills; James Hoge.
- 1820, March 7. James Edgar and Anne Staggs; James Hoge.
- 1822, June 22. John M. Edmiston and Matilda Gwynne; James Hoge.
- 1820, August 29. John L. Turner and Margaret McComb; James Hoge.
- 1820, February 16. Thomas Robbins and Polly Ritter; James Hoge.
- 1820, October 26. John D. Windel and Harriet Staggs; James Hoge.



- 1820, November 20. Matthew Rose and Rebecca Patterson; James Hoge.  
 1820, December 27. Joseph Leiley and Matilda Cain; James Hoge.  
 1821, February 6. George White and Mary Kilgore; James Hoge.  
 1821, March 6. Andrew Flanagan and Anna Mahan; James Hoge.  
 1821, March 10. John M. Strain and Elizabeth Bessey; James Hoge.  
 1821, April 30. Henry Kookon and Elizabeth Brotherton; James Hoge.  
 1821, May 1. Cyrus Allen and Mina Coe; James Hoge.  
 1821, May 19. Joseph Roberts and Mime Floyd; James Hoge.  
 1821, June 5. Adam Turner and Martha McComb; James Hoge.  
 1821, July 10. William Doherty and Eliza McLene; James Hoge.  
 1821, August 26. James C. Wilson and Catharine Gridley; James Hoge.  
 1821, August 14. William Latham and Keziah Smith; James Hoge.  
 1821, September 1. Thomas Morris and Sarah Reid; James Hoge.  
 1821, November 6. Samuel McComb and Elizabeth Turner; James Hoge.  
 1821, December 19. Daniel Converse and Rachel Cook; (no name signed).  
 1822, March 12. Eli Spangler and Mary Barbée; James Hoge.  
 1822, March 26. Alexander Mooberry and Margaret Williams; James Hoge.  
 1822, April 2. David Gregory and Parmelia Platt; James Hoge.  
 1822, April 20. Isaac Huff and Matilda Puntney; Thos B. Patterson.  
 1822, April 11. Abram Noe and Elizabeth Rose; John Davis.  
 1822, June 11. Andrew Swickerd and Sally Dage; John Davis.  
 1822, May 22. Allonson Bull and Hannah Lenard; Nathan Emery.  
 1822, July 3. Zopher T. Moore and Flora Tuller; A. Buttles.  
 1822, July 4. Asahel Ingham and Elizabeth Maynard; A. Buttles.  
 1822, May 16. Michael Stagg and Lydia Ogden; Jacob Smith.  
 1822, July 11. Henry Tilberry and Hannah Miller; N. Goetschius.  
 1822, May 5. Abram Craun and Rosanna Miller; N. Goetschius.  
 1822, June 17. Isaac K. Russell and Rachel McDonald; W. T. Martin.  
 1822, July 13. Daniel Hutchinson and Susana Ebey; Jacob Grubb.  
 1822, March 18. Daniel Straw and Patsey Bennett; Reuben Carpenter.  
 1822, May 23. James Roberts and Margann Griffith; Jacob Gundy.  
 1822, June 23. John Mathes and Rachel Marshall; C. Henkel.  
 1822, July 3. William Brown and Eliza Cooken; C. Henkel.  
 1822, August 1. Aaron Seeds and Mary Ann Miller; Woolry Conrad.  
 1822, April 11. Neham Newell and Lydia Sloper; Aristarchus Walker.  
 1822, September 16. James Orr and Eliza Kilpatrick; Reuben Golliday.  
 1822, May 22. \*Amon Jenkins and Elizabeth Rathbone; Russell Bigelow.  
 1822, July 28. Luther Boid and Esther English; A. Buttles.  
 1822, May 20. Levin Culver and Sarah Smith; John F. Solomon.  
 1822, July 20. David Cole and Catharine Shofe; John F. Solomon.  
 1822, August 23. Solomon Kious and Margaret Coonrad; Wm. C. Duff.  
 1822, September 12. Ira Metcalf and Clarinda Caulkins; A. Buttles.  
 1822, October 1. William Read and Margret Keller; Jacob Grubb.  
 1822, July 4. Daniel Tague and Susan Bevelhymmer; John Davis.  
 1822, September 19. Daniel Hoy and Matilda Filbury; Nicholas Goetschius.  
 1822, October 31. William Kilbourn and Matilda Sells; Nathan Emery.  
 1822, November 7. James Young and Rachel Line; Richard Courtright.  
 1822, August 8. Oliver Codner and Margret Brown; Richard Courtright.  
 1822, October 21. James Conway and Sarah Needles; Richard Courtright.  
 1822, November 7. Henry Johnston and Lucy Locket; Joseph Badger.  
 1822, August —. Thomas Bevens and Anny Gundy; Reuben Golliday.  
 1822, August 27. John Updegraff and Mary Booker; Jacob Sharp.  
 1822, September 19. Walter Bull and Betsey Ann Bull; William Jones.  
 1822, December 5. John Greer and Sufey Keesner; Percival Adams.  
 1822, December 5. Alexander Needles and Elizabeth Cubbage; Charles Waddell.  
 1822, October 10. Benjamin O. Carpenter and Matilda Silvester; Jacob Smith.  
 1821, July 26. Ezekiel Pegg and Polly Hays; Jacob Keller.  
 1821, October 16. John Harris and Sally Sheets; Jacob Keller.

\*Grandparents of the contributor.





- 1822, January 18. William McCrackin and Rebecca Hoffman; Jacob Keller.  
 1823, January 12. John Sells, Jr., and Merenia Hutchinson; Wm Kilbourn, J. P.  
 1822, December 24. Isaac Baker and Rebecca Schoonover; C. Waddell, L. M.  
 1823, December 26. George McCollum and Sarah Daugherty; C. Waddell, L. M.  
 1822, December 5. Adam Andrews and Nancy Sharp; Wm C. Duff, J. P.  
 1822, October 1. Samuel Russell and Hannah Greenwood; Samuel Gillet, J. P.  
 1822, October 29. Robert Jamison and Betsy Smith; E. Washburn, V. D. M.  
 1823, January 16. Stewart Baly and Lucinda Goldson; Robert W. Riley, J. P.  
 1823, January 2. William Scott and Patsy Golliday; Jacob Gundy, J. P.  
 1822, December 31. Nicholas Foos and Polly Myers; N. Goetschies.  
 1823, February 6. Henry Sly and Susan Hopper; Joseph Badger, J. P.

(To be continued.)

## THE PARISH REGISTER OF ST. LUKE'S CHURCH, MARIETTA, OHIO.

By Miss M. JOSEPHINE TILTON, of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from Vol. II., page 144.)

### BURIALS.

By the Rev. J. T. WHEAT.

- 1833, May 6, Frederick Hartwig (infant).  
 1836. Two burials reported; names unknown.

By the Rev. C. L. F. HAENSEL.

- 1837, Nov. 20, Georgianna Henderson, 7 years. December 4, Anna Maria Henderson, 4. December 7, Joseph Tomlinson Henderson, 10½.  
 1838, January 6, Albert Fairfax, 2. May 10, Joseph Holden Trevor. October 23, William Chamberlain Sullivan.

By the Rev. JAMES BONNAR.

- 1840, April 8, Peter Adrian Meriben. June 12, Eliza Sullivan. December 24, Francis Adams.  
 1841, April 11, William Henry Hall. August 11, Amelia Hartwig. September 19, Catherine Giddell. November 8, Harriet Young. November 30, Charles Russell. December 24, Frederick Augustus Wheeler.  
 1842, January 11, Elizabeth Putnam. January 13, Rowena Nye. March 2, Eliza Sullivan Hall. November 15, Mrs. Eunice Greene, 23 (service read by D. H. Buell).

By the Rev. D. W. TOLFORD.

- 1843, April 12, Catherine Small, 21. May 21, Betty Hadley, 24. July 7, James Hamilton Greene, 23. August 7, Samuel Arnott, 16 m. September 22, Joseph Barker, 78. October 13, Daniel H. Buell, 53.



## By the Rev. EDWARD WINTHROP.

1844, August 5, Mrs. Sarah C. Ward, 48. November 4, Mary P. Robinson.  
 1845, February 15, Frances Ella Clark. March 17, Miss Taylor, 58. June  
 14, Percival Wicksted Sanford, 5 m. October 3, Mrs. Deborah T. Bosworth,  
 35. October 14, Clarissa Stone. October 29, Fabian Markavitch, 34.  
 1847, February 16, Jane Henderson, 66. April 6, Rev. Thomas Smith  
 (Rector of Trinity Church, Parkersburg), 48. May 4, Daniel Greene Hol-  
 den, 6.

## By the Rev. D. W. TOLFORD.

1848, August 2, child of Mr. Goodman. August 30, J. A. Berny. Decem-  
 ber 26, William Holden, 38.  
 1849, May 3, Wylls Hall. October 30, Thomas Jones.  
 1850, February 1, Ellen Lucretia Groomley.

## By the Rev. JOHN BOYD.

1851, July 21, Huldah Melissa Clark. October 20, Thomas W. Williams,  
 29.  
 1852, —, Sarah Dugen. August 12, Henry Rogers Hall.  
 1853, January 12, Graydon William Donald Medlicott. February 6,  
 George Parsons Sisson, 8. February 16, Ollie Nielssen. April 7, Marietta  
 Richards. April 9, John Arnott. June 2, Mary Butler Hall. August 7,  
 Abigail Murray.  
 1854, February 22, Helen M. Trevor. April 5, Moses McFarland. No-  
 vember 9, Harriet Eveleigh.  
 1855, January 16, Mrs. Ellen Lewis, 78. —, Mrs. Howard. May 12,  
 Edward F. Wells, 28. June 6, D. B. Anderson.  
 1856, —, Mrs. Pixley.  
 1857, —, infant Hodge. —, Mary Buell. July 20, Amphinomous  
 Eveleigh. December 21, Robert Dorner.  
 1858, February 17, Capt. Daniel Greene, 84. March 17, George Bosworth.  
 November 3, Mary Stone. November 30, Mrs. Maj. Clarke, 84.  
 1860, February 14, Jessie Cooke. February 28, Mrs. Mary Skinner, 48.  
 July 5, Oliver Dodge.  
 1861, January 7, Mary Barker. June 30, Sarah Donaldson. July 30, Mrs.  
 Samuel Lightfritz.  
 1862, September 22, William S. Nye.  
 1863, January 7, George W. Henderson. July 27, Laura Nye (service read  
 by F. A. Wheeler). August 2, Jacob Cram. November 16, Joseph Holden.  
 November 29, Catherine Stone. December 29, Abner W. Reckard.  
 1864, March 30, Temperance Backus. July 17, Lucy Medlicott. July —,  
 — Wiseman. August 10, Julia Hart. August 28, infant Vicars. October 1,  
 John Kitchin. October 30, Elias Eveleigh.  
 1865, May 23, Joseph Lovell. July 23, Mrs. Amy Jones. July 29, Arius  
 Nye, 72. July 30, Alice Gettings.  
 1866, February 1, Irene Oldham (Rev. J. F. Woods assisting). April 18,  
 Mrs. Lydia Gibbons (service read by Prof. John Kendrick). June 3, Mrs.  
 Eudora Nye. June 17, Frank Graydon Watson. July 4, Mrs. Betty W.  
 Lovell, 69. July 26, Mrs. Mary Jones. August 26, infant child of W. B.  
 Loomis. September 17, Alice Boyd (service read by Prof. John Kendrick).  
 October 21, George Henderson, 61.  
 1867, June 15, Maggie Jones, 23. October 23, Mrs. Elizabeth McFarland,  
 85. November 19, Elizabeth Alice Cram, 24. November 26, Charles Sulli-  
 van, 73.  
 1868, January 4, Matthew Hodgkinson, 7. May 3, Mrs. Maria Trevor. No-  
 vember 15, Susan Ward Buell, 44.  
 1869, December 3, Fanny Arms Stout.  
 1870, February 27, Mrs. Hester Stafford. March 26, E. W. T. Clark.  
 October 5, Francis Wells. July 20, Mrs. Walter C. Hood. December 7,  
 Howard Wilson.  
 1871, January 12, Mrs. Mary Dodge.  
 1872, February 20, Matthew Hodgkinson, Jr. May 10, Mrs. Mary L. Buell.





July 10, Annetta Allen Kendrick, 4 m. (service read by Prof. John Kendrick). — —, Joseph Hall Snodgrass. December 23, Mrs. Sarah Jane Brooker.

1873, April 20, Mrs. Clara M. Bosworth. April 29, Mrs. Rosanna Hall, 69. August 17, James Davis.

1874, January 23, Mrs. Julia G. Kendrick, 60. November 9, Mrs. Jane Harness, 77.

1875, January 29, Mrs. Theodosia Buell, 80. February 4, Walter C. Hood. April 7, Edward W. Buell. July 23, W. H. Oldham, 56.

1876, February 18, Mrs. Eunice Butler, 72. July 23, Lawrence Dale. October 31, J. Ely Hall, Jr., 40.

1877, December 8, Ellen E. Sheppard.

1878, March 31, Ellen Richmond Waters, 19. November 12, Mrs. Elizabeth Creel.

1879, March 17, Mrs. Frances Clark. March 17, James B. Mathews. March 26, Mrs. Frances Loomis. April 24, Charles Lane. August 5, Elizabeth Putnam. May 18, Mabelle Rice (service read by Prof. John Kendrick). August 4, Lewis Adams Putnam, 4 m.

1880, March 21, Hester Ann Clarke. March 28, Mary P. Whiffing, 23. April 13, Kitty Darling.

1881, February 18, Lyman Butler, 83. March 4, John C. Paxton. March 17, James Fulkerson. August 9, Henry Finch.

1882, February 4, Mrs. Mary Ann Stephens. February 17, David Alban. February 18, Gertrude Leonhart. March 24, Graydon Medicott, 81. March 29, Mrs. Eunice Anderson. July 24, Mrs. Mary Brown, 79. July 30, Arthur Hart, 2. August 23, Dr. Dudley Woodbridge, 29. October 31, Mrs. Ellen Rice. December 22, Mrs. Hester Medicott.

1883, January 30, Francis R. Small. February 25, Mary Isabelle Waters, 19. June 11, James I. Wilson. August 1, Henry H. Drown. August 13, Clara Cornelia Buell. December 22, Mrs. Eunice Snodgrass.

(To be continued.)

## ENGLISH COUNTY RECORDS.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., Hon. Member.

In order that the American genealogical student may understand what available inedited MSS. remain in England, a summary is here given of the records of the county of Derby, shortly to appear in book form, edited by the learned Priest (J. Charles Cox, LL. D., F. S. A. These records are a fair example of those belonging to the other counties of England and Wales, and though mainly intended as a work of practical reference and as an aid to ensure the safety of the documents, the work ought to prove of much interest to the occasional historical student, and of true value to the local inquirer into county economics and to the *genealogist*.

1. The Enclosure Awards, dating from 1730 to 1865, specifying whether accompanied by plans or not, and whether in rolls or bound in volumes.

2. The Turnpike, Canal, and Public Works plans and papers, in chronological order, but with an alphabetical index; they are Upwards of 200 in number, beginning in 1792 and coming down to the present time.





3. The Railway Plans, which are also calendared, and date from 1799 to 1898.

4. The "*Liber Pacis*," or Sheriff's Returns or Calendars of Justices and other county officials attending at each Quarter Sessions. They begin in 1558, and are complete from 1690 downwards.

5. *County Forces*. Deputy Lieutenant's papers and qualifications, 1660 to 1866; Militia Officers' qualifications, 1733 to 1872; Militia Return and other papers, 1715 to 1868; Parochial Enlistments and Bounties, 1776 to 1795; Provisional Cavalry and Yeomanry, 1798 to 1870; Navy Enrolments, 1794 to 1797; Rifle Volunteers, 1860 to 1872.

6. *Highways and Footpaths*. Orders for diverting or stopping highways or footpaths, with plans, 284 in number, dating from 1753 to 1893; Presentments of Highways, 1656 to 1868; Culverts, and contracts for repair, 1799 to 1854; and Annual Returns of 56 Turnpike Trusts, 1822 to 1869.

7. *Oaths and Declarations*. Test Act Oaths, 1673 to 1836; Oaths of Allegiance, 1702 to 1846; Declarations and Oaths of Dissenters, Quakers, and Roman Catholics, 1689 to 1831; Oaths of Sheriffs, 1741 to 1869; Sacramental Certificates, 1673 to 1828.

8. *Recognisances*. Alehouse recognisances 1558 to present time; Specimen Recognisances of various kinds, Charles I. to Victoria.

9. *Criminal*. Specimen Verdicts, Charles I. to Victoria; Depositions, temp. Commonwealth; Transportation of Felons, 1720 to 1772; Petitions from Criminals, 1648 to 1731; Calendars of Prisoners, 1694 to 1869; Gaols, Lock-ups, and Gaolers' Fees; Debtors, 1743 to 1846; Jury Lists, 1596 to 1869.

10. *Constabulary*. Elizabethan Constable Lists; Sessional Lists of Constables, 1629 to 1670; Presentments by Constables, 1560 to 1760; Constables' Fees; Reports of Chief Constables, and Police Committee Reports.

11. *Administrative*. Appointments of High Constables, Coroners, Gaolers, County Surveyors, Clerks of the Market, etc., Charles I. to Victoria.

12. *Financial*. Treasurers' Accounts, Justices' Clerks' Fees, etc., 1690 to present time.

13. *Commissions of Peace*, seventeen in number, from Queen Anne to Victoria.

14. *Poor Law Papers* and assessments, 1634 to 1869.

15. *Ecclesiastical*. Church Briefs; Convictions under the Conventicle Act; Returns of Roman Catholics and Dissenters and of their Places of Worship, Charles II. to Victoria.

16. *Charity Trust Accounts*, thirty in number, from 1854 to 1860.

17. *Local Acts of Parliament*, 1760 to 1897.

18. *Quarter Sessions*, Minutes and Rolls, from 1682.

19. *Miscellaneous*. Historical Papers, temp. Commonwealth; Corn Returns; Hemp and Flax; Hairpowder; Printing Presses; Cotton Mills; Theatrical Representations, etc.

20. *Landed Qualifications of Justices*, 1745 to 1869.

21. *Calendars of Deeds Enrolled with Clerk of Peace*, from 1583 downwards. The abstracts of these deeds cannot fail to be of considerable value.



## EDITORIAL.

THE Publication Committee feel that they should announce to the patrons of THE QUARTERLY some of their plans for the coming year. The present number will bear its own message.

In future numbers, we intend to have biographies and portraits of Edward Tiffin, first Governor of the State of Ohio; Thomas Worthington, one of the two first Senators from Ohio; perhaps of other Governors, and if possible of Caleb Smith of Indiana, a member of Lincoln's Cabinet.

We shall continue publication of marriage records, beginning in the next number those of Washington county (Marietta), Ohio; also the Quaker records from Nine Partners, N. Y., and graveyard inscriptions from Mantua, Portage county, and Gambier, Knox county, Ohio.

The Rich genealogy will be published and the Gleason continued.

Further lists of pedigrees in the English County Visitations will be printed as soon as prepared.

We shall also publish the names of those locating land by Government Patent in some of the counties and an article on the Refugee Lands, with list of those entitled to land under the acts.

The regular departments of Notes and Queries, Book Reviews, etc., will have the same careful editing by Dr. Herrick as in the last two volumes.

We welcome suggestions and offer of material and ask the kindly consideration of our readers.

---

MEMBERS of the Society residing in Columbus and vicinity do not generally seem to be aware of the fact that the Society is no longer a homeless wanderer. Since last October, it has been comfortably domiciled at 106 East Broad street (northeast corner of Third street), near the State Capitol, in a room on the second floor. For several months the room has been open the greater part of every afternoon, with a competent person in attendance; but probably not over fifteen different persons—both members and non-members—have visited the room. We hope the members of the Society will no longer neglect their opportunity, and a cordial invitation is extended to all others who are interested in genealogy to call and investigate.





## NOTES AND QUERIES.

### NOTES.

BREWSTER.—A number of the descendants of Elder William Brewster, the Pilgrim, have formed a committee for the purpose of soliciting funds from the descendants of that notable person for the purpose of erecting a hospital to be known as the "Elder Brewster Memorial Hospital," or such other form of memorial as may hereafter be substituted by the subscribers to the fund. All who are interested in this memorial are invited to gather in Plymouth, Mass., September 6, 1900, when the Society of the Mayflower Descendants holds its Congress. All descendants of William Brewster are earnestly requested to subscribe to this fund to the extent—great or small—of their willingness and ability. All contributions sent to the Treasurer, Mrs. Margaret Lennig Oglesby, Sea Girt, New Jersey, will be formally acknowledged, and the condition of the fund from time to time will be announced in the New York Mail and Express.

---

CHASE RECORDS.—Rev. William A. Eardeley, of Henderson, Maine, has lately secured the records of the descendants of William Chase of Taunton, Mass., including all the original letters and papers. These records are by far the best collection of data on the William Chase of Yarmouth, Cape Cod, branch. They were procured from the heirs of the late Dr. John B. Chase of Taunton, Mass. Dr. Chase had access to papers now lost, and interviewed people now dead. Descendants of William Chase reside in Ashtabula, Cleveland, Sandusky and Sparta, Ohio, and many other places in the Old Northwest.

---

GALE.—The only soldier of the Revolution that I can remember being buried in the old Presbyterian grave yard in Chillicothe, Ohio,\* was Nicholas Gale, who with his wife Mary was buried in the north end of the yard. I can remember, when a very little boy, being shown their graves by my uncle, who told me of the patriotic service rendered his country by the man buried there, how his funeral was attended by crowds of people, while the military company of the town, the Chillicothe Blues, turned out to give the old hero fitting honors and to fire the salute over his grave. His funeral occurred in September, 1826. The graves of himself and wife were not marked, the old people who knew them died and the spot of their interment was forgotten. The city in after years bought one hundred feet of the north end of the yard in order to extend Second street, and only those graves that were marked were removed. So the last resting place of the old soldier and his faithful wife is not in the quiet cemetery where we love to think of the dear ones sleeping in peace; but under the dusty street, where the wagons rattle over their heads and children play their noisy games. \* \* \* Probably no one besides myself knows of the burial place of Nicholas Gale, and I can only approximate it, but it seems to me almost a sacrilege to allow a soldier of the Revolution to lie under the street, without some mark to show his last resting place. A tablet in the wall of an adjacent building, or a monument in the street (fenced in) would be but a small return of a grateful people to one who gave his all for his country in her hour of desperate struggle for liberty.

GEORGE PERKINS.

Chillicothe, Ohio.

---

SLOCUM, FRANCES.—On May 17, 1900, a white bronze monument to permanently mark the grave of Frances Slocum, the Indian Captive, will be dedicated with appropriate ceremonies. The funds have been raised and all

\*See Monumental Inscriptions from, pp. 32 and 75.



work connected with the monument has been done under the direction of the Frances Slocum Monument Committee, of whom Hon. Elliott T. Slocum of Detroit, Michigan, is Chairman and Dr. Charles E. Slocum of Defiance, Ohio, is Secretary. The grave is located near the village of Peoria (Reserve Post Office), Miami county, Indiana.

#### QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to THE QUARTERLY should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, *in all cases*, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in THE QUARTERLY.

ALLEN.—Who were the parents of Ebenezer (otherwise known as Indian) Allen,\* who in November, 1789, erected the first mill in Rochester, N. Y.? His wife was Lucy Chapman, dau. of Nathan Chapman and Hannah (Tyler). Who were the ancestors of the above mentioned Nathan Chapman and Hannah Tyler?

BRACE.—Any information concerning the early life and ancestry of Capt. Elizur Brace,† who left Litchfield county, Conn., 1789. Removed to Vermont; thence to Unionville, N. Y. His dau. Nancy m. Dr. Walter Colton‡ (b. 1773, d. 27 Sept. 1834), of Pompey, N. Y.

BRIGHAM.—Seneca son of the above mentioned Ebenezer ("Indian") Allen was a civil engineer and laid out the first plat of Toledo, Ohio (see p. 22). He married Fannie Lucinda Brigham, dau. of Moses Brigham and Lucinda (Tiffany). Who and whence was Moses Brigham? Lucinda was dau. of Gideon Tiffany and Sarah —. Who and whence were these?

COIT.—LATHROP.—Elizabeth Coit, b. 1743; d. 1796; dau. of Dr. Joseph and Lydia (Lathrop); m. Col. Christopher Leffingwell (b. 1734; d. 1810) of Norwich, Conn. Wanted, the ancestry and children of both Dr. Joseph Coit and Lydia Lathrop.

HAMILTON.—Information is desired concerning the descendants, in the male line, of William Hamilton, born in Scotland in 1643; emigrated to Cape Cod; then to Danbury, Conn., where he died in 1746.

Who were the parents of Anna Stevens (b. 28 Sept. 1757; d. 20 Feb. 1829) wife of Paul Hamilton of Danbury, Conn.?

—James Hamilton (b. 19 Nov. 1783; d. 1 Feb. 1865) son of Paul Hamilton of Danbury, Conn., and Anna (Stevens) married Waity Budlong. Of what family was this Waity Budlong? Sophronia Hamilton, dau. of James and Waity (Budlong) Hamilton married, 31 Aug. 1831, Christopher Leffingwell Whiting of Canaan, N. Y.; who were the other children of James Hamilton?

LATHROP.—Rev. John Lothrop (b. 1584; d. 1655) a non-conformist Congregational minister, came to Scituate in 1634. What was the name of his first wife, who died during his imprisonment in London?

Samuel (d. 1700), son of Rev. John Lothrop; m. 28 Nov. 1644, at Barnstable, Elizabeth Scudder. When and where was she born, and who were her parents? How many and who were their children?

Samuel (b. 1650; d. 1732), son of Samuel and Elizabeth (Scudder) Lathrop, married Hannah (b. 1653; d. 1695) daughter of Thomas Adgate. How many and who were their children?

Who was the wife of this Thomas Adgate (b. 1620; d. 1707); their parents and children?

PINCHON.—When and where was Ann, daughter of Hon. William Pinchon (b. 1590; d. 1662; of Springfield, Mass., and Ann (Andrew) born? when did she marry Henry Smith?

Of what family was Ann Andrew, wife of William Pinchon?

Many of the above queries are curiously lacking in data. The information given is all that remains in old family papers. It is here given on the chance that some one may have other fragments that fit in.

Columbus, Ohio.

W. R. COLTON.

\*See page 21.

†See page 22.

‡See Vol. II., page 9.





**BARNs-BARNES.**—Deacon Benjamin Barns of Branford, Conn., died July 23, 1740, aged 69 (born therefore 1671). From the record of the settlement of his estate (Guilford Probate Rec. Vol. 4, p. 63), and original receipts of legatees, we learn that his wife (not named) survived him. She was probably a second wife, as records show that she received nothing from his estate, having had her dower at the time of marriage. The probate records give the children of Benjamin Barns as follows (dates of baptisms from Branford Church Rec.): 1. Daniel. 2. Eleanor, bapt. Dec. 1700; m. John Baldwin of Branford. 3. Abigail, bapt. Aug. 1701; m. Joseph Darwin of Litchfield, Conn. 4. Nathaniel, bapt. Oct. 1707; administrator of his father's estate. 5. Timothy, bapt. July, 1710. 6. Ebenezer, bapt. Feb. 7, 1714. 7. Thankful, unmarried in 1740. Wanted, the parentage and ancestry of Benjamin Barns, the names of his two wives and dates of marriage.

Sheffield, Penn.

BYRON BARNES HORTON.

**BISSELL-PETTIBONE.**—Ancestry wanted of—Mary Bissell who married John Pettibone at Windsor or Simsbury, Conn., Dec. 18, 1690.

**CLAWSON-HARRIS.**—Ancestry wanted of—John Clawson, born in 1754, probably at Martinsburg, Va. His wife was Massey Harris, sister of Dr. Jacob Harris, of Woodstown, N. J. Ancestry of Massey Harris also desired.

**FULLER-WHEELOCK.**—Ancestry wanted of—Elizabeth Fuller, of Rehoboth, Mass., who married Eleazer Wheelock in 1678. She died at Mendon in 1689.

**GETCHELL-LADD.**—Ancestry wanted of—Nathaniel Getchell, father of Susannah, who married Susannah Ladd about 1726 at Haverhill, Mass.

**PAGE-HUTCHINS.**—Ancestry wanted of—Zoneriah Page who married Joseph Hutchins, probably of Haverhill, Mass.—date unknown. He was born May 29, 1689, and was the son of Joseph<sup>2</sup>, John<sup>1</sup>.

**RUDD-BINGHAM.**—Ancestry wanted of—Mary Rudd who married Thomas Bingham, Dec. 12, 1666, at Windham, Conn. She was born in 1648 and died in 1726.

**SCOTT-BINGHAM.**—Ancestry wanted of—Abigail Scott who married Joseph Bingham Dec. 14, 1710, presumably at Windham, Conn. She died March 30, 1741.

**WILCOX-PHELPS.**—Ancestry wanted of—Thanks Wilcox who married probably about 1750, John Phelps at Simsbury, and removed from there to Norfolk, Conn.

**YOUNG-GETCHELL.**—Ancestry wanted of—John Young who married Oct. 7, 1746, Susannah Getchell, probably at Haverhill, Mass.

2400 South Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

EDWARD P. BAILEY.



**BOOKPLATE.**—Information is desired as to the date and place of birth and names of parents of the owner of the bookplate represented on this page.

**BRENT-WAINWRIGHT-WEBSTER.**—Genealogical information relating to the English families of Brent, Webster and Wainwright will be gratefully received and acknowledged by

ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE.

Columbus, Ohio.

**FRISBY-FRISBEE-FRISBIE.**—Has a genealogy of this family ever been printed; if so, where?

GEORGE FRISBY.

Butte, Montana.





## REPLIES.

CURETON.—(Vol. II., p. 161). William Cureton, eldest son of William Cureton of Westbury, Co. Salop, gentleman, matriculated at Christ Church, Oxford, 19 Oct. 1826, aged 18; B. A., 1830; Chaplain, 1831-8; M. A., 1833; B. & D. D., 1858; an eminent Orientalist; Rector of S. Margaret's Westminster, 1849; Chaplain in ordinary to the Queen, 1847; Canon of Westminster Abbey, 1849; Bodley's sub-Librarian, 1834; Assistant Keeper MSS. British Museum, 1837-'50; F. K. S. Crown Trustee British Museum. Died 17 June, 1864. *Vide* Crockford. H. W. W.

TAYLOR (p. 45).—Ebenezer Taylor, Jr., was m. June 17, 1749-50 to Zeruah, dau. of Samuel and Hannah (Hibbard) Culver, at Litchfield, Conn. She was b. at Lebanon, Conn., April 28, 1718; d. Nov. 26, 1808, at Charlotte, Vt. Their children were: 1. Joanna, b. Oct. 6, 1750; m. John Williams and had one child, Sarah, who m. Sylvester Hough. 2. Ebenezer, b. Jan. 22, 1751-2. 3. Joseph, b. Nov. 29, 1753. 4. Moses, b. Jan. 13, 1755. 5. Benjamin, b. March 10, 1756. 6. John, b. Oct. 4, 176-. All b. at Litchfield. Tradition says there were seven sons, all of whom served in the Revolutionary war.

Prior to 1800, John Taylor, his mother, sister and some of his brothers moved from Litchfield, Conn., to Charlotte, Vt. Either at Charlotte, Vt., or some near-by village of Northern New York, he m. Pamela, dau. of Aaron and Anne (Hosmer) Yale. In 1812 John Taylor, in company with Sylvester Hough, came to Ohio, bringing their families. They came as far as Newark, Licking Co., where Taylor and his family settled. Probably in the early part of the year 1813, John Taylor, his wife and eldest daughter died and the other children were scattered among neighbors and relatives. The children were: Charlotte, b. March 25, 1793; d. at Newark, Ohio. Rhoda, b. Feb. 25, 1795; m. Capt. Timothy Lee, founder of Central College (in Franklin county, Ohio). Moses, b. Aug. 9, 1797. William, b. Dec. 6, 1799. Sarah, b. May 3, 1802; unmarried. Amanda M., b. Nov. 15, 1805; m. Thos. Joseph Young Hart. Maranda S., b. Nov. 15, 1805; m. Benjamin Bell. Orson, b. Aug. 3, 1810. James H., b. Oct. 21, 1812; Newark, O., was a physician; unmarried. 1309 Wesley Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

VIRGIL D. ALLEN.

LA SERRÉ ARMS—DESCRIPTION OF.—LaSerré (Guernsey). Or, a mountain vert issuant from the base, on a chief invected az. three estoiles of the field. Crest, A stag ppr. attired or. semée of estoiles of the same resting the right forefoot on bezant. Motto, L'Eternel Règne.

Ancient Arms. Az. a fesse and three mullets in chief ar. Another, a stag trippant in a base ar.

LEPELLEY ARMS (Seigneurs of the Island of Sark).—Or. a chev. gu. on a chief of the second three muscles of the first.—*Vide* Burke's General Armory.

LA SERRÉ DATA.—*Vide* Le Grand Dictionnaire Universel Du XIX<sup>e</sup> Siecle par Pierre Larousse:

La Serre (Jean Puget de) Litterateur français, nê à Tolouse 1600.

La Serre (Jean Antoine de) Litterateur français, nê à Paris 1722.

LaSerré ou LasSerré (le chevalier Barbier de) Marin et ecrivain français nê a Valenciennes 1764.

LaSerré (Francois Joseph de) Litterateur français nê 1770.

From Le Dictionnaire Des Litteratures, Par G. Vaperau, 1834:

LaSerré (Jean Louis-Ignace de) Nê vers 1662 a Cahors.

C. C.

## GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.

Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think will be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service in any of the wars of our country (which will be of material benefit to those desiring to establish their eligibility for membership in the various patriotic societies), other service under the U. S. government, the holding of other



offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, occupations, and places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one Christian name they should all be given in full if possible. No initial should be used when the full names are known.

*Adams.*—Hon. A. N. Adams, of Fair Haven, Vt., is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of Robert Adams of Newbury, Mass., who was born in England in 1602, and came to Ipswich, Mass., in 1635. Additional information may be sent as above, or to The Tuttle Company, printers, Rutland, Vt.

*Bates.*—Mr. Samuel A. Bates has prepared, and Mr. Frank A. Bates, Box 160, South Braintree, Mass., will soon publish a genealogy of the descendants of Elder Edward Bates, who came to this country from England in 1633, and settled in Weymouth, Mass. Before publication, subscriptions will be taken at one dollar per copy, and the price will be advanced after publication.

*Cleveland.*—Mr. Edmund Janes Cleveland, 191 Sigourney Street, Hartford, Conn., is preparing Vol. IV. Supplement of the Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland families.

*Farrar.*—Dr. John Nutting Farrar, 1271 Broadway, New York City, is preparing the Farrar genealogy.

*Hamlin.*—Hon. H. F. Andrews of Exira, Iowa, has in a forward state of preparation and will publish during the present year the Genealogy of Capt. Giles Hamlin, of Middletown, Conn., and Descendants—1654-1900. Price, cloth, \$4.00; morocco, \$5.00.

*Stanburrough-Stansbury.*—Mrs. W. D. Mansfield, 3023 California Street, San Francisco, Cal., is compiling a history of this family.

*Taylor.*—Mr. W. O. Taylor, of Orange, Mass., is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of John Taylor of Windsor, Conn.

The Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vt., have in press "The History of Congregationalism in Vermont." It will contain a record in chronological order, of the founding and growth of the Congregational churches in Vermont in three successive periods, A. D. 1762 to A. D. 1830, with biography of all the pastors and native ministers. It will be a useful work to the genealogist.

---

## BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

*The Bent Family in America. Being mainly a Genealogy of the Descendants of John Bent, who settled in Sudbury, Mass., in 1638. With Notes upon the Family in England and elsewhere.* By Allen H. Bent, Member of the New England Historic Genealogical Society. Boston: Printed by David Clapp & Son. 1900. 8vo. cloth, pp. 313. \$4.00.

In the introduction to the book is a short disquisition on the origin and signification of the name Bent, which is full of interest and contains much information in the compass of two pages. In the next caption, "English Antecedents of American Bents," we are told that the ancestral home of the American Bents was in the parish of Weyhill, in the western part of the county of Hants. The parish records begin in the year 1564, and the first one of the name recorded is John Bent, who died in 1588, and was the grandfather of John, who was the first of the name in America. The descent of the latter is traced out with great thoroughness, giving the migrations of the family to all parts of the country, and containing biographical sketches of the more prominent ones. "The Family in War" contains the names of those of the name who served in the wars of our country, from Colonial times down to and including the war of the Rebellion, which is a very essential feature in a genealogy at this time.







There are also lists of college graduates, clergymen, physicians, lawyers, civil office-holders, nonagenarians and those who had middle names before the year 1800. Three coats-of-arms borne by different families in England are described, but no illustrations are given. The author says: "It is almost needless to add that none of the American Bents are entitled to coat armor, which is entirely foreign to American ideas and institutions." While that may be true, there are many people in America who delight in knowing that their ancestors in the mother country possessed such baubles, and they themselves are not averse to making a display of them when opportunity affords. There is a list of unclassified members of the family, and those of the name not descended from John Bent of Sudbury. The book is thoroughly indexed, with one of Christian names of Bents, and one of other names and places. It also has a goodly number of illustrations. We commend the work to members of the family, and to all public libraries paying attention to genealogy.

*A Genealogy of Benjamin Cleveland, a great-grandson of Moses Cleveland, of Woburn, Mass., and a native of Canterbury, Windham County, Conn. With an Appendix.* Compiled by his great grandson, Horace Gillette Cleveland. Chicago: Printed for the compiler. 1899. 8vo. cloth, pp. 260. \$5.00.

The first 76 pages of this book are devoted to the descendants of Benjamin Cleveland, and the Appendix, which occupies nearly all of the remainder of the book, gives some of the descendants of the children of Moses<sup>1</sup> other than the grandfather (Samuel<sup>2</sup>) of Benjamin, both in the male and female lines. The book furnishes the groundwork for the large genealogy of the Cleaveland-Cleveland families recently published in three large volumes, with a fourth volume now in preparation. The family dispersed over quite an extent of the New England states and from thence to the Middle or Atlantic states and the Old Northwest, and they are now represented on the Pacific coast and in Canada. Among the noted descendants of Benjamin we notice Gen. Alvin P. Hovey, who served with distinction in the war of the Rebellion, was Judge of the Supreme Court of Indiana and U.S. Minister to Peru, 1865-'70. Much information concerning allied families is given, and the whole matter of the book is rendered accessible by a good index.

*Joannes Nevius Schepen and Third Secretary of New Amsterdam under the Dutch, First Secretary of New York City under the English and his Descendants A. D. 1637-1900 Embracing existing families bearing the surnames of Nevius, Nevius, Neafie, Neafus, Neefus, Nafis, Nafie, Nafey, Naphey, Napheys and Naphis, and also those of similar spellings now obsolete.* By A. Van Doren Honeyman, Member of New Jersey Bar; Editor "New Jersey Law Journal," etc. Plainfield, N. J.: Honeyman & Company. 1900. 8vo. cloth, pp. 732. \$7.50.

This book is divided into two parts. Part first commences with the ancient Roman family of Nevius, extending through a period of several hundred years, both B. C. and A. D., but of course does not attempt to trace that family down directly to modern times. The family in Europe and the coats-of-arms are next treated of, it being represented in Spain, Italy, France, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany, Russia, Sweden, Denmark, Great Britain and Holland. Quite a long chapter is devoted to the family in Holland, from which family came Joannes, the American immigrant. Several succeeding chapters relate to the life and work of Joannes in New Amsterdam (afterwards New York City), his wife and her family history, his last years and death, the widow's second marriage, and his children, the emigration of the family, and the various spellings of the name—which is legion, for they are many. Part II., commencing with page 181, and comprising much the greater share of the book, contains the descendants of Joannes Nevius, with the Christian names alphabetically arranged. This plan, although something out of the general run, has some commendable features; one of which is, it requires no index to the surnames of the family, and again it is quite easy to find any individual, provided you know his first name. There is a goodly array of biographical and historical matter, and over eighty illustrations—mostly portraits—and all of them



half-tone engravings. Part III. is devoted to appendices containing list of unidentified persons, notes upon families of similar surnames, soldiers in various wars, some Holland Neefs prior to 1650, etc. The book has an index of names other than Nevius, thus rendering it useful to the general reader, as well as to all others, and we will say in closing that it has our hearty approval.

*Descendants of Elisha Ware, of Wrentham, Mass., to Jan. 1st, 1896.* By F. W. Mann, Milford, Mass. n. d. Ob. Svo., cloth, pp. 8, with folding chart.

This little book was compiled, by permission, from the "Descendants of Robert Ware, of Dedham." Elisha was a grandson of Robert Ware the Aged, and it traces out his descent to include the tenth generation from Robert. It has several illustrations, including a map showing the location of the Elisha Ware farm and the surrounding country, two views of the Elisha Ware homestead, the old well, old meal chest and oak ceiling above it, fac simile of a deed signed (and evidently written) by Elisha Ware and fac simile of signatures of various persons whose names appear in the book. Much information is condensed within a small compass, and this little book will serve an important use.

*The History of Guilford, Connecticut, from its first Settlement in 1639. From the Manuscript of Hon. Ralph D. Smith.* Albany, N. Y.: J. Munsell, Printer. 1877. 8vo., cloth, pp. 219. \$3.00.

This does not purport to be a complete history, but is an outline sketch of the history of Guilford which was found among the manuscripts of Hon. Ralph D. Smith after his decease, and was written some thirty years before the date of publication (1877). It commences with the first settlement of the town, giving the names of the first planters as fully as the defective records will allow. It contains a list of freemen in 1657 or 1658, and lists of town officers, ministers, lawyers, doctors, deacons and other church officials, etc. The school system is well presented; not only the common schools, but the Guilford Institute, an institution of higher education intended to supplement the work of the common schools. There are no genealogies appended to this history, as is common in such works, probably owing to the reason that the author had not time during his lifetime to prepare them. The work is well done, so far as it goes, and will furnish a good groundwork for some future historian to build a good superstructure upon, and we hope some one will do it ere long.

*Descendants of Andrew Moore of Pogonock and Windsor, Conn.* By Hon. Horace L. Moore, Lawrence, Kansas. Lawrence, Kansas: Journal Publishing Company. 1900. Svo. paper, pp. 11.

The following extracts from the introduction will show the object of this pamphlet: "This pamphlet contains the names of three generations of the descendants of Andrew Moore, of Pogonock, Conn. It is printed to facilitate search for the later generations of the family. \* \* \* \*

"I urgently request those who know themselves to be descendants of Andrew Moore to assist in the search for the missing members of the family. \* \* \* I shall publish a genealogy of the family if I succeed in procuring the records." It is perfectly evident that this work will succeed, for Mr. Moore and his able assistant, Mr. Virgil D. Allen, of Columbus, Ohio, have collected a vast amount of data, and they are pursuing the work of collecting in a vigorous and systematic manner, and we are confident that we will see a fine, large book as the result of their combined labor in the course of a few years.





## BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS

PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTH-WEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, FROM JANUARY 1,  
TO APRIL 1, 1900.

## I. Books.

*From Prof. Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.*—Magazine of American History, Vols. XV and XVI, half roan.

*From Hon. Josiah H. Drummond, Portland, Maine.*—Lincoln County Probate Records, 1760-1800. Svo. law slip.

*From Rev. William A. Eardeley, M. A., Henderson, Maine.*—Samuel Ames Family. 1890. Svo. cloth, pp. 55.

Joseph Chase and Descendants. 1874. Svo. cloth, pp. 86.

Stephen Clason 1654 Stamford, Ct., and Descendants. 1892. By Oliver B. Clason. Svo. cloth, pp. 160.

Dea. James Dean of Oakham, Mass., and Descendants. 1889. By Gardner M. Dean. Svo. cloth, pp. 29.

Dimond (Dimon) Family of Fairfield, Ct. 1891. Svo. cloth, pp. 179.

Eberhart History, Germany and United States. 1891. 12mo. cl. pp. 263.

Fretz Family History, 1890, by Rev. A. J. Fretz. 12mo. cl. pp. 607.

Joseph Kimball Family. By John Kimball. Svo. cl. pp. 103.

Lane Family. Vol. I. 1891. Svo. cl. pp. 296.

Leete Family. By Edward L. Leete. 1884. Svo. cl. pp. 168.

Moyer-Meyer Family History. 1896. 12mo. cl. pp. 739.

Centennial Celebration, Old White Church Salem, N. Y. 1898. Svo. cl. pp. 91.

The Salem, N. Y., Book, 1896. Svo. cl. pp. 250.

Stiles Family. By Henry Reed Stiles. 1895. Svo. cl. pp. 782.

*From William S. Kennedy, Belmont, Mass.*—The Plan of Union: or a History of the Presbyterian and Congregational Churches of the Western Reserve; with biographical sketches of Early Missionaries. By William S. Kennedy [Sr.], author of Lecture on the History of the Church in Sandusky.

*From Alexander M. Mackenzie, Columbus, Ohio.*—Columbus [Ohio] Directory, 1896 and 1897.

*From Horace W. Whayman, Columbus, Ohio.*—Members of the English Church Union, 1892-3.

## II. Pamphlets.

*From George K. Clarke.*—Jacob Kuhn and his Descendants.

Memoir of William Putnam Kuhn.

Epitaphs from a Graveyard in Weston.

*From Prof. Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.*—Catalogues of Adams Academy, Quincy, Mass., 1888, 1889.

Addresses of the Alumni of Amherst College, 1890, 1895.

Catalogues of Amherst College, 1892-93, 1897, 1900.

Prospectus of Miss Armstrong's School, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1888-9.

Fifty-seventh Annual Catalogue of the Baltimore College of Dental Surgery, 1896-97.

Catalogue of the Bartholomew English and Classical School, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1888-9.

The Capitol School of Oratory and Music, Columbus, Ohio, 1898-99.

Annual Catalogue of Case School of Applied Science, Cleveland, Ohio, 1894-95.

The Cornell University Register, 1895-96.

Catalogues of Dartmouth College, 1870, 1890-91.

Catalogues of Greylock Institute, South Williamstown, Mass., 1887-88, 1888-89.





- Harvard College Catalogues, 1872-73, 1898-99, 1899-1900.  
 Catalogue of the University of Illinois, 1894-95.  
 Catalogue of Kenyon College, 1898-99.  
 Catalogue of Kenyon Military Academy, 1893-94.  
 Catalogue of the Kiskiminetas Springs School, Saltsburg, Pa., 1890-91.  
 Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Boston, Programme, 1896.  
 Catalogue of Morris Academy, Morristown, N. J., 1892-93.  
 Catalogue of the New York Law School, 1893-94.  
 Ann'l Announcem't of the N. Y. Med. Coll. and Hosp. for Women, 1896-97.  
 Catalogue of the Academy of the Northwestern University, 1895-6.  
 Catalogue of Oberlin College, 1897-98.  
 Prospectus of Ohio Military Academy, 1889.  
 Catalogue of Ohio State University, 1898-99.  
 Catalogue of the University of Pennsylvania, 1898-99.  
 Prospectus of Miss Phelps' English and Classical School, Columbus, Ohio, 1892-93, 1899-1900.  
 Catalogues of Phillips Academy, Andover, Mass., 1888, 1892, 1897, 1898.  
 Catalogue of the Philips Exeter Academy, Exeter, N. H., 1888-89.  
 Annual Circulars of Portland Academy, Portland, Ore., 1891-92, 1895-96, 1896-97, 1897-98.  
 Catalogues of Princeton University, 1898-99, 1899-1900.  
 Annual Catalogue of Purdue University, 1895-96.  
 Catalogue of Putnam Academy, Zanesville, Ohio, 1891.  
 Catalogue of Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn, 1895-96.  
 Annual Register of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, Troy, N. Y., 1897.  
 Annual Catalogue of University of Rochester, 1897-98.  
 Ann'l Statement of the Sheffield Scientific School of Yale Univ'y, 1892-93.  
 51st Ann'l Announcement of Starling Med. Coll., Columbus, O., 1897-98.  
 Prospectus of Academy of St. Mary's of the Springs, Columbus, O., 1888-89.  
 Statement of St. Paul's School, Concord, N. H., 1889.  
 Prospectus of University School, Cleveland, Ohio, 1890.  
 Catalogues of Williams College, 1896-97, 1898-99, 1899-1900.  
 Alumni Register, Williams College, 1892.  
 General Catalogue, Williams College, 1795-1890.  
 Catalogue of Williston Seminary, 1888.  
 29th Ann'l Calendar of Wilson Coll. for Women, Chambersburg, Pa., 1899.  
 Catalogue of Yale University, 1898-99.  
*From Hon. Josiah H. Drummond, Portland, Maine.*—Richard Williams and the Cromwell Family.  
 Genealogy of Samuel Williams of Grafton, N. H.  
 Henry Andrews of Taunton and the Calves Pasture.  
 James Rogers of Londonderry and James Rogers of Dunbarton.  
 The John Rogers Families in Plymouth and Vicinity.  
 Proceedings of the John Bean (1660) Association, at its Annual Reunions at Haverhill, Mass., 1897, and at Manchester, N. H., 1898.  
*From Rev. William A. Eardeley, M. A., Henderson, Maine.*—Noah Brown and his Descendants. (Of eastern Dutchess Co., N. Y.) 1895. 8vo. pp. 18.  
 Daniel Fox of East Haddam, Ct.  
 Fretz Chart, 1896. 14 x 19.  
 John Howes of Madison, N. Y., 1893. 8vo. pp. 16.  
 John Valentine Kratz, Brief History, pp. 16.  
 Mickley Family of America, 1893. 8vo. pp. 181.  
 Porter Family. By Richard E. Burton. 1896. 8vo. pp. 8.  
 Descendants of James Prime. By Ralph E. Prime. 1895. 8vo. pp. 45.  
 William Sanford of Madison, N. Y. 8vo. pp. 70.  
 Schell Researches. 1896. pp. 94.  
 Trinity Episcopal Church, Lenox, Mass. 1763-1895. pp. 54.  
 Two numbers of Westchester Co., N. Y., Hist. Society's Publications: A. 1897, Incidents in Revolution before White Plains Battle. pp. 34. B. 1896, Borough and Town of Westchester.  
 Typewriter copy of 144 New Fairfield, Conn., Justice of the Peace Marriages, 1746-1791 inclusive.



*From the Ohio Centennial Commission.*—Report of the Ohio Centennial Commission to the 74th General Assembly of the State of Ohio.

*From The Brewster-Bradford Co., Hannibal, N. Y.*—Catalogue and Price List Puritan and Pilgrim Publications and Engravings.

*From William S. Kennedy, Belmont, Mass.*—Lecture on the History of Churches in Sandusky [Ohio]. By Rev. William Sloane Kennedy, Sr. Written about 1855 and exists only in this MS.

*From Northern Indiana Historical Society, South Bend, Ind.*—The St. Joseph-Kankakee Portage. By George A. Baker.

The Glacial Phenomena as exhibited in Northern Indiana and Southern Michigan and the Resulting Waterways. By Hugh T. Montgomery, M. D.

*From Horace W. Whayman, Columbus, Ohio.*—St. John's Church in Worthington and parts adjacent. Diocese of Southern Ohio.

The Home Counties Magazine. January, October, 1899.

### III. Periodicals.

American Monthly Magazine—January, February, March, 1900.

Annals of Iowa—April, 1900.

Avery Notes and Queries—March, 1900.

Old Eliot—January, February, March, 1900.

Putnam's Historical Magazine and Magazine of New England History—January, February, March, 1900.

Records of the American Catholic Historical Society of Philadelphia—February, 1900.

Publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society—

The Connecticut Magazine—January, February, March, 1900.

The Essex Antiquarian—February, March, 1900.

The Essex Institute Historical Collections—January, 1900.

The Genealogical Advertiser—March, 1900.

The Harrisburg [Pa.] Telegraph—Jan. 13, 1900, to

The Literary Era. A Monthly Repository of Literary and Miscellaneous Information—February, March, 1900.

The Mayflower Descendant—January, 1900.

The New England Historic Genealogical Register—

The Newport Mercury—from Jan. 12 to March 30, 1900.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record—

The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—

The Spirit of '76—January, February, March, 1900.

William and Mary College Quarterly—January, 1900.

## OFFICIAL REPORTS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY FOR THE YEAR 1899.

### I. SECRETARY AND LIBRARIAN.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 5, 1900.

*To the Officers and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:*

As Secretary, I will report briefly in regard to the life and growth of this Society during its third fiscal year, now just closed.

At the close of last year, there were 119 members, consisting of Resident members, 105; Associate members, 4; Corresponding members, 9; Honorary member, 1; Life member, 1.

During the year the Society has elected 32 new members, consisting of Resident members, 20; Associate members, 10; Corresponding members, 2; which made a total of 151 members. Our losses have been, by death, 3; by resignation, 8, making a total of 11; which leaves remaining 140 members of the Society, classified as follows: Resident members, 145; Associate members, 14; Corresponding members, 11; Honorary member, 1; Life members,





6. Five of the Resident members were elected Life members on account of contributing books of the value of \$50.00 to the Library of the Society, etc., which has increased the number of Life members without adding to the total membership. Dr. Orton was made an Honorary member, by vote of the Society, and his death now leaves our list of Honorary members the same as at the close of last year, viz., 1.

Last year, the Society gained 73 in membership; while this year the gain has been only 21. It will be seen that nearly half of our gain has been in Associate members, which shows that the Society is being appreciated more and more at places remote from its headquarters.

There were during the year just closed 11 subscribers (who were not members of the Society), and 35 public and college libraries have taken *THE QUARTERLY*. The previous year there were 23 subscribers and 29 libraries on the list, making a net loss of four (4) in the two items; but that loss has been made good by as many subscribers becoming Associate members of the Society. The number of Exchanges is now 24, a gain of 8. Thus it is shown that the total regular circulation of *THE QUARTERLY* is now 210.

As the Society has wisely chosen a Publication Committee, the Secretary is relieved of the necessity of reporting in regard to the financial or literary affairs of *THE QUARTERLY*.

Although the growth of the Society has not been so large as that of the previous year, yet there is no cause for discouragement. If our present membership would take a little deeper interest in the welfare of the Society and try to induce some of their friends and acquaintances to join, our growth during the coming year might be as good as that of 1898. We have passed the experimental stage, and we now feel that we can give every member the full value of his dues in *THE QUARTERLY* and in the library privileges which we can offer, and these benefits will increase in equal ratio with our increase in membership.

As the office of Librarian is conjoined with that of Secretary, I will say a few words in regard to the library.

At the time of our last report, the books were domiciled in the office of Major Ward, at 74 East Gay St., Columbus, Ohio, but at a called meeting, in April, a special committee appointed to look after the welfare of the library reported that the place was inadequate for the accommodation of the books and of the members of the Society, or others, who might desire to use the same. They recommended a place on East Long St., near Jefferson Ave., and the Society voted to rent it, but for some cause there was a failure in making a contract; finally, at the June meeting, which was held at Dr. Woodruff's office, 255 West Fifth Ave., Dr. Woodruff offered a room gratis for the accommodation of the library, and the offer was accepted and the books were removed; Professor Cole furnishing a book case for the same. The library remained in that room until about October 15, 1899, when it was removed to its present quarters—106 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

The same committee was ordered to have the books and pamphlets catalogued, and, accordingly, Miss Nellie Herrick was employed to do the work, and at this time the accessioning has all been done in a book provided for that purpose.

The Book Notices in *THE QUARTERLY* give both the titles of all books received and the names of the donors, and the following figures indicate the number:

At the close of last year, there were books, 47; pamphlets, 37  
Received during the year.....books, 92; pamphlets, 102

Making a total number of books, 139; pamphlets, 139

Since the room has been put in order, it has been open every afternoon, except Sundays and holidays, from one to five o'clock, and Miss Herrick has been in attendance; but, we are sorry to say, *very few* members of the Society have thus far availed themselves of the privilege of using the library. It will be seen that our Constitution provides that the books must not be loaned, and therefore it is necessary to have the room open at certain hours and have some one in attendance in charge of the same, and as no one can



be expected to do that work without remuneration, I would recommend that an Assistant Librarian be elected and that some provision be made for paying that officer.

Among the books which have been donated are some that are very rare and valuable. Authors of genealogies now appreciate the fair treatment accorded them in *THE QUARTERLY*, and it will be noticed that the space devoted to book notices is constantly increasing. It is to be hoped before long the Society may acquire funds which will be available for the purchase of such books as can not be otherwise obtained.

Before long a card catalogue will be necessary, to enable users to derive full benefit of the collection, and that work can be more easily done before the library attains a much greater magnitude, and then it can be carried on with its growth.

Respectfully submitted,

L. C. HERRICK,  
Secretary and Librarian.

## II. PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 5, 1900.

To the President and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:

SIR, LADIES AND GENTLEMEN: This meeting closes a year's hard work by your Publication Committee, who in the hope that their successors in office may receive greater coöperation from the general membership of the Society, in the work of issuing *THE QUARTERLY*, make the following plain statement of their labors:

They have, with the assistance of Dr. Lucius Carroll Herrick, the Secretary of the Society, issued Parts II, III and IV of Volume II of *THE QUARTERLY*, together with an exhaustive index compiled under the direction of the Secretary of the Society.

Part I of Vol. III is now in press, and will be issued early this month. A slight change has been made in its typography and general appearance.

The General character of *THE QUARTERLY* has been improved and its usefulness as a guide to sources of genealogical information increased, and while this has not been done without unfavorable comment, it was so evident to your Committee that students of family history and others could only be assisted by a publication that should show not only what pedigrees are being worked at, but where such pedigrees as are accessible may be found, that they felt constrained to continue the publication of such matter as may be gathered under the head of "Evidences." They are glad to report that, as a result, they have received many appreciative communications from subscribers and others.

The principal contributors during the year have been members of this Committee, and this notwithstanding repeated requests made to members of this Society for matter for publication.

### COST OF PUBLICATION.

The cost of publication of the three parts with index was as follows:

April <i>QUARTERLY</i> .....	\$ 82 20
July " .....	69 00
October " .....	80 50
Index .....	53 80
Total .....	\$285 50

It will be seen from the foregoing that the cost of publication during the year just passed was \$113.20 less than the preceding year, 1898.

### PAY MATTER.

Part II, of Volume II, contained 4 pages of pay matter, 1½ pages of which, only, has been paid for.

Part III contained 13 pages of such matter, 6 of which yet remain unpaid.

Part IV—5 pages in this number were printed from plates contributed by H. P. Ward, M. A., late Historian of the Society, and 5 pages from plates made at the cost of the Chairman of this Committee.





The receipts from pay matter:

Part II—

Mrs. Henry Garlick, biographical sketch of Hamilton Stow.. \$2 50

Part III—

Mr. H. W. Whayman, biograph'l sketch of Sir Thos. Pengelly, \$5 00

" " " Evidences ..... 2 00

Total ..... \$9 50

#### DONATIONS TO THE PUBLICATION FUND.

(Received by the Chairman.)

Mr. Edward Gorman ..... \$1 00

Mrs. Rath-Merrill ..... 5 00

Mr. D. E. Phillips (4 copies QUARTERLY)..... 2 00

Total ..... \$8 00

#### ADVERTISEMENTS.

The receipts from advertisements:

Part II—

Miss E. C. Neff, 4 insertions..... \$2 00

Mr. Edward A. Claypoole, 4 insertions..... 2 00

Part III—

D. Parkinson, 1 insertion..... 50

Miss L. Chamberlain, 4 insertions..... 2 00

Mrs. M. E. Rath-Merrill, 4 insertions..... 2 00

Total receipts..... \$8 50

The remaining advertisements were published in exchange for advertising in journals of a kindred nature or for books sent to the Society's library upon arrangements made by the Secretary of the Society, and with which the Committee had nothing to do.

The total amount received from the above sources was \$26.00, which sum was paid to the Champlin Printing Co. on account of THE QUARTERLY. For other receipts from donations, pay matter, etc., reference should be made to the Treasurer's report.

#### FINANCIAL EXHIBIT OF THE CHAIRMAN OF THE PUBLICATION COMMITTEE.

##### RECEIPTS.

Advertisements..... \$ 8 50

Pay matter ..... 9 50

Donations ..... 8 00

Cash advanced by the Chairman on acc't April QUARTERLY.. 56 20

Total..... \$82 20

##### DISBURSEMENTS.

April 8. Champlin Printing Co., April QUARTERLY..... \$82 20

Postage..... 1 00

Total..... \$83 20

Balance due the Chairman of the Publication Committee.. \$57 20\*

In concluding this report, your Committee would recommend that all complete sets of THE QUARTERLY be kept unbroken and sold only as volumes, and that the price of volume II be raised to three dollars per volume, in paper wrappers. They also recommend that all remaining single copies be sold at the following prices:

Volume I.—Part I, \$1.00; Parts II and III, each 75 cts.; Part IV, no copies.

Volume II.—Parts I and II, 75 cts. each; Part III, \$1.00; Part IV, 75 cts.

Respectfully submitted,

(Signed) HORACE W. WHAYMAN, Chairman,  
MAY MERMOD SCOTT,  
WALTER RAYMOND COLTON.

\*Repaid March 6, 1900.





# THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume III. No. 3. July, 1900.

Whole No. 11.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



TWO DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS FIFTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

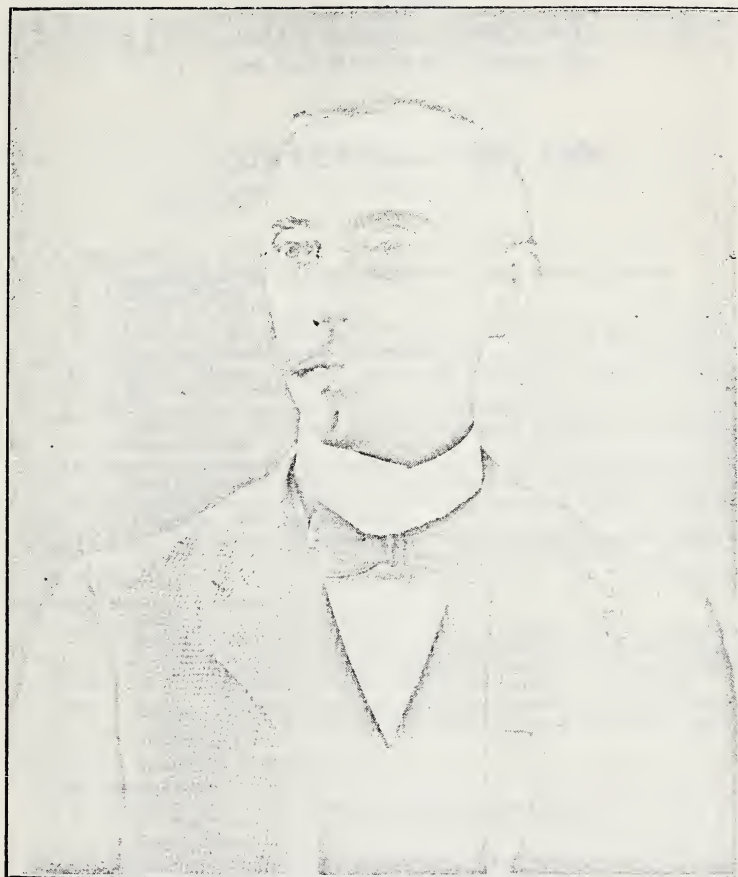
The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society,

106 EAST BROAD STREET.

1900.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.





*E. W. Woodruff*





Publication Committee:  
 FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Chairman*,  
 WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS, WILLIAM BARTHOLOMEW LAWRENCE.

Editor:  
 LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D.,  
 106 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

## CONTENTS—JULY, 1900.

### Illustrations.

1. Portrait of ELMER WIARD WOODRUFF, M. D. (to face page 105.)	
2. Arms (page 140.)	
4. Arms of Mix Family (page 141.)	
I. ELMER WIARD WOODRUFF, M. D. By <i>Samuel Carroll Derby</i> , A. M., of Columbus, Ohio, Historian of the Society.	105
II. GLEASON, GLEZEN, GLEESON. ( <i>Continued</i> .) By <i>Frank T. Cole</i> , A. B., LL. B., of Columbus, Ohio.	109
III. RECORDS OF THE FRIENDS' MONTHLY MEETING, ORLONG AND NINE PARTNERS, NEW YORK. ( <i>Continued</i> .) By <i>Rev. William A. Eardeley</i> , M. A., of Henderson, Maine.	117
IV. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE OLD GRAVEYARD AT MANTUA CENTER, PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO. By <i>Hon. Horace L. Moore</i> , of Lawrence, Kansas.	124
V. MARRIAGE RECORD, WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO. By <i>William Henry Jennings</i> , Esq., of Columbus, Ohio.	130
VI. MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830. ( <i>Continued</i> .) By <i>Miss May Mervod Scott</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.	131
VII. EDITORIAL	137
VIII. NOTES AND QUERIES:	
<i>Notes</i> .—Chase, Worthington, Ohio, 139.	
<i>Queries</i> .—Allen, 139; Leak, Train, Warner, Wilbur, Arms, Bookplates, Bookplates, Eastman, Wellman, Fulton, Hays, 140; Herrick, Hutchinson, Jordan-Ward, La Serre, Merrill, Orford, New Hampshire, Mix Family, Newcomb, Rich, Rich-Smith-Hale, 141; Weaver, 142.	
<i>Replies</i> .—Bissell-Pettibone, Wilcox-Phelps, Bookplate, Brent, Brent-Wainwright-Webster, Fairlie, Frisby-Frisbie-Frisbee, 142; Pinchon, Pinchon, 143.	
<i>Genealogies in Preparation</i> .	144
IX. BOOK NOTICES	145
X. BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY FROM April 1 to July 1, 1900.	148
XI. PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.	152
XII. OFFICIAL REPORTS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, 1899-1900.	154

**NOTICE.**—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.



# THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

JULY, 1900.

ELMER WIARD WOODRUFF, M. D.

By SAMUEL CARROLL DERBY, A. M., of Columbus, Ohio.  
Historian of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

Elmer Wiard Woodruff was the second son and fourth child of Norman and Eveline (Doran) Woodruff. He was born at Reynoldsburg, Franklin county, Ohio, July 23, 1863, and died at Columbus, Ohio, Thursday, May 24, 1900.

Elmer Woodruff's paternal grandfather, Brace Woodruff, was a native of Vermont, and came a boy of twelve years with his parents from Burlington, Vermont, to Ohio, probably in the autumn of 1815, or the spring of 1816. There is a well-authenticated tradition that the family were at church in Burlington on Sunday, September 11, 1814, the day of the battle of Plattsburgh, and with their neighbors went out upon the hill-top to watch in breathless suspense the progress of the naval battle and witness the brilliant victory of the American fleet, that checked the invasion of the British forces from Canada and caused them to make an immediate retreat.

Brace Woodruff married Eliza Cooper, who was a native of Virginia. From that state came, also, Elmer Woodruff's mother, Eveline Doran, daughter of John and Rhoda (Baker) Doran, b. at Baker's Run, Hardin county, West Virginia. The paternal great-grandfather was Wiard Woodruff. He must have been a man of middle age, or past middle age, when at the end of the War of 1812 he set out for the state of Ohio to better his fortunes. It is not known what was the name of his wife, or whether she was alive when the family came to the new home in what was then the very frontier of civilization.

As little known are the decisive reasons which caused the Woodruffs to come to central Ohio. Once here the family has remained since in a comparatively limited territory, near the corner of Licking and Fairfield counties, not far from Black Lick, in Franklin county. This disinclination to roaming is in keeping with their family traits; industry, quietness and a steadfast uprightness of character. Most of the family have





been farmers and the subject of this sketch was the first of their number to enter upon a professional career. Elmer Woodruff's early years, until manhood, were spent upon his father's farm and given to the varied duties and toilsome employments of a farmer's life. He was a good boy, quiet, industrious and as he had opportunity, studious but not precocious or specially quick at his books, though fond of reading. His rather limited general education was gained at the public schools of Reynoldsburg, then under the direction of Dr. D. J. Snyder, now of Columbus, O. Elmer Woodruff did not graduate from the High School, but, after attending one or more summer terms of Normal School conducted by Dr. Snyder, taught in the autumn and winter of 1885-'86 in Plain township, and 1886-'87 in Jefferson township. He spent portions of the years 1885-1887 in the employment of his uncle, Mr. R. J. Rhodes, who conducted a grocery and provision business in North Columbus. While there Mr. Woodruff, in addition to his labor in the variety of work required in the grocery, employed his evenings in study at one of the Commercial Colleges of the city. It is plain that he had had a vision of an occupation more remunerative and more satisfying than those in which he had hitherto been engaged and that his mind which worked deliberately but unweariedly was still developing, and that his plans of life were now being essentially modified. At this time, apparently, he took the first steps towards preparing himself for the medical profession. The year 1887-'88 was spent by him under the instruction and for the most part in the office of Jacob T. Mills, M. D., of Jersey, Licking county, Ohio. His attention was devoted to Anatomy, Physiology, *Materia Medica* and other branches of a medical training. Dr. Mills describes him as a careful student, slow and cautious rather than quick in grasping new ideas, but one whose painstaking methods gave a tenacious hold upon the facts of which hard study alone made him master.

After the year of preparatory study under Dr. Mills, Mr. Woodruff, in 1888, entered the Starling Medical College and graduated from it in 1891. The Dean of the College, Dr. Starling Loving, describes him as a very faithful and attentive student; he was of mature age and of a thoughtful temperament, and applied himself with undivided interest to the study of his future profession.

After graduation Dr. Woodruff returned to Jersey and was associated in the practice of medicine there with his early friend and preceptor Dr. Mills, who found him no less agreeable as a fellow worker than he had formerly been as a pupil. After four years spent in an irksome country practice, Dr. Woodruff still dissatisfied with his previous attainments and with that growing appreciation of the value of a more thorough training which appears to have been one of his characteristic traits, took a post graduate course in the New York Post Graduate School.





After the completion of that course he came to Columbus, in September, 1895, opened an office and began systematically to cultivate those connections and acquaintanceships which conduce to professional success.

His associates in the profession characterize him as a cool and cautious but yet unselfish and sympathetic physician. It is plain that he gave his strength without reserve to the service of his patients. It is also noteworthy that he gained the good will of other physicians who sincerely regret his untimely death.

Recognition of his worth came in due time. In 1898 his *alma mater*, Starling Medical College, appointed him instructor in Minor Surgery: in this position he was a successful teacher, in favor alike with students and his associates in the Faculty. At the Denver (1898) meeting of the American Medical Association, Dr. Woodruff was appointed Assistant Secretary for the following year and was untiring in his exertions to promote the success of the meeting of that Association held at Columbus in 1899. His efforts were highly appreciated and were a distinct help in making that gathering of 5000 physicians creditable in its arrangements and satisfactory to the members.

Dr. Woodruff was a member of many social and charitable societies and orders: of the Odd Fellows, Free Masons, the Red Cross, and of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society, not to mention others.

As a physician he held membership in the Columbus Academy of Medicine, Ohio State Medical Society, Mississippi Valley Association, and the American Medical Association.

Many if not all of these bodies, by carefully drawn resolutions, took official notice of his death; the Columbus Academy of Medicine, on May 26, 1900, in substance, passing the following:

*Resolved*, That we recognize in Dr. Woodruff an honorable, conscientious co-worker, devoted to the highest interests of his profession, as a practitioner and as a teacher in Starling Medical College.

*Resolved*, That in his death, the Academy has sustained the loss of an active and useful member whose high professional honor and exemplary life are worthy of remembrance.

Dr. Woodruff during the spring of 1900 had been unusually busy with his professional work; the needs of his patients were so urgent and their calls so numerous that his strength was overtasked in meeting them, and his system exhausted by lack of sleep. An attack of influenza, in March, still further weakened him and probably rendered him both more susceptible to the disease which soon after seized him, and less able to resist its assault. Yet he persistently refused to lighten his work and, it may be truly said, ministered to his patients at imminent risk to his own life. Success was at last coming in abundant measure, but he was not to enjoy it long.

Dr. Woodruff was taken ill suddenly on Wednesday evening, May 16. Acute pneumonia, affecting both lobes of the lungs, developed with alarming rapidity and soon assumed the most



aggravated form of that disease. All that care and medical skill could suggest was done to check the disease, but without avail. He became unconscious on Wednesday, May 23, and died at nine o'clock, Thursday morning, May 24. The funeral was held at his brother's residence, Sunday, May 27, the services were conducted by Rev. Joseph Clark and the interment was in Green Lawn Cemetery.

Dr. Woodruff was of slender build, about five feet nine inches tall, with very dark hair, hazel eyes, and dark complexion. His movements were quick but his mode of speaking deliberate and studied.

During the "Mills meetings" held in this city, Dr. Woodruff's attention was newly brought to the need of a religious life and he very soon united with the King Avenue M. E. Church, of which he remained a consistent and beloved member during the remainder of his too short life. In politics he was a Republican. Dr. Woodruff was unmarried and made his home with his brother, William M. Woodruff, at No. 1300 Neil Avenue.

He became a member of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society in October, 1897, manifested a lively interest in its success and generously opened his office for its meetings and for a time furnished room for its library. It is believed that he had begun to trace his own family history, but unfortunately no trace of his notes has been found. The family is evidently of English stock and has been long in this country. The name is a common one in Connecticut.

Dr. F. F. Lawrence of Columbus, an appreciative associate who knew him well, has thus sketched his character:

"As a man he was above reproach, a physician of rare quality; one whose sense of honor and high ideal in the medical profession is worthy the emulation of all; a man whom to know, meant to trust, to respect, and to love. The loss to the community is great, the loss to the medical profession one that will be keenly felt. His was a life not well to be spared."





## GLEASON, GLEZEN, GLEESON.

By FRANK T. COLE, A. B., LL. B., of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 70.)

28. DEBORAH<sup>4</sup> GLEASON (*Isaac,<sup>3</sup> Thomas,<sup>2</sup> Thomas,<sup>1</sup>*) b. April 27, 1703. She m. Oct. 23, 1718, Thomas Winch, son of Samuel and Hannah (Gibbs, dau. of Mathew) Winch. He was b. 1694. He was a Lieut. in Capt. Brown's troop that was ordered out Sept. 23, 1747, and was in service till Oct. 27. He was selectman in 1733. He lived in the "Elisha Frost" house, which was built for him by his father. He owned a large tract of land lying northwest of the house. He owned one negro slave. He d. Sept. 22, 1761. Children:

i. DANIEL<sup>5</sup> WINCH, bapt. Apr. 16, 1720.

ii. THOMAS WINCH, b. June 25, 1723. He lived in Framingham, Mass., and m. Dec. 20, 1743, Elizabeth, dau. of Caleb and Elizabeth (Eames) Drury. She was b. July 30, 1721. He was a soldier in the troop of which his father was Lieut. in 1745. His children were:

a. CALEB<sup>6</sup> WINCH, b. Sept. 26, 1744; d. — 1825; m. Mehetabel, dau. of Joseph and Abigail (Jennings) Maynard of Framingham, b. May 28, 1747; d. May 6, 1836. He moved from Framingham to Fitzwilliam, N. H., in 1768, and soon settled in L. 22, R. 6. Mr. and Mrs. Winch were called "of Monadnoe" and were admitted to the church in Framingham July 28, 1770, doubtless because there was at that time no church in Fitzwilliam. In the next year, March 27, when a church was organized there, he was one of the instituting members. In Sept. 1771, she was admitted on a letter from the church in Framingham. His home was in the part of the township that is now Troy. May 10, 1775, chosen one of the Sergeants of the military company of the town. It is stated that he was in the battle of Lexington and followed the British troops to Boston, but his large, young family did not permit him to remain in the army. He was Town Treasurer in 1761; Moderator, 1784; Representative 1787 and '88, when he bore the title of Lieutenant; Selectman 1779, '80, '83, '84, '86, '88, '94, '95, '96, '99; Collector, 1803; School Committee, 1799 and 1795. His children were: I. JOSEPH<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. June 5, 1770; m. Sukey —, removed from F. about 1806; died. —; resided in Keene, N. H. His ch. of record in F. were: (1) Infant, s. d. Dec. 27, 1795. (2) Mary Fox Winch, b. Oct. 9, 1797. (3) Joseph Winch, b. July 31, 1799. (4) Calvin Winch, b. Dec. 8, 1802; d. May 10, 1809, burned to death in the house of his grandfather. II. ABIGAIL<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. March 26, 1772; d. July 24, 1790 unm. III. BETSEY<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. Feb. 21, 1774; m. April 3, 1797, John Gary, who came from Leominster, Mass., and returned there in 1810. They had children in Fitzwilliam: (1) John<sup>8</sup> Gary, b. April 29, 1798. (2) Betsey Gary, b. Feb. 10, 1800. IV. THOMAS<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. Feb. 12, 1776; d. Sept. 19, 1787. V. JOHN<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. March 10, 1778; m. — Gary, bro. a sister of John who m. Betsey Winch. VI. MEHETABEL<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. July 8, 1779; d. Jan. 8, 1792. VII. NATHAN<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. March 1, 1781; d. Aug. 28, 1851; m. May 8, 1806, Polly, dau. of Benj. and Mary (Brigham) Davidson, b. June 6, 1789; d. Jan. 1, 1834; m. 24, Asenath Davidson, sister of his first wife, b. April 4, 1785; d. Feb. 11, 1858. He lived in that part of F. that is now Troy. His children were: (1) Nathans Winch, b. April 2, 1807; m. three times; resided in Marlboro, N. H. (2) Mary Winch, b. Jan. 14, 1809; m. April 23, 1829, Joseph M., son of Jedediah and Abigail (Knights) Putney. (3) Arethusa D. Winch, b. June 13, 1814; d. Jan. 12, 1815. (4) Calvin Winch, b. —; m. — Flood and moved west. (5) Arethusa Winch, b. —; m. — Bucklin and resided in Swansea, N. H. VIII. CALEB<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. April 24, 1783; m. Dec. 31, 1803, Lucy, dau. of Daniel and Lucy (Bruce) Farrer, b. Oct. 31, 1789; d. 1848.



They resided in Northfield, Mass.; had children of record in F.: (1) William<sup>8</sup> Winch, b. Oct. 11, 1812. (2) Eliza Winch, b. April 28, 1812. IX. EBENEZER<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. Dec. 19, 1785; d. Sept. 15, 1807 unm. X. WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> WINCH, b. Aug. 14, 1788; m. Jan. 19, 1808, Mary, dau. of Daniel and Lucy (Bruce) Farrer, b. April 14, 1790; d. —.

- (b) CATHERINE<sup>6</sup> WINCH, bapt. Dec. 1, 1745; m. May 4, 1780, Eldad Atwood of Medway and lived in Holliston.
- (c) SYBILLA<sup>6</sup> WINCH, bapt. Feb. 14, 1748; m. Timothy, son of Samuel and Lois (Pratt, dau. of Daniel) Dadmun. He was bapt. March 28, 1750. He lived in Framingham and d. Feb. 1832. Their children were: I. JOEL<sup>7</sup> DADMUN, b. —; d. young. II. CATHERINE<sup>7</sup> DADMUN, bapt. July, 1781; m. Feb. 23, 1797, Wm. Butler, son of John and Hannah (Drury) Butler. He moved to Cavendish, Vt., but returned to F. and about 1805 went to Thomaston, Me. His children were: (1) Dexter<sup>8</sup> Butler, b. Aug. 22, 1799; lived in Framingham; enlisted in U. S. Army; m. Ruth Belcher who d. June 28, 1847. (2) Louisa Butler, b. Aug. 17, 1801. (3) Mellicent Butler, b. March 10, 1804; d. young. (4) Olivia Butler, b. Oct. 16, 1804; m. Reuben Gleason of Sudbury. (5) Ebenezer Newell Butler, b. Dec. 16, 1808; lived in Framingham; m. Mary, dau. of Wm. Dadmun. (6) Joseph Warren Butler, b. July 10, 1813. III. POLLY<sup>7</sup> DADMUN, bapt. July, 1781; d. Nov. 3, 1864; m. William, son of Jonathan and Eunice (Dunn) Dadmun. He d. Nov. 8, 1833. Children: (1) Eunice<sup>8</sup> Dadmun, b. July 18, 1800; m. Dea. E. M. Capen. (2) Sewell Dadmun, b. April, 1802; d. Nov. 26, 1816. (3) Mary Dadmun, b. March 8, 1804; m. Ebenezer Newell Butler. (4) Eliza Dadmun, b. Sept. 5, 1804; m. July 18, 1806, John Newton. (5) William Dadmun, b. Aug. 2, 1808; d. unm. March 11, 1848. (6) Albert Dadmun, b. Sept. 22, 1810; d. young. (7) Albert Dadmun, b. Sept. 1, 1812. (8) Susan B. Dadmun, b. Jan. 1, 1815; m. Dec. 3, 1835, Geo. Frazier of Boston; d. March 5, 1842. (9) Sewell Dadmun, b. May 15, 1811; m. June 1, 1840, Nancy E. Swan, and d. Feb. 16, 1858. (10) Harriet N. Dadmun, b. Jan. 15, 1820; m. May 1, 1839, Wm. G. Swan of Dorchester. (11) Parmelia Dadmun, b. 1824; d. Feb. 2, 1831. IV. NANCY<sup>7</sup> DADMUN, bapt. June, 1782; m. William Swan of Dorchester; d. in Framingham, Jan. 13, 1861.
- (d) HANNAH<sup>6</sup> WINCH, bapt. Oct. 15, 1749; 1805; m. Daniel Belcher. He was a son of Jonathan and Hannah (Leaver) Belcher. He d. Nov. 1787, and his widow m. Benjamin Dudley. Children: I. DANIEL<sup>7</sup> BELCHER. II. JASON BELCHER, b. —; m. Nov. 9, 1870, Anna, dau. of Silas and Elizabeth (Jones) Winch. She was b. Nov. 24, 1780. Children: (1) Charlotte<sup>8</sup> Belcher, b. at Framingham, Dec. 27, 1800. (2) Francis Belcher, b. at Hinsdale, July 22, 1803. (3) Eliza Belcher, b. at H., May 1, 1805. (4) Charissa Belcher, b. at H., May 10, 1807. (5) Hiram Belcher, b. at Framingham, April 16, 1810. (6) Betsy Belcher, d. young.
- (e) JASON<sup>6</sup> WINCH, b. Sept. 1751; m. Abigail —. [Compare Hist. of Fitzwilliam, p. 792, with Hist. of Framingham for wife's name.] He settled in Fitzwilliam about 1782 or '83 and built a tannery in what is now Troy village. He carried on tanning and currying for a few years, but being unfortunate in business he closed it up and left town before 1793. He had a child Nabby<sup>7</sup> Winch, bapt. June 3, 1787; d. Dec. 27, 1787.
- (f) JOEL<sup>6</sup> WINCH, bapt. June 20, 1752.
- (g) SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> WINCH, bapt. Jan. 15, 1735; d. young.
- (h) REUBEN WINCH, bapt. Nov. 20, 1757.
- (i) SAMUEL WINCH, bapt. Feb. 3, 1760; m. in Fitzwilliam June 29, 1780, Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph and Abigail (Jennings) Maynard of Framingham, b. April 24, 1761. He was in Col. Nichols' Reg't at the battles of Bennington and Stillwater in Capt. Solomon Stone's Co.; also in Col. Enoch Hale's Reg't Aug. 1778, for service in K. I. in Capt. James Lewis' Co.; served twenty-three days. Also enlisted July, 1780, for six months, receiving 15£ bounty. He served five and a half months. When discharged his pay was 74£ 9s.; allowance for blanket, 33s£; travel out 95 miles, allowed for it 57£; due when discharged, about 1100£. This shows the depreciation of the currency. He left home before 1793. His children of record in F. were: (1) Infant<sup>7</sup> d. April 2, 1781. (2) Patty. (3) Betsey. (4) Sukey. All bapt. Jan. 4, 1789.

iii. SAMUEL<sup>5</sup> WINCH, b. June 7, 1726; d. March 17, 1754. He m. Nov. 22, 1751, Mary, dau. of Ebenezer and Martha (Buckminster) Winchester, who was b. Aug. 26, 1722, and after his death m. 1756, Capt. Jonathan Gibbs. He was a private in Capt. Brown's troop in 1747. His only child was:

- (a) EBENEZER<sup>6</sup> WINCH, b. Feb. 12, 1753. He removed 1786 to Newton. He m. Esther Brinley. His children were: I. POLLY<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. Feb. 27, 1776; d. young. II. NATHANIEL WINCH, b. Oct. 7, 1778, d. young. III. KATY WINCH, b. Feb. 19, 1782. IV. NATHANIEL WINCH, b. May 9, 1784.





- iv. **DEBORAH<sup>s</sup> WINCH**, b. Jan. 27, 1728-9. She m., as second wife, Oct. 4, 1750, Maj. John Farrer: Selectman, Town Treasurer Deputy Sheriff, 1769; Maj. 3d Reg't Middlesex Militia, 1757-1772. He was in town office every year till 1774 and in that year he was chosen one of the Town Committee of Correspondence. He was an early proprietor of Fitzwilliam, N. H., and d. there Jan. 1777. By his first wife he had four children. By Deborah Winch he had:

- (a) **JOHN<sup>s</sup> FARRER**, b. Aug. 4, 1751, in Framingham and d. in South Hadley, Mass., March 20, 1809. He served as Quartermaster in the Revolution, and was scalped by the Indians and left for dead. He m. May 8, 1786, Ruth Davis, who d. in Sullivan, N. H., Jan. 5, 1835. Their children were: (1) **JOHN<sup>s</sup> FARRER**, b. in Sullivan, March 22, 1787; d. in Keene, N. H., Oct. 23, 1856; m. Sept. 15, 1822, Susannah, dau. of Luther and Susanna (Cram) Phelps, b. in Marlow, N. H., Nov. 29, 1795; d. in Walnut, Ill., Feb. 1860. Children: (1) Susan, b. Feb. 16, 1824, in Sullivan; d. in Keene, March 10, 1842, unm. (2) Mary A., b. Nov. 12, 1827; m. Dec. 17, 1852, Rob't P. Young of Gilsun, N. H., removed to Walnut, Ill. (3) Martha, b. July 2, 1829; d. in Keene, April, 1842, unm. (4) Ruth Amilda, b. May 10, 1831; m. Nov. 27, 1856, Elijah Nelson, son of Elijah and Louisa (Willis) Gunn, b. at Winchester, N. H., June 6, 1832. II. **DEBORAH<sup>s</sup> FARRER**, b. Troy, N. H., April 13, 1788; d. April 15, 1870; m. March 20, 1809, David, son of Joel Poster, b. Marlboro, N. H., April 15, 1784; d. Aug. 24, 1867. Lived in Sullivan and Alstead. Children: (1) David<sup>s</sup> Poster, b. in Sullivan, Jan. 26, 1810; d. July 24, 1810. (2) Joel, b. July 7, 1812; m. March 15, 1836, Clarissa, dau. of Dea. Levi and Clarissa (Bruce) Barney, of Acworth, N. H. Lived at Alstead and Acworth. (3) Wm. Farrer, b. May 3, 1814; d. May 20, 1818. (4) Mary F., b. April 14, 1816; d. Springfield, Mass., Nov. 14, 1841; m. March 20, 1838, Alvah Wilbur of Westmoreland, N. H. (5) Sophia, b. April 29, 1818; m. Dec. 5, 1837, Stephen Whittemore of Hancock, N. H. (6) Irena, b. in Alstead Jan. 4, 1820; d. in Keene May 3, 1838, unm. (7) Darius, b. May 2, 1822; m. (1) April 10, 1844, Mrs. Sarah Spalding, widow, dau. of Eli and Rhoda (Martin) Baity, b. Francistown, N. H., 1811; d. Acworth Jan. 16, 1858; m. (2) July 10, 1859, Nancy, dau. of Henry and Abigail (Gilson) Hard of Crocyden, N. H., b. March 9, 1835. (8) Albert, b. Nov. 4, 1823; m. Oct. 21, 1847, Candis Turner, of Alstead, removed to Janesville, Wis. (9) Charlotte Deborah, b. Dec. 13, 1825; m. (1) Dec. 2, 1845, Horace Weatherbee of Springfield, Mass.; (2) Allen Pettibone of Granby, Ct. (10) Geo. S. G., b. Jan. 15, 1827; d. at Lempster, N. H., Jan. 15, 1878; m. Dec. 8, 1850, Mary Eliz., dau. of Timothy and Mary (Field) Bruce of Lempster, b. Oct. 58, 1827. (11) Jonas, b. June 12, 1829; m. March 20, 1849, Caroline W., dau. of Ephraim and Prudence (Graves) Putnam of Charlestown, N. H.; moved to Hillsboro, N. H. (12) Rnthana, b. June 9, 1830; m. June 1, 1855, Henry son of Zenas and Electa (MacKentris) Bingham, b. July 22, 1823. (13) Francis, b. Oct. 21, 1832; m. (1) Hannah Osgood; (2) Hoosick; resides Lowell, Mass. III. **MOLLEY<sup>s</sup> FARRER**, b. Nov. 7, 1789; prob. d. young. IV. **ELEANOR<sup>s</sup> FARRER**, b. —; m. Eli, son of John and Elisabetha (Briggs) Dort of Gilsun, N. H., b. in Gilsun, Jan. 14, 1791; d. in Harpersville, N. Y., Aug. 25, 1857.
- (b) **DEBORAH<sup>s</sup> FARRER**, b. Dec. 26, 1733; m. Caleb Leland and lived in Loominster, Mass. He d. Jan. 26, 1824. She d. Feb. 22, 1824. Children: I. **DEBORAH<sup>s</sup> LELAND**, b. March 23, 1778; m. Levi Adams of Ashburnham, Feb. 28, 1799. II. **POLEY**, b. May 19, 1781. III. **NANCY**, b. June 7, 1785; m. Thomas Willard Lyon of Loominster, Mass., May 10, 1803. IV. **CALEB**, b. July 4, 1788.
- (c) **NELLY<sup>s</sup> FARRAR**, b. Nov. 4, 1755. m. Capt. John Brown of Fitchburg. Should this not be William instead of John Brown? On the Fitchburg records is the following: Wm. Brown, Jr., m. Feb. 21, 1822, Olive Upton Flint and had: 1. Wm. Flint Brown, b. Sept. 15, 1822. 2. Joseph Warren Brown, b. Oct. 3, 1804. 3. Nellie Farrar Brown, b. March 1, 1806. 4. Lucinda Brown, b. June 6, 1810. 5. — 3d dau. b. — Sarah Flint Brown, b. July 3, 1812. 6. Leander Cowee Brown, b. April 6, 1816.
- (d) **JOSEPH<sup>s</sup> FARRER**, b. April 3, 1758; m. pub. Aug. 15, 1781, Hannah Kimball of Fitchburg. He settled in Pepperell. She d. March 6, 1784, in Pepperell. He then pub. Aug. 16, 1787, m. Sept. 4, 1787, Martha Nutting of Pepperell. She d. Aug. 13, 1790, and he m. 3d, pub. Dec. 3, 1798, m. Jan. 17, 1799, Elizabeth Fletcher of Dunstable. There is no record of her death in Pepperell. Children: I. **JOSEPH<sup>s</sup>**, b. April 9, 1784. II. **HANNAH**, b. April 16, 1788; d. in Pepperell unm. May 21, 1867. III. **PATY** (Martha?), b. May 18, 1789. IV. **JOHN**, b. Oct. 17, 1790; m. Eliza Church, who d. in Pepperell June 14, 1838. Children: (1) John William, b. Feb. 5, 1823; d. in N. Y., April 7, 1855. (2) Josephine Adelaide, b. Oct. 8, 1827. (3) Inogenia A., b. June 11, 1830; d. June 26, 1861. (4) Harriet L., b. May 2, 1833; d. unm. April 10, 1896. (5) Julia F., b. Feb. 18,





- 1836; d. Sept. 3, 1843. All b. in N. Y. He m. 2d. Oct. 20, 1841, Mary B., dau. of Benjamin and Hannah (Rhoades) Swift, of Pepperell, and had: (6) Mary S., b. Sept. 11, 1842. (7) Sarah F., b. Sept. 10, 1844. (8) John W., b. June 19, 1846; d. Nov. 27, 1790. (9) Charles A., b. Feb. 5, 1848; d. June 29, 1848. (10) Alfred O., b. July 19, 1849. He d. Feb. 6, 1849. Mary B., his widow, d. Oct. 10, 1859, æ. 75, 3, 0. V. SALLY, b. Aug. 22, 1772; d. Oct. 6, 1794. VI. WILLIAM, b. July 15, 1794. VII. JONATHAN, b. Nov. 6, 1799. VIII. KIMBALL, b. —, 1800. IX. FAREWELL, b. —, 1803; m. pub. July 22, 1823, Eliza K. Raymond of Charlestown, Mass.
- (e) WILLIAM<sup>6</sup> FARRER, b. June 22, 1760; d. in Troy, N. H., May 4, 1837; m. July 6, 1780, Irene Boynton. She d. in Troy, May 15, 1835, æ. 75.
- (f) DANIEL<sup>6</sup> FARRER, b. Feb. 1763; d. unm. Sept. 3, 1832. He lived in Troy.
- (g) ANNA<sup>6</sup> FARRER, b. Oct. 27, 1765; m. Benoni Shurtleff. He came to Fitzwilliam as early as 1783 and settled on Lot 16 R. 6. A few years later he lived on Lot 15 R. 6. He did not live in town from 1789-1795. For the years 1796-7-8 he paid the largest tax in town. He was collector in 1785 and again in 1801-02, and was an officer of the first Masonic Lodge, chartered July 23, 1806. He removed about 1805 to Marlboro, N. H., and a few years later to Keene. The baptisms of all the children are of record in F. and the births of the first three and seventh and eighth. I. NANCY SHURTLEFF, b. March 5, 1784; d. Aug. 27, 1801. II. LUCINDA SHURTLEFF, b. May 29, 1786. III. CAROLINE SHURTLEFF, b. Aug. 10, 1788. IV. SOPHIA SHURTLEFF, bapt. June 14, 1801. V. FANNY SHURTLEFF, bapt. June 14, 1801. VI. MARY SHURTLEFF, bapt. June 14, 1801. VII. LOUISA SHURTLEFF, bapt. June 14, 1801; b. May 2, 1797. VIII. HARRIET SHURTLEFF, bapt. June 14, 1801; b. June 4, 1801. IX. JOHN FARRER SHURTLEFF, bapt. Sept. 11, 1803 X. JONAS SHURTLEFF, bapt. Dec. 1, 1805. XI. GEORGE SHURTLEFF, b. in Marlboro, Dec. 7, 1806; bapt. April 23, 1807.
- (h) SAMUEL<sup>6</sup> FARRER, b. Jan. 22, 1769; moved to Pepperell, Mass.; m. Sept. 12, 1790, Polly Nutting of Pepperell. She d. Aug. 5, 1857, æ. 89-1-18. Children: I. POLLY (Mary), b. Oct. 4, 1791; m. Sept. 6, 1814, Henry Spalding. II. INDIANA, b. Jan. 28, 1793; m. May 30, 1812, Asa Blood of Pepperell. III. SALLY, b. Oct. 18, 1794; m. April 12, 1814, John Butterick of Pepperell. IV. SAMUEL, b. June 4, 1796; m. May 20, 1819, Rebecca Parker, dau. of Jonas and Ruth (Farmer) Parker of Pepperell; had: (1) Edmund P., b. Sept. 16, 1820; d. Jan. 21, 1864. (2) William P., b. Dec. 26, 1822. (3) Charles S., b. Aug. 7, 1825; m. Aug. 18, 1852, Frances E. Worcester of Hollis, N. H. (4) Mary B., b. Nov. 12, 1830. (5) John N., b. April 24, 1839; m. Oct. 23, 1867, Sarah M. Chandler of N. Y. (6) Martha A., b. Sept. 2, 1840; m. in 1862, George S. Thompson and d. in Medina, N. Y. He d. Dec. 14, 1873; his wife, Rebecca, d. Aug. 23, 1866. V. ELEANORA<sup>6</sup> b. Aug. 2, 1798; m. Elijah Shattuck, Dec. 2, 1819. VI. EARLE, b. June 11, 1800; d. Dec. 25, 1891. VII. CHARLES, b. April 22, 1804; m. Mary Jane, dau. of Joseph and Prudence (Ames) Spalding. He d. in Brooklyn, N. Y., May 1, 1874, and she d. Sept. 21, 1888, æ. 75, 6, 0. Children: (1) Mary H., b. Jan. 23, 1844. (2) Charles Fred'k, b. May 22, 1846; d. unm. Aug. 23, 1870. VIII. CAROLINE, b. Jan. 24, 1806; m. Feb. 13, 1831, Thaddeus Wheeler of Hollis, N. H.
- (i) HIRTY (Mchitabel)<sup>6</sup> FARRER, bapt. Oct. 14, 1771; d. Oct. 29, 1824; m. May 10, 1787, Joseph, son of Abner and Martha (Ward) Haskell, b. 1763; d. in Marlboro, N. H., Jan. 7, 1825, æ. 62. He lived in Fitzwilliam, N. H., in the part that is now Troy, and in 1803 removed to Marlboro. Children: I. PATTY<sup>7</sup> HASKELL, b. Aug. 26, 1788; d. Jan. 5, 1840; m. William Lawrence of Troy. II. NANCY HASKELL, b. Aug. 21, 1791; d. June 29, 1824, m. Josiah Wheeler of Troy. III. JOSEPH HASKELL, b. March 21, 1794; d. April 18, 1865; m. April 2, 1818, Ruth, dau. of David and Esther (Bruce) White, b. Oct. 28, 1796. IV. WILLIAM HASKELL, b. June 28, 1796; d. Jan. 26, 1841; m. Oct. 20, 1818, Sarah White, sister of Ruth above. V. ELEANOR BROWN HASKELL, b. Nov. 13, 1798; d. 1877; m. Jan. 14, 1817, Peter Tarbell of Grafton, Vt. VI. AENER HASKELL, b. March 11, 1801; d. Sept. 1, 1847; m. May 3, 1823, Laura Lawrence. VII. ALPHEUS HASKELL, b. July 30, 1804; d. Oct. 21, 1805. VIII. JOHN HASKELL, b. March 19, 1807. IX. HARRIET HASKELL, b. Nov. 15, 1809; m. Alanson Barber. X. HENRY HASKELL, b. July 20, 1812; m. Feb. 14, 1838, Martha, dau. of George and Naomi (Starkey) Farrer.

- v. HANNAH<sup>5</sup> WINCH, b. July 15, 1731; d. Jan. 1816; m. Sept. 27, 1750, David, son of Dr. Bazaleel and Sarah (Buckminster) Rice, who was b. Sept. 17, 1723, and d. March, 1802. He was a soldier in Capt. Henry Eames' Co., April 26, 1757, and Cornet in the Framingham troop 1762, and one of the minute men out Framingham, at Concord and Cambridge, April 19, 1775, being out in Capt. Michael Gleason's Co. ten days; also



one of Capt. Edgell's Co. from Framingham, in Col. Wyll's Reg't for six weeks, serving from Dec. 1, 1775 to Jan. 15, 1776; also one of the twelve Framingham men sent under the call of April 12, 1777 with Capt. John Gleason to North Kingston, R. I., for two months and eight days in Col. Josiah Whitney's Reg't; and again in Capt. Joseph Winch's Co. of Col. Samuel Bullard's Reg't from Aug. 16 to Dec. 10, 1777, in Northern Department in Burgoyne's Campaign. Children were:

- (a) HANNAH<sup>6</sup> RICE, b. Jan. 19, 1752; m. Dea. Thomas Buckminster, and d. July 1, 1793. His children were: I. JOHN K.<sup>7</sup> BUCKMINSTER, b. Oct. 2, 1773; d. young. II. JOSEPH BUCKMINSTER, b. Oct. 1774; d. Jan. 20, 1838; m. April 17, 1799, Betsy, dau. of William and Keziah Bacon of Natick, and who d. March 27, 1863, æ. 83. His children were: (1) Charles Buckminster, b. 1800; d. tum. in New Orleans. (2) Hannah Buckminster, b. 1807; m. Col. Wm. Hastings. III. HANNAH<sup>7</sup> BUCKMINSTER, b. Sept. 9, 1778; m. Oct. 3, 1795, Daniel Gregory, Jr., son of Daniel and Abigail (Eaton) Gregory. He was a merchant in Framingham and removed to Westboro, Mass., and d. 1822. Children: (1) Abigail Gregory, b. July 21, 1797; m. Lowell Mason. (2) Harriet Gregory, b. Jan. 4, 1801; d. July, 1804. IV. THOMAS<sup>7</sup> BUCKMINSTER, b. Aug. 21, 1779; m. Mary Patterson; d. in Saco, Me., May 7, 1817, without issue. V. ANNA BUCKMINSTER, b. June 3, 1782; d. young. VI. PAMELA BUCKMINSTER, b. Feb. 3, 1784; d. Jan. 2, 1801. VII. DAVID BUCKMINSTER, b. March 2, 1786; resided in Saco, Me. He m. first Eleanor Means of Saco, second Dorcas Leamon of Saco. Children: (1) David's Buckminster, b. 1812. (2) Hannah Rice Buckminster, b. 1820; m. Sylvanus Caldwell of Augusta, Me. (3) Joseph Buckminster, b. 1821; m. Mary J. Belcher of Randolph. VIII. PATTY<sup>7</sup> BUCKMINSTER, b. Jan. 6, 1788; d. Oct. 13, 1783; m. May 21, 1812, Abijah, son of Maj. Josiah and Elizabeth (Fisk) Stone. He was b. Dec. 16, 1788, and d. in Westborough. Children: (1) Chas. Fiske's Stone, b. Dec. 16, 1813; d. Nov. 18, 1885, in Saxtonville. (2) Lowell Mason Stone, b. —. (3) George Frederick Stone, b. —. (4) William Henry Stone, b. —. IX. ANNA<sup>8</sup> BUCKMINSTER, b. July 4, 1796; d. Feb. 17, 1870; m. Nov. 30, 1813, Charles, son of Miah and Lydia (Upham) Fiske. He was a tanner and merchant in Framingham and d. May 6, 1874. No children. X. SUSAN BUCKMINSTER, b. May 10, 1792; m. Aug. 15, 1815, Dr. John Cotton of Marietta, O. XI. DEXTER BUCKMINSTER, b. Nov. 14, 1794; d. Dec. 21, 1799. XII. MARY BUCKMINSTER, b. June 9, 1796; d. in Natick, unum. XIII. DEXTER BUCKMINSTER, b. March 13, 1800; d. July 31, 1835, unum.
- (b) ANNA<sup>8</sup> RICE, b. March 29, 1755; d. Dec. 15, 1827; m. June 17, 1779, Jonas Ryder, son of Gideon and Lucy (Smith) Ryder, b. March 2, 1748-9, and d. Aug. 25, 1818. They had no children.
- (c) DANIEL<sup>8</sup> RICE, b. May 2, 1757; d. April 5, 1817; m. Aug. 2, 1780, Lucy, dau. of Gideon and Lucy (Smith) Ryder, b. 1760.
- (d) DEBORAH<sup>8</sup> RICE, b. Sept. 26, 1759; m. Nov. 24, 1779, James Stone of Holliston. He was son of John and Mary (Haven) Stone and was b. June 25, 1754. He settled near his father as a plough maker. Children: I. HANNAH<sup>9</sup>, b. July 24, 1783; m. Luther Hart and removed to Southboro. II. JAMES, b. 1786. III. NATHAN. IV. NEVINSON, b. June 14, 1793. V. DEBORAH, b. July 19, 1797.
- (e) MARTHA<sup>8</sup> RICE, b. April 17, 1762; d. young.
- (f) THOMAS<sup>8</sup> RICE, b. May 2, 1764; d. Jan. 31, 1827. He m. Nov. 1786, Elizabeth Frost who d. June 8, 1821, æ. 67. Children: I. MELICENT<sup>9</sup> RICE, b. April 5, 1787; m. first, 1809, Nathaniel Reeves; second, 1818, Sylvester Reeves, and d. Jan. 6, 1835. II. MARTHA RICE, b. June 1, 1789; d. Jan. 4, 1862; m. Nov. 12, 1812, John, son of Cyrus and Persis (Angier) Woolson, b. July 15, 1787; d. Nov. 24, 1859. Lived in Framingham and had children: (1) Eliza's Woolson, d. young. (2) Cyrus Reeves Woolson, b. Feb. 26, 1816. He managed a sugar plantation in Cuba, and afterwards lived in Framingham and in Newark, N. J., where he d. Dec. 17, 1885. (3) Elvira A. Woolson, d. young. (4) Elizabeth Woolson, d. young. (5) Elizabeth Woolson, b. July 2, 1822; d. Nov. 8, 1868; m. Heman H. Belcher of Framingham, who was b. Dec. 12, 1818, and d. Sept. 1, 1872. (6) George P. Woolson, b. May 23, 1825; lives in Cuba. III. THOMAS<sup>9</sup> RICE (twin), b. June 6, 1791; d. Feb. 12, 1844. He was a carpenter and merchant. He m. Nov. 27, 1828, Eliza Eaton, dau. of the Rev. Joshua and Detsey (Eaton) Lane (H. U. 1799). She was b. in Northampton Aug. 19, 1802, and d. Sept. 25, 1833. Their children were: (1) Elizabeth's Rice, b. May 24, 1830; m. Jan. 1, 1850, Col. Thomas J. Branch of Providence, R. I., and d. Sept. 15, 1858. (2) Malilda S. Rice, b. Aug. 21, 1832; m. John M. Boyd and d. Dec. 9, 1861. (3) Laura M. Rice, b. Aug. 8, 1834; m. Thos. J. Whittemore of Boston. (4) Isabella G. Rice, b. Feb. 9, 1836; m. Joseph E. Morse. (5) Emma L. Rice, b. Aug. 16, 1838; m. Aug. 18, 1857, Frank S. Richards of St. Louis and d. Feb. 7, 1866. (6) Arthur Thomas Rice, b. July 13, 1840. (7) Sophia C. Rice, b. Oct. 4, 1842.





- IV. BETSEY<sup>7</sup> RICE (twin) b. June 6, 1791. V. LUTHER RICE, b. June 3, 1793; d. July 12, 1828. He carried on a fulling mill and one for spinning cotton thread. He m. May 26, 1817, Mary Clifford of Hubbardston who after his death m. Luther Kendall. Children: (1) Alvin A.<sup>8</sup> Rice, b. April 17, 1818; a harness maker; m. Oct. 14, 1840, Jane Woodbury and lived in Bolton and Brookline; d. Dec. 11, 1865. (2) Henry B. Rice, b. Oct. 4, 1819; m. first, 1842, Mary Bacon of Natick; second, Betsey Clifford. He lived in Natick and Fitchburg. (3) Edward C. Rice, b. March 4, 1821; d. Nov. 18, 1825. (4) Mary E. Rice, b. Oct. 25, 1822; m. Oct. 19, 1842, Charles Ellis of Boston. VI. PRESCOTT<sup>7</sup> RICE (twin), b. Oct. 6, 1798; m. first, 1825, Eliza Brown of Fall River; second, June 27, 1839, Mary Hyde of Newton, prob. dau. of Aaron and Patty (Hovey) Hyde, b. April 15, 1805 and d. July 20, 1846. VII. CURRISS RICE (twin), b. Oct. 6, 1798; m. March 18, 1820, Almira Cobb of Boston, lived in Cambridgeport and d. July 10, 1882. VIII. ANNA RICE, b. Jan. 17, 1801; d. young. IX. GEORGE RICE, b. June 15, 1803; m. Jan. 28, 1836, Rebecca L. French of Boston; lived in East Cambridge. X. SOPHIA RICE, b. March 14, 1806; d. unm. June 4, 1852.
- (g) MARTHA<sup>8</sup> RICE, b. Sept. 8, 1766; m. May, 1786, John Brown and lived in Williamstown—so says one authority, but an examination of Williamstown records gives no trace of them.
- (h) NATHAN<sup>8</sup> RICE, bapt. April 9, 1769; a physician at Wayland; m. Sept. 29, 1796, Mary Eaton and d. Feb. 23, 1814.
- (i) ZERVIAH<sup>8</sup> RICE, bapt. July 12, 1772; m. May 3, 1793, John Dudley, son of Benjamin Dudley of Wayland. He lived in the east part of Framingham and removed in 1802 to Petersham where they d. Their children were: I. JOHN<sup>9</sup> DUDLEY, b. May 10, 1793. II. HANNAH DUDLEY (twin), b. Feb. 5, 1795; d. young. III. MARY DUDLEY (twin), b. Feb. 5, 1795. IV. CALEB DUDLEY, b. Feb. 11, 1797. V. NATHAN DUDLEY, b. Feb. 22, 1799.
- (j) WILLIAM<sup>8</sup> RICE, bapt. May 7, 1775; m. Joanna Johnson and lived in North Salem.

vi. JOSEPH<sup>5</sup> WINCH, b. March 1, 1833-4; d. April 7, 1815. He was one of the military leaders of the town during the Revolutionary war. He was a minute man under Capt. Gleason and was out 16 days from April 19, 1775, and out six weeks with Capt. Edgell at Roxbury in 1776. He was elected Capt. of the north militia Co. that year. He raised a company of 90 men for service, Aug. 1777, and was in the battles of Stillwater and Saratoga. He m. Mary Beals of Wayland, who d. Nov. 25, 1812. His children were:

- (a) MOLLY<sup>6</sup> WINCH, b. Mar. 28, 1756; m. William Beals.
- (b) LUCY WINCH, b. Oct. 24, 1757; m. Nov. 23, 1779, William Haven and lived in Wayland. He was son of Micah and Mary (James) Haven and was b. June 5, 1751. After the death of his first wife he m. Miriam —. Her child was: I. ANNE<sup>7</sup> HAVEN, b. April 6, 1778.
- (c) JOSEPH<sup>6</sup> WINCH, b. June 25, 1750. Could he not have been the Joseph Winch who enlisted in Fitzwilliam March 2, 1781, for three years and received 20¢ bounty? In 1798, Joseph Winch was Collector (Joseph, son of Caleb) was then 28. There was also a Joseph Capt. of a Cavalry Co. prob. before 1800. Joseph Winch was Ju.ior Warden of the first Lodge of Masons, 1806.
- (d) ABRAHAM WINCH, b. May 31, 1761; m. Anna Warner. He was taxed in Framingham, 1796, but moved away.
- (e) PATTY WINCH, b. March 12, 1763; m. Daniel Bemis of Weston.
- (f) JESSE WINCH, b. May 6, 1765; d. in Princeton 1805. He m. March, 1788, Martha, dau. of Aaron Brown; after his death she m. John Jackson of Newton and lived in Natick and d. in Vt. Children: I. ENOCH<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. April 13, 1789; m. Dorcas Greenwood and was shot at a turkey shooting. II. LUCY WINCH, b. May 25, 1792; m. Charles Morse. III. NANCY WINCH, b. Jan. 1, 1797; m. — Barker of —. N. H. IV. LEONARD C. WINCH, b. Feb. 16, 1807; d. Sept. 11, 1805. V. MARTHA B. WINCH, b. Oct. 11, 1803; m. Wm. Flagg of West Needham.
- (g) LUTHER<sup>6</sup> WINCH, b. March 19, 1767. He was taxed in Framingham, 1823. He m. first, Lydia Beals; second, —.
- (h) NELLY WINCH, b. Dec. 15, 1768; m. Leonard Cummings of Cornish, N. H.
- (i) EUNICE WINCH, b. Oct. 26, 1770; m. Jan. 6, 1795, John Gates and lived in Marlboro, N. H. He was bapt. in Framingham May 31, 1772; d. 1844; m. to Marlboro, N. H., 1801, and resided on a farm now owned by Irving E. Gates. Wife d. Nov. 16, 1863. He m. Oct. 21, 1825, Jennima, dau. of Timothy and Martha (Long) Harvey. They resided in Framingham for a short time, then removed to Keene, N. H., and thence to Cornish, N. H. Children of John and Eunice Winch Gates: I. LEONARD<sup>7</sup> b. —; m. Lucretia Mack of Carthage, N. Y.; moved to Minnesota, near St. Paul; had children: Charles, William, Samuel, Margaret. II.



SUSAN,<sup>7</sup> b. —; m. William Cummings of Cornish, N. H.; no children. III. EUNICE, b. —; m. David Dodge of Cornish, N. H. Had ch.: Austins and Susan. IV. JOHN TROWBRIDGE,<sup>7</sup> b. —; m. Mary Bryant of Cornish. Had children. John Gates, by his second wife, had seven children. He moved to New York State, probably Carthage.

- (j) REUBEN<sup>6</sup> WINCH, b. Sept. 22, 1772; d. April 7, 1846; m. Sept. 26, 1794, Olive, dau. of John and Olive (Conant) Eaton, b. Dec. 21, 1775; d. May 1, 1858. Their children were: I. BETSEY<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. Feb. 5, 1795; m. Jan. 11, 1813, Joseph Dudley of Wayland. II. LUTHER WINCH, b. Oct. 16, 1797; d. April 16, 1869. III. HITT WINCH, b. June 16, 1800; d. Sept. 17, 1884; m. Feb. 17, 1825, Elijah, son of Elijah and Polly (Rider) Bacon. They settled in Wayland and removed to Framingham where he d. June 26, 1854, æ. 51. Children: (1) Reuben W. s. Bacon, b. Dec. 19, 1825; m. May 9, 1861, Ellen L. Brackett. (2) Elijah E. Bacon, b. July 23, 1827; m. June 10, 1856, Susan R. Haynes. (3) Martha H. Bacon, b. Sept. 16, 1828; lived in Framingham; m. Dec. 10, 1853, Mary J. Stockbridge of Dixfield, Me. (4) Mary R. Bacon, b. May 10, 1830; m. April 23, 1805, William R. Danforth. (5) George A. Bacon, b. Sept. 16, 1831. (6) Mehitable E. Bacon, b. Jan. 10, 1833; May 26, 1853, George E. Adams. (7) Ellen A. Bacon, b. Sept. 25, 1836; d. young. (8) Augustus E. Bacon, b. June 27, 1838; m. Aug. 15, 1859, Eliza A. Fay of Southborough. (9) Ellen A. Bacon, b. Sept. 8, 1844; m. Nov. 28, 1866, Benjamin F. Haynes. IV. REUBEN WINCH, b. Jan. 17, 1801; d. Oct. 15, 1825. V. PATTY WINCH, b. Oct. 18, 1803; m. Lewis Dudley of Wayland. VI. OLIVE WINCH, b. Oct. 9, 1805; m. Curtis Dudley. VII. WILLIARD WINCH, b. Aug. 12, 1807; m. Lydia M., dau. of John Haynes; lived in Framingham. Children: (1) Nelson L.<sup>8</sup> Winch, b. Nov. 16, 1830; lived in Framingham and m. Oct. 9, 1852, Mary Skehan. (2) George A. Winch, b. Feb. 5, 1835; m. Aug. 16, 1857, Margaret P. Brett. (3) Aldin H. Winch, b. May 20, 1847. VIII. LELAND<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. Aug. 18, 1808; d. Feb. 4, 1869. He lived in Framingham and m. May 30, 1832, Eliza J., dau. of Joseph Haynes. Their only child was Reuben<sup>8</sup> Winch, b. —; m. Arvitta Perry. IX. DANA<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. Nov. 3, 1810; lived in Framingham; d. Sept. 21, 1876; m. 1834, Triphena Moulton, who d. Jan. 28, 1866, æ. 48. Children: (1) Henry F.<sup>8</sup> Winch, b. Oct. 21, 1825; lived in Saxtonville and m. Nancy E., dau. of Curtis and Nancy (Underwood) Belcher, b. April 28, 1842. (2) Mary Winch, b. 1837; m. Arthur Brest of Lynn. (3) Edward A. Winch, b. March 15, 1838; m. Dec. 25, 1858, Elizabeth McComb. (4) George D. Winch, b. July 4, 1840; name changed to William Mansfield; m. Nettie Paine. (5) Charles M. Winch, b. Aug. 19, 1845; lived at Waquoit; m. first, Mary Bearce; second, —. (6) Anne A. Winch, b. Jan. 15, 1848, m. first Frank Sherman; second, Nelson Crocker; lived at Hudson. (7) Ella M. Winch, b. Oct. 15, 1849; m. Waldo Brigham of Marlboro. (8) Benjamin F. Winch, b. March 16, 1842; m. Jenne Howard. (9) Georgianna Winch, b. 1844; m. John Vose and lived in Westboro. (10) Juliette F. Winch, b. March 28, 1857; d. Sept. 26, 1858. (11) William O. Winch, b. Nov. 30, 1859; lives in Chicago. (12) Frank McL. Winch, b. Jan. 29, 1863; d. young. X. EUNICE WINCH,<sup>7</sup> b. April 16, 1814; m. Feb. 19, 1834, Charles, son of John and Sally (Williams) Belcher, b. Oct. 15, 1810; had six children and lived in Framingham. XI. NANCY WINCH, b. Dec. 26, 1816; m. Chester Fay of Southboro. XII. JOSEPH WINCH, b. July 3, 1818; unkn.; lived in Southboro.

- vii. NATHAN<sup>6</sup> WINCH, b. Nov. 9, 1737; d. Dec. 2, 1803; lived in Framingham. He was in Capt. Josiah Stone's Co. ordered out and in service on the expedition to Crown Point, Sept. 15 to Oct. 30, 1756; is spoken of as Lieut. in 1778. He m. first Thankful Gibbs of East Sudbury, and second, Feb. 8, 1769, Abigail —. Children were:

- (a) THANKFUL<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. April 19, 1760; m. Aug. 26, 1779, Joseph, son of Joseph and Judith (Mixer) Nichols, b. Dec. 19, 1755; settled in Westboro, removed in 1804 to Shrewsbury, returned to Westboro in 1812. They were admitted to church in Fitzwilliam, N. H., Sept. 22, 1782. They removed to Grafton, Mass. Children of record in Fitzwilliam: I. NANCY,<sup>7</sup> bapt. Sept. 22, 1782. II. GILBERT, b. Sept. 12, bapt. Sept. 22, 1782. (b) NELLY<sup>7</sup> WINCH, b. Jan. 27, 1762; d. young. (c) DEBORAH WINCH, b. May 6, 1765; m. June, 1783, Oldham, son of Amos and Mary (Trowbridge) Gates, b. July 27, 1759; enlisted in the eight months service 1775. See History of Marlboro, p. 595; also Gates Genealogy, p. 41: \* \* \* Settled in Dublin, June, 1784, on Lot 20, Range 9; rem. to Marlboro, 1797, resided for some time on the Abner Russell place; also for a short time on the farm now owned by Ivory E. Gates. He d. Pittsburg, N. Y., 1843. Children: I. DEBORAH,<sup>7</sup> d. young. II. NELLIE, b. Aug. 30, 1785; m. 1807, Joshua Harrington of Troy; rem. to Alstead where





- she d. Feb. 7, 1847. III. AMOS, b. Aug. 29, 1787; m. and settled in Middleburg, N. Y. IV. RUTH, b. Nov. 2, 1789; m. Ethan Hall of Grafton, N. Y.; d. Aug. 3, 1871. V. OLDHAM, b. March 12, 1792; m. and settled in Middlebury, N. Y. VI. ANNA, b. June 15, 1794; m. — Porter. VII. NATHAN, b. May 2, 1796; m. and settled in N. Y. VIII. JOHN, b. —; m. and settled in Middlebury, N. Y. IX. CLARISSA, b. —; m. — Porter; lived in Athens, N. Y. X. MARILLA, b. —; m. — Wyman; lived in Albany, N. Y. XI. PATTY, b. —; m. and settled in N. Y. State. XII. POLLY, b. —; removed West.
- (d) NATHAN<sup>6</sup> WINCH, b. Feb. 28, 1767; m. Nov. 22, 1792, Lydia, dau. of James and Abigail (Downing) Rollins of Dublin, N. H. (this Rollins came from Amherst, N. H., to Dublin in 1775). They removed to Chittenden, Vt. Children in Dublin: (1) Nathan,<sup>7</sup> b. 1792. (2) Sukey, 1794. (3) Polly, 1796. (4) Joseph, abt. 1800. (5) Nancy, abt. 1802. (6) Ira, abt. 1805.
- (e) MILLICENT<sup>6</sup> WINCH, b. Nov. 22, 1768; d. Aug. 18, 1837; m. April 26, 1781, Elisha, son of Samuel and Rebecca (How) Frost, b. Sept. 21, 1758; d. March 9, 1836. He was a schoolmaster of much note. Their children were: I. AMARIAH<sup>7</sup> FROST, b. Sept. 8, 1781; d. June 14, 1780. II. MELLICENT FROST, b. Nov. 30, 1782; m. Elisha, son of Abraham and Ursula (Messenger) Belknap, b. Sept. 1, 1781; d. March 1, 1857. They lived in Framingham where she d. Oct. 17, 1870. Her children were: (1) Mirandas Belknap, b. April 4, 1806; d. unkn. Dec. 28, 1869. (2) Catherine Belknap, b. Oct. 7, 1803; m. June 19, 1832, to Ebenezer Johnson of Boston and d. Dec. 10, 1836. (3) Eliza F. Belknap, b. March 27, 1810; m. Charles F. Haswell. (4) Martha W. Belknap, b. Oct. 5, 1823. III. ELISHA<sup>7</sup> FROST, b. April 6, 1784; d. May 25, 1849. IV. NANCY FROST, b. Sept. 12, 1789; d. June 12, 1857. V. ELIZA FROST, b. Jan. 17, 1793; d. Dec. 20, 1880; m. April 11, 1817, Jonas, son of Ephraim and Nelly (Rice) Goodnow, b. April 19, 1791; d. July 10, 1851. Children: (1) Eliza A. M.<sup>8</sup> Goodnow, b. Feb. 20, 1819. (2) Mary A. Goodnow, b. June 4, 1821; d. Sept. 17, 1847. (3) Henrietta Goodnow, b. Nov. 6, 1823; m. June 11, 1846, John Hamilton, a native of Scotland. (4) Lucy E. Goodnow, b. Sept. 10, 1831; d. May 2, 1879. (5) Emily F. Goodnow, b. Oct. 10, 1834. VI. HIRTY FROST (twin), b. May 21, 1795; m. Feb. 11, 1817, Jesse Lyon of Needham and settled at Fitchburg. VII. HORACE FROST (twin), b. May 21, 1795; d. Dec. 3, 1875. He was a noted fier. IX. EDWARD FROST, b. April 1, 1798; graduated H. Univ. 1822; m. Sarah Dix of Littleton. He was a physician in Wayland and d. 1838. X. LUCY FROST, b. Dec. 8, 1800; m. Charles C., son of Isaac and Betsy (Johnson) Fiske, b. Jan. 24, 1811; moved West. XI. NATHANIEL FROST, b. Aug. 23, 1803; d. July 30, 1885. He lived on the homestead farm in Framingham. He m. Elizabeth T. Stevenson. Children: (1) Emily F. S. Frost, d. June 19, 1845, a. 5 yrs. (2) Eliza Frost, b. April 2, 1848.
- (f) HEZEKIAH<sup>7</sup> WINCH, bapt. Oct. 1, 1769; m. Nov. 22, 1792, Samuel Rollins of Dublin, N. H., son of James and Abigail (Downing) Rollins; removed to Canada.
- (g) ABEL WINCH, bapt. Aug. 11, 1771; d. young.
- (h) JOEL WINCH, bapt. July 18, 1773; d. young.
- (i) ANNA WINCH, bapt. 1775; m. Sylvanus, son of John and Hannah (Coolidge) Phipps, b. Jan. 16, 1753; d. Jan. 27, 1870. She d. Oct. 25, 1835 and he was twice married afterwards. Their children were: I. GEORGE<sup>7</sup> PHIPPS, b. in Framingham, April 13, 1802. He was a business man in Boston, Mass., Utica, N. Y., and Cincinnati, O. He accumulated wealth and returned to Framingham and d. Feb. 19, 1870. He m. Dorcas, dau. of Joshua Lawrence of Boston. II. SALLY PHIPPS, b. in Sherborn, Nov. 25, 1803; m. Jan. 16, 1828, Capt. Luther Metcalf of Medway, who d. Feb. 16, 1879, leaving a son, George P. Metcalf, now of Framingham. III. CHARLES PHIPPS, b. in Sherborn Feb. 6, 1806; m. June 13, 1835, Sophronia Leland, and d. June 13, 1881. IV. JOSEPH PHIPPS, b. June 8, 1803; lived on the homestead and d. Aug. 20, 1885. He m. Aug. 21, 1833, Helen C. dau. of Capt. Daniel (C. S. A.) and Nancy (Buckminster) Bell. His children: (1) Eugene L. Phipps, b. Dec. 17, 1834; m. Helen Moellish. (2) Rufus G. Phipps, b. Nov. 28, 1836; m. Orela Brockman of Cincinnati. (3) Elmira S. Phipps, b. July 6, 1839; m. Thomas E. Stacey; d. Jan. 18, 1864. (4) Sylvanus Phipps, b. Jan. 2, 1842; d. in the army, Dec. 27, 1862. (5) Henry G. Phipps, b. Jan. 27, 1844; m. Letta Clapp and d. at Medford Dec. 16, 1882. (6) Helen M. Phipps, b. Feb. 27, 1847; m. Starr K. Frost. (7) Mary B. Phipps, b. Aug. 17, 1849; m. William H. Trowbridge and d. March 14, 1886. V. GARDNER PHIPPS, b. Aug. 7, 1810; m. and settled in Cincinnati, and d. July 7, 1881. VI. ANN E. PHIPPS, b. March 24, 1813; m. April 14, 1847, as second wife, Col. William, son of Thomas and Nancy (Abbott) Hastings, b. June 15, 1805; d. Oct. 21, 1871. His children are: (1) Anne L. Hastings, b. Nov. 24, 1818; m. John Hills. (2) Elizabeth H. Hastings, b. April 9, 1851; m. first, — Voyless; second, March 31, 1883, M. R. Travilla of West Chester, Pa. (3) Gardner P. Hastings, b. July 13, 1857. VIII. HARRIET N. PHIPPS, b. April 30, 1815; m. George Richardson. VIII. MARY R. PHIPPS, b. Oct. 11, 1817; m. Oct. 9, 1844, Horatio Reed of N. Y.





- (j) LUCY<sup>6</sup> WINCH, bapt. Nov. 2, 1777; m. John Patmer. Lived in Littleton, N. H.  
 (k) DAVID WINCH, b. ——.   
 (l) ABEL WINCH, b. March 15, 1780; went to Littleton, N. H.  
 (m) JOEL WINCH, b. ——; went to Bethlehem, N. H., and settled; d. about 1879. He m. Sally Sessions of Weymouth and had eight children.

(To be continued.)

## RECORDS OF THE FRIENDS' MONTHLY MEETING, OBLONG AND NINE PARTNERS, NEW YORK.

Contributed by Rev. WILLIAM A. EARDELEY, M. A., of Henderson, Maine.

(Continued from page 84.)

Quaker Hill, N. Y. Friends Records with original pagination: P. 228, List of Heads of Families on the Verge of our Monthly Meeting held on the Oblong and the Nine Partners Circularly taken in the 3rd mo., 1760.

Abbreviations: Ob. Q. R., Oblong Quaker Records, Oscar J. Harvey, Wilkesbarre, Penn. N. S., New Style. O. S., Old Style. Pre., Precinct. L. C. L., Mrs. Lora C. Little, 132 Pleasant St., Holyoke, Mass.

### LIST OF HEADS OF FAMILIES.

(Page 228.)

#### 1ST—AT NEW MILFORD.

Dobson Wheeler & wife	James McKenney
Aaron Benedict "	Lydia Norton
Joseph Ferriss	Anne Phillips
Gaius Talcott	

#### 2D AT OBLONG.

John Bull and his wife	Nehemiah Merritt & wife
Wing Kelley "	" " Jr. "
Oliver Tryon "	Elijah Doty "
John Wing "	Henry Chase "
John Hoag ye 2nd & wife	Abraham Chase "
Benj'm Hoag & his wife	Benj'm Ferriss "
Abner Hoag & wife	Timothy Dakin "
Benj'm Hoag Senr & wife	Elisha Akins children
Philip Allen "	Reed Ferriss & wife
Moses Hoag "	Zebulon Ferriss & wife
George Soule "	John Hoag, Sen'r "
Wm. Russell "	John Hoag, Jr. "
David Hoag "	Jedidiah Wing "
Ebenezer Peaslee "	Josiah Akin "

(Page 229.)

Stephen Hoag & wife	Abraham Thomas
James Hunt "	Isaac Bull
Prince Howland "	Patience Akin
Isaac Haviland "	Desire Chase
Nath'n Birdsall "	Mary Allen, Widow
Nath'n Birdsall Jr. "	Mersey Fish
Daniel Chase "	Margaret Akin
Edward Wing "	Margery Woolman



Abraham Wing & wife	Dinah Gifford Widdow
Israel Howland & wife	Eliz <sup>b</sup> Hunt Widdow
David Akin "	Abigail Gifford
Jonathan Akin "	Phebe Boudy
Joseph Jinnius "	Ann Hepbern
Robert Whitely "	Sarah Davis
Nathaniel Stevenson	Ann Corban
Joseph Hoag	Hannah Birdsall

## 3DLY—AT NINE PARTNERS.

Peter Hallock & wife	Nehemiah Reynolds & wife
Moses Haight "	Peter Palmer "
Aaron Haight "	Aaron Vail "
Joshua Haight "	Joseph Haight "
George Soule "	John Lapham "
William Palmer "	Jonathan Holmes "
Reuben Palmer "	Jonathan Hoag "

(Page 230.)

Israel Devil & his wife	Joseph Reynolds
John Kees & wife	Obadiah Griffin
Nathaniel Brown "	Solomon Haight
Anthony Arnold "	Benja <sup>m</sup> White
Caleb Norton "	John Hallock
Micah Griffin "	David Arnold
Jacob Haight "	Nathan Bull
John Haight "	Hannah Thorn
Stephen Haight "	Hannah Tripp
Micah Palmer "	Margaret Allen
Andrew White "	Rose Barton
Stephen Hicks "	Sarah Collins
Daniel Tobias "	Bersheba Southerlin
Ezekiel Hoag "	Sarah Jacocks
William Haight	Ruth Mabbitt
.....	Patience Green

## 4THLY—AT OSWEGO.

Samuel Dorland & wife	Lot Tripp & wife
Richard Smith "	Ebenezer Shearman & wife
Joseph Smith "	Joshua Sherman "
Samuel Hall "	Daniel Shepherd "
Allen Moore "	John Thomas "
John Thomas*	Josiah Bull
Zebulon Hoxsie	Deborah Reed
Ichabod Bowerman	Martha Gifford
David Irish	Abigail Adams
Andrew Moore	Mary Moore
Joseph Waters	Catharine Leaven
Eliab Youmans	Mary Youmans
Othniel Allen	Mehetabel Devil
John Carman	.....
Jesse Irish	.....

## 5THLY—AT PEACH-POUNDS.

Samuel Field & wife	Samuel Coe & wife
Elias Palmer "	Stephen Field "
David Palmer "	Solomon Field "

## OBLONG QUAKER RECORDS.

Anthony Arnold m. Sarah Ch. p 203 Ob. Q. R. David 27-2-1733 Sarah 24-4-1742

\* This name of John Thomas was crossed off in the original.





David Arnold\* m. Hannah Ch. p 160 Ob. Q. R. i. Mary 24-5-1758 Phebe 31-5-1760 George 9-8m 1763

Josias Akin : p 207 Ob. Q. R. calls him "Josiah" m. Judith Ch. p 161 Ob. Q. R.; last 3 p 207 Ob. Q. R. i Elizabeth 19-10-1746 Sarah 29-12-1748 Rhoda 31-6-1749 Hannah 23-6-1751 Mary 17-4-1753 N. S. Deborah 5-6m 1755 Judith 24-4-1757 Margaret 9-4m 1760 Daniel 5-3m 1762 James 17-8-1764 Amy 17-10-1766

David Akin m. Sarah Ch. p 180 Ob. Q. R. b. in Unity Josiah 13-6-1719 Abigail 9-7m 1721 Hannah 20-4-1726 Jonathan 2-7m 1737 m. 27-7-1757 Lillias Ferris

John Akin m. Margaret Ch. p 180 Ob. Q. R. Anne 18-9-1743 Mary 22-9-1747 Abigail 29-3-1749 John 11-11-1753

Jonathan Akin of David & Sarah m. 27-7-1757 Ob. Q. R. Lillias Ferris of Benjamin & Phebe Ch. p 180 Ob. Q. R. Elizabeth 3-4m 1758 Isaac 27-8-1759 m. (lead pencil) Amia Wing Martha 1-3m 1761 m. (lead pencil) Wm Tabor Peter m 24-12-1794 Ob. Q. R. of Jonathan & Lillias to Abigail Ferris of Matthew & Sarah of Pawling

Philip Allen d. 10-12m 1772 set 67 Ob. Q. R. p 161 m Wait 17-1-1760 Philip Allen paid a fine contrary to Quaker principles Ch. p 161 Ob. Q. R. Jonathan 18-3-1747 O. S. Mersey 29-1-1749 O. S. Susanna 29-1-1752 O. S. dau. still born 27-4-1754 N. S. Abisha (dau) 25-6-1755 N. S. Caleb 14-12-1755 Amy 15-9-1761 Daniel 24-12-1764 Elizabeth 21-1-1768 Elisha 20-3-1770

James Akin m. Patience Ch. p 206 Ob. Q. R. Edward 13-10-1750 O. S. Susanna 28-9-1752 N. S. Benjamin 15-9-1754 Phebe 1-12m 1756 Rachel 1-6m 1759 Joseph 8-4m 1761

Elisha Akin m. Eliza Ch. p 194 Ob. Q. R. Thomas 18-9-1739 Ruth 17-9-1741 Abraham 25-4-1744 Sarah 25-6-1746 Timothy 19-4-1750 Ann 22-5-1752 James 25-10-1754

Abel Adams m. Abigail† Ch. p 192 Ob. Q. R. Dorcas 4-2m 1757 Martha 23-4-1759

Nathan Birdsall m. Jane Ch. p 176 Ob. Q. R. Nathan† 1-12m 1732 Lucretia 24-11-1733 Ann 24-6-1736 Sarah 10-7m 1739 int. 16-9-1762 m. 27-10-1762 Ob. Q. R. of Nathan & Jane to Nathan Soule of George & Avice dec'd. Jane 26-6-1741 Benjamin 4-8m 1743 Mary 1-8m 1745 Phebe 10-6m 1749

James Birdsall‡ m. Hannah Ch. p 177 Ob. Q. R. Mary-16-2-1748 O. S. Thomas 16-11-1751 Phebe 28-1-1754 N. S. Ann 28-5-1756 Sarah 28-10-1758 James 29-3-1761

Nathan Birdsall m. Content Ch. p 178 Ob. Q. R. Avis 25-2-1754 Henry 13-9-1755 Lucretia 15-1-1757 James 7-1m 1759 William 26-12-1760

Moses Boudy m. Phebe Ch. 178 Ob. Q. R. ii Phebe 19-6-1733 i Sarah 22-2-1731 John 25-9-1735 d. 16-10-1735 Hannah 31-5-1737 Moses 6-9m 1739 Lydia 10-10-1742 int. 17-3-1768 m. 27-4-1768 Ob. Q. R. of Moses & Phebe Bowdy to Abner Hoag of Benjamin & Lydia both of Beekman Pre. Ruth 29-12-1746 d. 29-10-1748 Nathaniel 16-12-1749

Ichabod Borman m. 1st Lydia she d. 11-2m 1759 at Oswego. p 192 Ob. Q. R. he m. 2nd. Ch. p 192 Ob. Q. R. Timothy 2-2-1745 Elizabeth 31-1-1748 Jane 25-1-1750 Hannah 18-10-1752 David 11-3m 1755 Sarah 9-2m 1757 "Echabod" Bormans ch. by his 2nd wife p 192 Ob. Q. R. Thomas 20-3-1760 18-1-1759 Ichabod Bowerman became too familiar with housekeeper & mar. her

Aaron Benedict int. 18-10-1759 Ob. m. 21-11-1759 Ob. Q. R. Elizabeth Knowls both of New Milford Ch. p 189 Ob. Q. R. Gideon 6-9m 1760 d. 6-9m 1760 Phebe 19-2-1762 Dorcas 17-10-1763 m. 22-3-1787 Ob. Q. R. of Aaron of New Milford to Benjamin Earl of Nathaniel & Rebecca Aaron m. 25-7-1793 Ob. Q. R. of Aaron & Elizabeth of New Milford to Esther Lancaster of Aaron & Sarah late of Oblong

Nathaniel Brown m. Eliza Ch. p 202 Ob. Q. R. Pearlall 28-7-1741 Sarah 28-1-1744 Hannah 17-12-1747 Philenar 17-3-1750 James 16-9-1752 Nathaniel 7-3m 1755 Mary 16-3-1759

\*David Arnold m. out of Society abt. 16-4-1761 Ob. Q. R.

†Abigail Adams m. out of Society abt. 21-10-1756 Ob. Q. R.

‡Nathan Birdsall, jr. m. out of Society abt. 10-6m 1760 Ob. Q. R.

§James Birdsall m. out of Society 15-8-1747 Ob. Q. R.



Josiah Bull m. Ruth Ch. p 203 Ob. Q. R. Josiah 3-6m 1738 Mary 11-3m 1740 d. 11-2m 1748 Joseph 28-11-1741. Sarah 25-10-1745 Benjamin 17-4-1746 Robert 28-5-1748 George 13-11-1751 Henry in year 1752 Ruth in year 1754

Isaac Bull m. Rebecca Ch. p 196 Ob. Q. R. John 15-3-1732 Jacob 6-3m 1735 Thomas 31-3-1737 Abraham 9-3m 1740 Martha 20-6-1743 Isaac 13-3-1746 Mary 17-11-1748 Rebecca 30-4-1751 Esther 20-3-1754 child still 4-1m 1757 buried ye 5 Inclusive

John Bull m. ——— Ch. p 197 Ob. Q. R. Esther 7-9m 1754 Mary 31-3 1756 Elizabeth 2-7m 1758 19-7-1759 John Bull went to war because in debt & likely to be sent to Goal

Henry Chase m. Mary Ch. p 179 Ob. Q. R. i Joseph 26-1-1736 buried 13-12-1747 Abraham 24-10-1739 m. 29-3-1758 Ob. Q. R. Eliza Hoag Experience 25-6-1743 d. 25-4-1751 Elizabeth 23-12-1744 int. 17-11-1763 m. 28-12-1763 Ob. Q. R. to Paul Hoag of John 2nd & Mary dec'd both of Beekman Pre. Benjamin 27-10-1751 Anne 13-5-1754 Henry 1-1-1757

Abraham Chase of Henry & Mary int. 9 Partners <sup>19-1</sup> } 1758 m. 29-3-1758  
<sup>16-3</sup> }  
Eliza Hoag of John & Elizabeth Ch. p 180 Ob. Q. R. i Lydia 22-2-1759 Experience of Pawling of Abraham & Elizabeth both dec'd. m. 22-5 1793 Ob. Q. R. Jonathan Nickerson of Southeast of Nathan & Abigail dec'd.

Phineas Chase wit. mar. of Rebecca Chase 1764

Silas Chase jr. " " Benedict Carpenter 1767

Abner Chase walked disorderly 18-8-1760 Ob. Q. R.

Phinehas " jr " " " " "

Daniel Chase m. Hannah Ch. p 185 Ob. Q. R. i Ann 22-12-1741 ii Benjamin 6-6-1742 of Daniel & Hannah int. 19-11-1761 m. 30-12-1761 Ob. Q. R. Elizabeth Haviland of Isaac & Eliza of Beekman Pre. iii John 3-10m 1743 iv Rebecca 5-11m 1745 int. 19-7-1764 m. 12-9m 1764 Ob. Q. R. Gershom Wing of Jedidiah dec'd & Elizabeth v Joseph 3-7m 1747 int. 21-1-1768 m. 9-3m 1768 Ob. Q. R. Alice Reynolds of Henry & Mary both Beekman Pre. Hannah 13-7-1749 Daniel 10-7m 1752 Deborah 1-4m 1754 Tallman 22-11 1756 Beverley 10-2-1758

Mary Chase of Joseph & Alice of Saratoga m. 21-3-1792 Ob. Q. R. Philip Clerk of Jonathan & Susanna of Oswego, Dutchess Co.

Samuel Coe of John dec'd & Athenlauer formerly of Horseneck, Ct., int. 20-10m 1757 m. 1757 Ob. Q. R. Jane Field of Samuel & Mary Ch. p 195 Ob. Q. R. Mary 15-9-1758 Elizabeth 16-2-1761

Anthony Collinson son of Sarah Collins ye Daughter of Anthony Arnold was born 24-2-1760 p 203 Ob. Q. R.

Timothy Dakin m. Lydia Ch. p 161 Ob. Q. R.: last 3 on p 206 Ob. Q. R. i Ruth 4-7m 1745 O. S. Thomas 25-2-1747 O. S. Preserved 12-3-1749 O. S. Worster 17-8-1751 N. S. Mersey 28-7-1753 N. S. Phebe 28-4-1756 N. S. Mary 4-9m 1758 Paul 11-1m 1761 Timothy 13-3m 1763

Christopher Deual m. Mehetable Ch. p 170 Ob. Q. R. Jonathan 27-10-1758

Thomas Dakin m. Drusilla "N. B. Their Mother Deceased ye 2-3m 1772 and was buried the 3<sup>d</sup> Inclusive, on a piece of Ground given by Will, by Benja Ferriss for Friends to bury in. The first Corpse that was interred there" p 183 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p 183 Ob. Q. R. Phebe 18-12-1768 James 22-8-1770 d. 24-10-1771

Henry Davis m. Sarah Ch. p 179 Ob. Q. R. Olverson 11-10m 1750 David 30-10-1752 Sarah 30-6-1754 Phebe 19-2-1756 Henry 6-5m 1758 Deliverance 21-4-1760 20-10-1750 Sarah Davis mar. out

Elijah Doty m. Susanna Ch. p 182 Ob. Q. R. Gilbert 17-12-1750 d. 12-9m 1752 Dobson 16-9-1752 d. 16-1-1757 Lillias 4-11m 1754 Phebe 4-12m 1756 Ruth 22-1-1759 Elijah 1-4m 1761

Samuel Dorland m. Anne Ch. p 190 Ob. Q. R. Elizabeth 7-2m 1745 int. 20-9-1764 m. 25-10-1764 Ob. Q. R. of Samuel & Anne to Andrew Moore of William of Beekman Pre. dec'd & Mary Gilbert 10-1m 1747 d. 26-10-1774 John 10-11m 1749 Mary 29-11-1747: prob. 1751 Enoch 4-12m 17453: prob. 1753 m. 23-4-1794 Ob. Q. R. of Samuel & Anna to Abigail Irish of Joseph & Sarah dec'd Philip 9-9-1755 Samuel 6-7m 1757 Thomas 17-4-1759





Jonathan Dean of 9 Partners m. 20-1-1773 Harrison Fr. Mary Canster of Westchester of Joseph

Zebulon<sup>4</sup> [Benj<sup>3</sup> Zachariah<sup>2 1</sup>] Ferris m. Ruth Ch. p 159: Susanna p 162 Ob. Q. R.: 3, 4, 5 also p 190 Ob. Q. R. i Phebe 24-3-1753 N. S. ii Urania 31-1-1755 iii Susanna 31-1-1758 iv David 12-4m 1760 v Reed 12-7m 1762 vi Zebulon 6-6-1764 [m. Phebe Hazard & d. 1833 Grand Isle, Vt. Lora C. Little]

Benjamin<sup>4</sup> [Benj<sup>3</sup>, Zech.<sup>2 1</sup>] Ferris jr. of Benjamin & Phebe int. 15-1-1767 m. 25-2-1767 Mary Howland of Nath<sup>a</sup> & Joanna both of Beekman Pre. p 209 Ob. Q. R. says, Benjamin son of Benjam<sup>m</sup> & Phebe Ferriss b. 25-9-1738 O. S. p 209 Ob. Q. R. says, Mary his wife b. 13-2-1749 O. S. Ch. p 160 Ob. Q. R. i Walter 20-1-1768: p 209 Ob. Q. R. says 20-3-1767 N. S. [m. Sarah Morgan L. C. L.] ii Lillius 19-8-1769 d. 20-9-1777 iii Waynan 25-9-1771 [m. Priscilla Dodge L. C. L.] iv Nathaniel 29-6-1775 d. 15-9-1777 v Edwin 29-2-1877 [m. Clara Winans L. C. L.] vi Peleg 21-1-1781 [m. 1st Mary Sherman 2 Sarah Sweet L. C. L.] [Newtown L. C. L.]

vii Eber } [m. Elizabeth of Zech. & Huldah (Adams) Ferris of  
viii Phebe } lead pencil [m. Wm Meech L. C. L.]

Jude Ferriss son of Joseph<sup>3</sup> Zech<sup>2 1</sup> d. 28-9-1757 Ob. Q. R. p 162 [Joseph<sup>3</sup> = Hannah Welch L. C. L.]

Benjamin<sup>3</sup> [Zech.<sup>2 1</sup>] Ferris m. Phebe Phebe wife of Benj. Ferris d. 13-6-1775 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p 167 Ob. Q. R. i Zebulon 19-3-1729 O. S. New Milford; d. 16-12-1778 at 49 & near 9 mos. Ob. Q. R. ....  
ii Reed } 16-8-1730 O. S. New Milford [m. Anne Tripp. Lora C. Little]  
Phebe } she d. — 9m 1734 .....  
Susanna 8-9m 1732 [m. Elijah Doty. Lora C. Little] Lillias 9-7m 1736 (?) at Oblong m. 27-7-1757 Ob. Q. R. Jonathan Akin of David & Sarah Benjamin 25-9-1736 at Oblong m. 25-2-1767 Ob. Q. R. Mary Howland of Nath<sup>a</sup> & Joanna Gilbert 15-3-1740 at Ob. d. 28-12-1740-41 Edmund 4-7m 1748 at Ob. d. 29-6-1750

Preserved Fish walked disorderly 18-8-1760 Ob. Q. R.

Reed<sup>4</sup> [Benj.<sup>3</sup>, Zech.<sup>2 1</sup>] Ferris m. Anne [Tripp. Lora C. Little] Ch. p 188 Ob. Q. R. Edmund 30-3-1752 [m. 1st Mary Akin 1747-1773 2nd Hannah Taber 1753-1777 3d Martha Burch 1760- m. 4th Sally Birdsall 1777-1849 L. C. L.] Benjamin 29-7-1754 d. 17-6-1755 Lydia 5-6m 1756 [m. — Wanser. L. C. L.] Molley 20-4-1759 m. (lead pencil) John Akin d. at 93 b. 1753 James 2-7m 1761 [m. Mary Calkins L. C. L.] Warren 19-2-1764 [m. Keziah Baker L. C. L.] Pitt 4-7m 1766 Morris 16-10-1768 Anne 5-1m 1771 [m. — Haviland L. C. L.] Senekey 16-2-1773

Some of the ch. of Samuel Field Int. 6-12m 1719 Flushing L. I. Friends Samuel Feald to Mary Palmer gr. dau. of Samuel Palmer Ch. p 196 Ob. Q. R. Jane 18-2-1733 m. 1-12m 1757 Ob. Q. R. "of Samuel & Mary" to Samuel Coe Samuel 3-2m 1740 O. S. d. 1-1-1760 N. S. Anne "of Samuel & Mary" m. 12-9m called Nov. 1747 David Palmer

Stephen Field of Oblong m. 17-3-1757 Harrison Fr. Mary Hunt of Westchester

Solomon Fields of Oblong of Joseph m. 10-3m 1758 Harrison Fr., Elizabeth Vail of Westchester of Samuel

William Gifford m. Martha Ch. p 173 Ob. Q. R.; last 2 p 174 Ob. Q. R. Hannah 16-2-1746 Jabish 5-12m 1747 William 28-1-1750 Benjamin 5-3m 1752 Gideon 1-3m 1754 Wilkinson 19-11-1756

Jabez Gifford b. 7-12m 1684 d. 30-1-1761 p 184 Ob. Q. R.

William " walked disorderly 18-8-1760 " " "

Benjamin Gifford d. 26-2-1761 p 175 Ob. Q. R. m. Abigail Mrs. Abigail Gifford wid. to Benjamin late of Beekman Pre. int. 17-1-1765 m. 27-2-1765 Ob. Q. R. Nathan Hiller of Benjamin & Priscilla of Rochester, Mass. Gifford Ch. p 185 Ob. Q. R. i Justice 26-12-1753 Robert 23-11-1755 Benjamin 13-3-1758 Elizabeth 18-3-1760 Elihu 4-7m 1762

John Gurney int. 18-3-1762 m. 21-4-1762 Ob. Q. R. of John & Sarah decd. to Judith Hoag of Benjamin & Lydia Ch. p 189 Ob. Q. R. Abraham 9-4m 1763 David 25-10-1764 John 30-11-1766

Hoag, Samuel of David & Keziah int. 21-11768 m. 24-2-1768 Ob. Q. R. Ann Heaviland of Isaac & Eliza both of Beekman Precinct, N. Y. Ch. p 158 Ob.





Q. R. i Keziah 28-3-1769 m. 23-2-1791 Ob. Q. R. "of Samuel & Anna of Oblong" to Barnabas Macomber of Philip & Susannah of Nine Partners  
 ii Isaac 9-10m 1770 iii Jean 25-9-1772 m. 26-6-1793 Ob. Q. R. "of Samuel & Ann of Pawling" to Gilbert Titus of Israel & Sarah of Beekman iv Lydia 30-9-1774 v Sarah 5-9m 1776 m. 24-10-1798 Ob. Q. R. "of Samuel & Anna of New Fairfield" to Henry Haviland of Roger & Elizabeth of New Fairfield  
 vi Jacob 27-8-1779 vii Laban 23-10-1781 m. 23-12-1802 Ob. Q. R. "of Samuel & Anna of New Fairfield" to Elizabeth Haviland of Roger dec'd & Elizabeth of New Fairfield

Jonathan Hoag m. Elizabeth Ch. p 163 Ob. Q. R. i Ezekiel 28-10-1738 O. S. ii Elijah 28-9-1740 O. S. Elizabeth 19-10-1744 O. S. Mary 10-4m 1746 O. S. of Jonathan Hoag m. int. 20-3-1766 Ob. Q. R. Daniel Thomson Jonathan 25-2-1749 Martha 19-10-1751 N. S.

David Hoag m. Kezia Ch. Hannah p 172 Ob. Q. R.: all p 187 Ob. Q. R. Hannah 11-9m 1736 p 187 says her birth 11-7m 1735 int. 17-8-1758 at oblong m. 28-8-1758 Ob. Q. R. of David & Kezia to Edward Wing of Edward & Sarah both dec'd. Samuel 10-9m 1744 int. 21-1-1768 m. 24-2-1768 Ob. Q. R. of David & Kezia to Ann Heaviland of Isaac & Eliza both of Beekman Pre. William 20-3-1737 int. 19-3-1761 m. 22-4-1761 Ob. Q. R. of David & Kezia to Hannah Haviland of Isaac & Eliza Kezia 21-5-1739 int. 19-1-1764 m. 29-2-1764 Ob. Q. R. of David & Kezia to Elihu Wing of Jedidiah late dec'd & Elizabeth David 28-2-1741 Abigail 24-3-1746 d. 13-1-1758 Lydia 2-12m 1748 Sarah 30-4-1750 Phebe 9-2-1752

Joseph Hoag m. Jemimah Ch. p 183 Ob. Q. R. Sarah 6-3m 1740 Phebe 23-1-1742 Elisha 20-1-1746 int. 17-9-1767 m. 21-10-1767 Ob. Q. R. of Joseph & Jemima dec'd to Elizabeth Hoag of Stephen & Ann all of Oblong Tabitha 10-3-1748 William 30-6-1753 Kezia 23-10-1755

Jonathan Holmes\* m. 8-9mo. called Nov. 1739 Flushing N. Y. Quaker Rec. Phebe of Nicholas & Patience (Titus) Haight (Vol. 6 p 106 N. Y. Biog. Rec.) Both wit. mar. of Joseph Deuel 1751; & Aaron Haight 1744 Ch. p 167 Ob. Q. R. i Nicholas } twins 30-11-1740 d. same day  
 ii Sarah } d. 1-12m 1740

Nicholas 25-5-1742 Stephen 23-4-1745 Jonathan 10-3m 1748  
 Jacob } twins 30-9-1750 O. S. John } twins 23-7-1753 N. S.

Sarah } she d. 14-10-1750 James } John d. 9-6m 1756  
 Phebe 10-7m 1756 [Charlotte Precinct, N. Y.; now Stanford or Stanfordville, Dutchess Co.; m. Oct. 27, 1774, Moses Vail.]

Samuel Hall m. Dinah Ch. p 169 Ob. Q. R. i Rufus 8-6m 1744 Alice 24-5-1746 Rachel 1-7-1750 O. S. Sarah 23-3-1756 N. S. Greene 10-11m 1761 John Hall walked disorderly 18-8-1760 Ob. Q. R.

Stephen Hoag m. Ann Ch. p 183 Ob. Q. R. i Elizabeth 7-11m 1746 int. 17-9-1767 m. 21-10-1767 Ob. Q. R. of Stephen & Ann to Elisha Hoag of Joseph & Jemima dec'd all of Oblong Lydia 9-11m 1748 Stephen 6-4m 1751 Jonathan 2-10m 1754 Ruth 13--m 17-- Abraham 13-4-1759

John Hoag m. Elizabeth Ch. p 184 Ob. Q. R. Amos 20-1-1734 Elizabeth 19-12-1735 m. 29-3-1758 Ob. Q. R. Abraham of Henry Chase John 29-5-1738 int. 17-11-1757 m. 11-1m 1758 Ob. Q. R. of John & Elizabeth to Rebecca Mosher of Benjamin dec'd & Sarah Martha 18-9-1740 Timothy 11-1m 1744 Enoch 7-9m 1747 Abigail 10-3m 1752

Zebulon Hoxsie m. Sarah Ch. p 171 Ob. Q. R. i Joseph 8-9m 1741 Sarah 7-7-1743 Tabitha 20-7-1745 Zebulon 7-1m 1747 Abraham 7-11m 1748 Anne 20-7-1750 O. S. Ladowick 13-6-1754 N. S. Peleg 19-4-1756

21-5-1761 John Haight too familiar with wife before mar.

Joshua Haight m. Charity Ch. p 173 Ob. Q. R. i John 5-7m 1732 William 8-10m 1734 Joshua 8-1m 1737 Deborah 10-1m 1739 Gilbert 15-1-1741 Phebe 2-2-1743 d. 14-6-1746 Mary 22-1-1745 Phebe 18-7-1747 Sarah 10 1m 1750 Hannah 6-3m 1752 N. S. Charity 19-4-1754 Robert 7-8m 1757 Dorothy 20-2-1760

Jacob Haight b. 3-4m 1705 p 174 Ob. Q. R. Sarah his wife b. 8-7m 1710 p 174 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p 174 Ob. Q. R. i Elizabeth 13-10m 1734 John 18-2-1736

\*He witnessed the mar. of Daniel Tripp, 1752.



Stephen 21-7-1738 Nicholas 3-7m 1740 Jacob 27-10-1742 Patience 28-8-1744 Sarah 2-4m 1746 Samuel 20-4-1748 Phebe 7-5m 1750

18-5-1751 Moses Haight jr. mar. out

Joseph Haight m. Mary 15-9-1746 Joseph & Mary Haight a child too soon after marriage Ch. p 201 Ob. Q. R. Joseph 10-8m 1746 David 3-2m 1748 d. 26-5-1760 Jonathan 9-10m 1749 Obadiah 29-8-1751 Rachel 7-9m 1753 Daniel 8-9m 1755 d. 3-4m 1760 Reuben 17-1-1758 Amos 17-2-1760 Solomon Haight m. Anne Ch. p 202 Ob. Q. R. Margaret 10-4m 1757 Ann 7-10m 1760

George Hepburn m. Ann Ch. p 177 Ob. Q. R. Sarah 13-1-1759 Jane 15-1-1761

John Hoag of John & Elizabeth int. 17-11-1757 m. 11-1m 1758 Ob. Q. R. Rebecca Mosher of Benjamin dec'd & Sarah Ch. p 184 Ob. Q. R. Benjamin 13-6-1759 Nehemiah 18-12-1760

Moses Hoag m. Patience Ch. p 187 Ob. Q. R. Reuben 12-7m 1746 d. — 6m 1759 Benjamin 4-2m 1748 Moses 22-8-1750 Aaron 4-3m 1752 Stephen 4-4-1754 Mary 20-12-1755 Patience 30-10-1757 Martha 24-4-1760

Prince Howland m. Deborah Ch. p 181 Ob. Q. R. Azariah 16-9-1754 Anne 6-11m 1756 Mary m. 24-5-1786 Ob. Q. R. of Prince & Deborah to Nathaniel Hoag of John & Patience both of Pawling Phebe m. 26-5-1790 Ob. Q. R. of Prince dec'd and Deborah of Pawling to William Quimby of Josiah & Phebe dec'd of North castle N. Y.

Israel Howland m. Druzil<sup>R</sup> Ch. p 182 Ob. Q. R. Mary 26-2-1744 Hannah 9-5m 1747 Ruth 23-7-1749 d. 16-8-1751 John 30-10-1751 William 30-5-1754 Sarah 2-1m 1756 Prince } twins 20-12-1757  
——— } (unnamed) d. —2m 1758 Benjamin 20-8-1759 d. 1-8m 1761 James 8-1m 1761

Aaron Haight m. Meribeh Ch. p 204 Ob. Q. R. Lydia 16-11-1744 Meribeh 18-3-1747 Aaron 11-1m 1750

Isaac Haviland m. Elizabeth Ch. p 181 Ob. Q. R. Elizabeth 3-5m 1742 int. 19-11-1761 m. 30-12-1761 Benjamin Chase of Daniel & Hannah Phebe 5-10m 1743 Martha 14-3-1745 Sarah 20-7-1746 Anne 30-4-1748 int. 21-1-1768 m. 24-2-1768 Ob. Q. R. of Isaac & Eliza to Samuel Hoag of David & Kezia both of Beekman Pre. Charity 8-12m 1750 John 20-8-1752 Isaac 21-8-1755 Hannah 22-3-1741 int. 19-3-1761 m. 22-4-1761 Ob. Q. R. of Isaac & Eliza to William Hoag of David & Kezia

The following married out of Society: John Hallock, about 19-6-1760; Moses Haight, abt. 18-5-1751; Solomon and William Haight, abt. 17-1-1760; Nicholas Haight, abt. 18-2-1762

Benjamin Hoag jr. m. — Ch. p 198 Ob. Q. R. Sarah 14-4-1742 Judith 24-3-1744 Abner 7-3m 1746 int. 17-3-1768 m. 27-4-1768 Ob. Q. R. of Benjamin & Lydia to Lydia Bowdy of Moses & Phebe both of Beekman Pre. Lydia 23-7-1748 John 23-11-1750 Benjamin 28-7-1753 Susanna 3-7m 1755 Levi 2-11m 1757 Jacob 16-6-1760

—Abner Hoag m. Margaret Ch. p 200 Ob. Q. R. Sarah 4-4-1759 Content 20-6-1762 Lydia 1-12m 1761 Unice 9-4m 1770 m. 24-6-1790 Ob. Q. R. of Abner & Margaret of Ob. to Isaac Arnold of Joseph & Sarah dec'd of Oblong Margaret 20-4-1772 m. 23-12-1790 Ob. Q. R. Samuel Kelly of Wing & Deborah

David Hoag jr. int. 19-1-1764 Ob. Q. R. Martha Haviland Ch. p 195 Ob. Q. R. Sarah 22-11-1764 Solomon 22-11-1766 Abigail 3-2m 1769 Levi 2-4m 1771 m. 24-1-1793 Ob. Q. R. of David & Martha of Pawling to Hannah Bowdish of John & Sarah Hannah 23-7-1773 Martha 31-12-1776 James 15-2-1779

John Hoag 2nd m. 1st. Mary m. 2nd. Patience Ch. p 197 Ob. Q. R. Abner 5-2m 1736 Paul 25-6-1741 int. 17-11-1763 m. 28-12-1763 Ob. Q. R. of John 2nd & Mary dec'd. to Elizabeth Chase of Henry & Mary both of Beekman Pre. Elizabeth 31-7-1741 int. 17-7-1748 John no date\* int. 18-1-1759 at 9 Partners m. 21-2-1759 Ob. Q. R. of John & Mary dec'd to Mercy Tripp of James & Ann Mary no date int. 20-12-1759 m. 27-2-1760 Ob. Q. R. of John & Mary dec'd to Andrew Austin (of Berwick) of Dover N H of Nathaniel & Catherine both dec'd by 2nd wife Isaiah 15-9-1754 Rachel 14-5-1756 Jeremiah

\* (5-10m 1734 p 210).







2-9m 1759 Nathaniel m. 24-5-1756 Ob. Q. R. of John & Patience to Mary Howland of Prince & Deborah both of Pawling

Daniel Hoag m. Susanna Ch. p 201 Ob. Q. R. John 20-8-1744 Theodate 30-6-1747 Ezekiel 10-11m 1749 Mary 18-5-1752 Meriam 24-11-1755 Rhoda 12-8m 1758

John Hoag 3d son of John Hoag 2nd & Mary b 5-10m 1734 p 210 Ob. Q. R. Mercy dau. of James & Ann Tripp b. 16-3-1738 p 210 Ob. Q. R. int. 18-1 1759 at 9 Partners m. 21-2-1759 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p 210 Ob. Q. R. James 10 1m 1760 d. 2-2-1761 Abel 12-12-1761 Philip 6-12m 1764 Lucy 17-3-1767 Almy 2-7m 1769 Charles 25-12-1771 Ruth 22-4-1775 Tripp 26-3-1778 Mary 25-5-1782

1766 Stephen Hix & his 2 sons Barnabas & Jacob corrected for using bad language. Ob. Q. R.

Some of Children of John Hawking p 191 Ob. Q. R. Abigail 2-9m 1738 John 1-5m 1740 Sarah 1-9m 1744 Lydia 9-6m 1747

James Hunt m. Esther Ch. p 186 Ob. Q. R. Anne 14-9-1757 James 2 4m 1759 Micajah 16-11-1760

(To be continued.)

## MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE OLD GRAVEYARD AT MANTUA CENTER, PORT- AGE COUNTY, OHIO.

By Hon. HORACE L. MOORE, of Lawrence, Kansas.

I have added in brackets the maiden names of these married women wherever I have been able to do so.

### CLARISSA

Wife of Wm. Skinner  
Died Sept. 3 1846  
Aged 66 Yrs.

### ELIZABETH

Wife of Wm. A. Messenger  
Died Dec. 18 1847  
Aged 42 Years & 1 mo.

### HORACE

Son of W. A. & E. Messenger  
Died Dec. 2 1849  
Æ 7 y's, 7 mo.

### HALCYON

Son of Wm. & D. C. Skinner  
Died April 3 1849  
Ag'd 2 yrs, 6 mo.

### WM. SKINNER

Died Oct. 31 1852  
Aged 75 y'rs.

### JAMES A.

Son of Jas. & Frances C Johnson  
Died April 3 1845  
Ag'd 14 mos.

### HARRIET M.

Dau. of James & Frances C. Johnson  
died June 12 1851  
Ag'd 15 mo. 10 ds.

### HENRY WALES

Died Feb. 20 1844.  
In the 71 year of his age.

### In Memory of

ALEXANDER MORTON  
who died Sept. 20 1856.

### AMANDA [Doolittle]

Wife of Alva Ferguson  
Died July 28 1839  
Aged 34 years.

### JOHN L.

Son of A. & A. Ferguson  
Died Aug. 3 1842  
Aged 11 years.

### DAVID COX

died 13th Jan. 1838.  
in the 48th. year of his age.



DELIGHT C.  
Wife of Wm. Skinner Jr.  
Died Jan. 2 1850 Aged 40 y'rs.

PERMELIA WAIT  
Died March 22 1850  
Aged 15 years & 7 mo.

MORGAN son of  
Pascal P. and Abi McIntosh  
died April 13 th. 1823  
aged 3 y & 6 m.  
In Memory of  
PASCAL P. MCINTOSH  
who died March 9th. 1832  
Aged 63 years.

ABI CLARK  
Wife of Paskel P. McIntosh  
Born Nov. 17 1779  
Died Oct. 29 1868

WM. F. MCINTOSH  
died Jan. 8th. 1833  
aged 23 years.  
He seems to say, mourn not my fall  
I rest in peace, till Gabriel's call  
Shall bid my sleeping dust arise,  
And meet my Savior in the skies.

L. F. ....  
.....  
& Olive McIntosh  
died Sept. 25 1830\*

ANNETT M.  
-Dau. of T. S. & L. Pepper  
Died Oct. 2 1852.  
Aged 5 Mo 16 ds.

MARY P.  
Dau. of Rev. I. W. & E. M. Hill  
Died June 13 1853.  
Aged 1 Yr 8 mos.  
Suffer little children  
To come unto me  
—Savior.

ABIGAIL B.  
Wife of Wesley Jones  
Died Jan. 19 1856 Æ 37 Yrs.

EDWIN  
Son of Jeduthan & Laura Jones  
Died Apl. 29 1850 Æ 1 y'r 8 m's.  
So fades the lovely blooming  
flower, fades & withers in an hour.

PHILENIA  
Farman  
Wife of Reubin Jones  
Died May 28 1867  
Aged 83 y'rs.

In Memory of  
REUBIN JONES  
Born Dec. 12 A D 1776  
Died Oct. 15 A D 1831  
Let me die the death of  
the righteous, and let my  
last end be like his.

MARGARRETT WINCHEL  
Departed this life  
June 27, 1850  
Æ 15 yrs 1 mo & 14 days.  
Blessed are they who die in Christ.

DANIEL WINCHELL  
Died May 19 1851  
Aged 20 Y's, 3 Mo. & 3 D's.

CHAUNCEY WARNER JR.  
Died Jan. 21 1838  
Aged 22 Y's.

Also  
ALBERT H. WARNER  
Died Oct. 18 1836  
Aged 16 Months.

Bright hopes of Parents soon cut down,  
Consign'd to moulder in the tomb.  
But soon their sleeping dust shall rise  
And meet the Savior in the skies.

ADELBERT L.  
Son of Lewis & Angeline Sizer  
Died Dec. 2 1851  
Ag'd 2 ys 8 m.

Cease to weep nor yield to sadness  
O'er the loss of the loved one  
His notes of grief are changed to ....\*

HORACE SIZER  
Died June 20 1853.  
Aged 67 Yrs.

In Memory of  
EAN.....\*  
Who died .....  
Aged .....

O, death, where is thy sting?  
O grave, where is thy victory.

In Memory of  
EUNICE HARMON  
Born Aug 16, AD 1747  
Died April 10, AD 1840  
She lived a widow 47 years.  
"Blessed are the dead"

MARY HARMON  
Died Jan. 23 1849  
Æ 70 years.

\*This stone is defaced.

\*This stone was defaced.



Sacred to the Memory of  
DANIEL HARMON  
Born in Suffield Conn.  
June 27 1777.

Died in Rav. O. Oct. 7 1866.  
An honest man's the noblest work of God.

ELIAS HARMON  
Born in Suffield Ct.  
Sept. 2d. 1773  
Emigrated to Ohio  
June 1st. 1799  
Died Sept. 18th. 1851.

SABRINA GILLET  
wife of Elias Harmon  
Born in Suffield Ct.  
Oct. 9th. 1776  
Married Jan. 6, 1799  
Died May 24, 1851.

LYMAN MERRYFIELD  
Died Feb 13 1832  
Ag'd 41 Y'rs.

RUTH CENTER  
His Wife  
Died Aug. 7 1862  
Ag'd 77 Y'rs.

CHARLES L.  
Son of Miles & Abigail Wheeler  
Died Mar. 25 1846    Aged 6 Mos.

MARY A.  
Daughter of O. C. & L. L. Vanwagnen  
Died Oct. 4 1866  
Aged 11 Y'rs, 6 M's 25 d.  
Suffer little children to come unto me.

G. C. VAN WAGNEN  
Died Dec. 23 1851  
Aged 62 Years.

MARY  
Wife of G. C. Van Wagnen  
Died March 21 1875  
Aged 81 years.

ELLEN M  
Dau. of D. & C. Day  
Died .....\*  
.....  
.....

CORDELIA  
Wife of Ditus Day  
Died Dec. 19 1844  
Aged 23 Y'rs.

.....  
Also a son of  
D. & C. Day  
..... 1845.\*

SABRINA A. [Day]  
Wife of Charles M. Taylor  
Died Mar. 18 1854  
Aged 35 Y'rs.

ELIZA J.  
Daughter of H. A. & C. M. Nooney  
Died June 7 1861  
Aged 15 Y'rs 6 mo's.

HENRY H.  
Son of H. A. & C. M. Nooney  
Died Feb. 13 1856  
Aged 12 Y's 7 mo.

CARRIE  
Daughter of H. A. & C. M. Nooney  
Died Nov. 4 1855  
Aged 5 months.

....  
Also an infant son.

HEZ. NOONEY  
Died Nov. 16 1842  
Aged 65 Years.

SARAH  
Wife of Hez. Nooney  
Died Oct. 31 1867  
Aged 87 Yrs.

HENRIETTA K.  
Daughter of Hez. & Sarah Nooney  
Died June 16 1838  
Æ 26 Y'rs.

MARTHA  
2d. Daughter of Seth & Mary Harmon,  
died Feb. 21 1820, aged  
2 years & 3 months.

My sweet babe we'll not deplore 'thee  
Sweetly slumber in thy clay  
Till, O there to meet in glory,  
At the last tremendous day.

SETH  
2d. Son of Seth & Mary Harmon  
Died Feb. 25 1825 Aged 4 Months.  
So fades the lovely blooming flower  
Frail smiling solace of an hour.

MARY  
4. Daughter of Seth & Mary Harmon  
Died July 25 1825  
Aged 2 years & 9 Months.

Is it not well O Lord of life to know  
Ever where thou smitest Mercy gives the blow.

SETH  
3. Son of Seth & Mary Harmon  
Died Dec. 30. 1826,  
Aged 10 Months.

O, passing stranger call not this  
A place of fear and gloom.  
I love to linger o'er the spot—  
It is my infants tomb.

\*This stone was defaced.





ELIAS

Eldest Son of Seth & Mary Harmon

Died Sept. 9, 1838

Aged 19 years.

Teach us to profit by each pain O, God  
With deep humility to kiss the rod—  
To trust the motive which we cannot see  
Untill, when every earthly doubt be gone,  
Our hearts, in truth may say, Thy will be  
done.

SETH HARMON

Born Mar. 22 1783

Died Aug. 28 1858.

MARY

Wife of Seth Harmon

Died Mar. 22 1857

Ag'd 74 Y'rs.

BENJ. MOORE

Died June 30 1853

Aged 52 years.

REV. WM. H. BUMP

Drowned in the Arkansaw River

March 31 1848

Buried at Little Rock,

Aged 39 Yrs.

ABBY B. [Brown]

Wife of Rev. Wm. H. Bump

Born in Greenwich, R. I.

Nov. 26 1813 Died Dec. 8 1853

Aged 40 Y'rs.

PHILIP BUMP

Born in Wareham, Mass.

January 17 1783

Died Jan. 8 1864 Aged 81 Y'rs.

PATIENCE T.

Wife of Philip Bump

Born in Cumberland, R. I.

September 24 1788

Died June 26 1875

Aged 86 Y'rs 9 Mo's.

CAROLINE S. BUMP

Wife of George B. Stilson

Born Apr. 18 1829

Died Jan. 29 1887.

GEORGE R. OSBORN

Died Dec. 12 1890

Aged 5 Mo's 12 D'ys.

AMOS SWEET

Died Nov. 8 1864

Aged 80 Yrs.

JOSEPH

Died May 29 1859

Aged 23 Yrs, 10 Mo.

HARRIET

Died Dec. 31 1850

Aged 4 Y'rs 8 Mo's.

Children of A. & F. F. Sweet.

H. K. CANFIELD

Died July 16 1851

Aged 26 Years.

MELISSA [Reed]

Wife of H. K. Canfield

and P. M. Sturgis

Died Aug. 5 1869

Aged 48 Years.

JULIETT

Dau. of G. W. & J. L. Canfield

Died Mar. 10 1842

Aged 11 Mo. 18 d.

EDNA R.

Dau. of G. W. & J. L. Canfield

Died Aug. 9 1847

Ag'd 1 yr. 3 m, 5 d's.

ELLEN R.

Dau. of J. M. & H. A. Pinney

Died July 23 1845

Aged 13 Mos.

WARREN H. PINNEY

Died Feb 29 1861

Ag'd 59 Yrs.

DEBORAH

Daughter of Silas & Mary Pinney

Born Aug. 21 AD 1806

Died Oct. 2 AD 1840.

MARY

Daughter of Silas & Mary Pinney

Born April 25 AD 1804.

Died Mar. 16 1823.

In Memory of

SILAS PINNEY who

Died Oct. 8 1836

Aged 61 years.

FLOYD BARBER

Jan. 22 1868 June 6 1884.

Dea. DANIEL LADD

Died Nov. 24 1857

Aged 70 years.

HANNAH

Wife of Daniel Ladd

Died Sept. 27 1856

Aged 75 years.

LUCY LADD

Wife of Orsamus Carlton

Died Mar. 6 1853

Aged 27 Years.



LAURA M. LADD  
Died June 29 1843  
Aged 26 Years.

LOUISA LADD  
Died June 11 1836  
Aged 28 Years.

EUNICE M. LADD  
Wife of E. S. Converse  
Died Dec. 14 1838  
Aged 28 Years.

PERSIS D. LADD  
Died June 1 1832  
Aged 14 years.

TIMOTHY D. LADD  
Died Aug. 18 1825  
Aged 4 Years.

PATIENCE T. [Bump]  
Wife of Jehial Stitt  
Died Mar. 22 1854  
Ag'd 37 Y'rs.

LUCINDA A. [Bump]  
Wife of Edward Plum  
Died Sept. 6 1851  
Aged 27 Y'rs.

CYRUS RICE  
Died Mar. 1832  
Aged 75 Y'rs.

ABIGAIL RICE  
Died May 26 1834.  
Aged 72 Yrs.

INFANT  
Son of Silas & Sarah Rice Jr.

Erected by their Son Cyrus Rice Jr.

ROXEY L.  
Wife of Andrew Boyd  
Died Oct. 16 1854  
Aged 55 Yrs 7 Mos.

JULIA A.  
Wife of George N. Elder  
Died Aug. 1 1850.  
Aged 38 Years.

AMOS MASON  
Died Sep. 22 1843  
Aged 60 Years.

MARYETTE  
Wife of A. Blood  
died March 22 1849  
Aged 30 Years.

HANNAH  
Daughter of J. & L. Brundage  
Died Oct. 5 1850  
Ag'd 4 Mos.

HANNAH  
Wife of Joseph Brundage  
Died Jan. 16 1832  
Aged 48 years.

APOLLOS REED  
Died June 10 1851  
Aged 36 Yrs.

JOHN SMITH  
Born in Groton Ct. July 19 1793  
Died July 10 1841.  
Aged 48 Years.

BETSEY MINER  
Wife of John Smith  
Born in North Stonington Ct.  
Feb. 18 1797  
Died Dec. 5 1878  
Aged 81 Yrs 9 Mo. 17 ds.

LORENZO CHAPIN  
Born in Lyden Mass. Jan. 20 1798  
Died Mar. 14 1875.

MARIA CHAPIN [Kent]  
Born At Lyden Mass. Feb. 8 1794  
Died July 12 1882.

LEONARD M.  
Died Sept. 2 1818  
Aged 2 Yrs 3 Mos.

LEONARD M.  
Died Aug. 12 1820  
Aged 1 Yr 2 Mos.

MARIA A.  
Died July 17 1825  
Aged 3 Yrs 6 Mos.  
Children of Lorenzo & Maria Chapin.

CALVIN WHITE  
Born in Ware Mass. Dec. 10 1804  
Died Jan. 27 1848.

SABRINA  
Wife of Calvin White  
And daughter of Elias Harmon  
Born Aug. 12 1815  
Died Oct. 21 1849.

DEA. DANFORTH DAVIS  
Born in Rutland Mass. Nov. 6 1788  
Died April 7 1864  
Aged 75 Yrs 5 Mos 1 d.





**LYDIA**

Wife of Danforth Davis  
Born in Dorchester Mass. May 5 1795  
Died Sept. 30 1877.  
Aged 82 Yrs. 4 Mos 25 d.

**SAMUEL D.**

Youngest son of Danforth &  
Lydia Davis  
Born in Boston Mass. Jan. 9 1829  
Died July 1 1840  
Aged 11 Yrs 5 Mos 21 d

**ZENAS KENT**  
died Oct. 23d. 1822  
Aged 65 Years.

**DEA. DANIEL LADD**

Died April 23 1825 Aged 77 Years.

Blessed are the dead  
Which die in the Lord.

**PERSIS**

Wife of Dea. D. Ladd  
Died Dec. 12 1837  
Aged 88 years.  
Be ye also ready.

**EZEKIEL LADD**  
Died Aug. 23 1822  
Aged 35 Yrs.

**DEA. ELEAZER LADD**

Died June 15 1844  
Aged 61 Years & 1 Mo.

Here all is rest and sweet repose,  
Here all my sorrows cease,  
For Jesus meets my spirit here  
And kindly whispers peace.

**LUCY**

Wife of Dea. Eleazer Ladd  
Died Aug. 10 1848  
Aged 65 Years.

**E. S. CONVERSE**  
Died Oct. 31 1868  
Aged 60 Years.

**MERCY A. [Blair]**

Wife of E. S. Converse  
Died Feb. 26 1848.  
Aged 39 Years.

**TRYPHENA BLAIR**

Wife of E. S. Converse  
Died Jan. 22 1884  
Aged 72 Years.

**EUNICE V.**

Dau. of E. S. & M. A. Converse  
Died June 13 1847  
Aged 28 days.

**EDWARD P. CONVERSE**

Co. "G" 197 O. V. I.  
Died at Camp Chase May 1 1865  
Aged 27 Years.

**LUCINDA**

Wife of James Converse  
Died Feb. 4 1869  
Aged 90 years.

**JAMES CONVERSE**

Died Sept. 1 1828  
Aged 52 years.

**GEO. CONVERSE**

Died Aug. 20 1838  
Aged 21 years.

**LITTLE WILLIE**

Son of G. B. & S. A. Converse  
Died Mar. 28 1863  
Our Joy  
For 9 mos and 17 d.

**SAMUEL GRAHAM**

Died July 22 1856  
Aged 27 Y'rs.

**DELIA M. SANFORD**

His wife  
May 19 1829 June 13 1855.

**CLARA**

Infant Daughter  
Aged 7 Mos.

**SYLVAN SANFORD**

Sept. 7 1845  
Aug. 21 1877.

**JASON SANFORD**

Dec. 3 1800.  
Nov. 3 1848.

**HANNBH LADD**

His wife  
Oct. 19 1806  
Mch. 26 1893.

**ALICE A. SANFORD**

Mar. 9 1847  
May 22 1862.

**PALATIA BARD**

died June 18 1851  
aged 49 y'rs 9 Mos.  
At Rest.



## MARRIAGE RECORD, WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO.

JULY 9, 1789—APRIL 25, 1822.

By WILLIAM H. JENNINGS, Esq., of Columbus, Ohio.

- 1789, October 11. John White and Presilla Devoll; Ben. Tupper, I. C.  
C. C. P.
- 1789, August 27. Wm. Burnham and Christian Oliver; Ben. Tupper.
- 1789, October 25. Wanton Casey and Elizabeth Goodale; Ben. Tupper.
- 1789, July 9. John Rogers and Marianne Capron; Ben. Tupper.
- 1789, December 14. Levi Munsell and Lucretia Oliver; Ben. Tupper.
- 1790, July 14. William Mason and Susanna Cobern; Benj. Tupper.
- 1790, March 25. Gilbert Devol and Mary Cobern; Benj. Tupper.
- 1790, July 3. Robert Potts and Peggy Oliver; Benj. Tupper.
- 1790, July 3. Joel Tuttle and Huldah Sanford; Benj. Tupper.
- 1790, June 3. Moses Hewet and Sally Hewet; Benj. Tupper.
- 1790, April 4. Samuel Simmons and Lydia Tillson; Benj. Tupper.
- 1790, July 29. Wm. Stacy and Hannah Sheffield; Benj. Tupper.
- 1790, September 14. Noah Feering and Rebecca Rhea; Benj. Tupper.
- 1790, November 14. Joseph Lincoln and Frances Levins; Benj. Tupper.
- 1791, February 17. Peleg Springer and Sally Welles; Benj. Tupper.
- 1791, February 17. Thomas Corey and Nancy Welles; Benj. Tupper.
- 1791, February 24. Pelatiah White and Susanna Welles; Benj. Tupper.
- 1791, April 17. David Welles and Polly Corey; Benj. Tupper.
- 1791, May 5. Edward Henderson and Sally Lovekin; Benj. Tupper.
- 1791, June 4. Elijah Peaksley and Thamur Sherwood; Benj. Tupper.
- 1791, June 23. Justus Allen and Polly Devol; ———
- 1791, July 24. Simeon Wright and Ruth Dunham; Benj. Tupper.
- 1791, July 24. Caleb Bailey and Anne James; Benj. Tupper.
- 1791, July 21. Picket Marvin and Polly Warth; ———
- 1791, June 23. Aaron Waldo Putnam and Charlotte Loring; Rufus Putnam, I. T. N. W. R. O.
- 1791, April 10. Wm. Browning and Abigail Putnam; Rufus Putnam.
- 1791, September 1. Benjamin Baker and Sarah Newton; Benj. Tupper, I. C. C. C. P.
- 1791, September 26. David Willson and Easter Convis; Ben. Tupper.
- 1791, September 26. Nathan Kenne and Mary Willson; Benj. Tupper.
- 1791, September 26. Ben Biddle and Abigail Convis; Benj. Tupper.
- 1792, December 25. Thomas Hutchinson and Sally Welch; Robert Oliver, Judge.
- 1793, August 22. Samuel Barnes and Cynthia Goodale; D. Loring, Judge C. C. C. P.
- 1793, December 8. Elijah Warren and Patty Davenport; R. J. Meigs, J. P.
- 1793, October 30. Selah Heart and Sally Waters; R. J. Meigs.
- 1794, April 3. Andrew Webster and Sally Brown; Robert Oliver, Justice.
- 1794, April 2. John Russell and Betsy Smith; R. J. Meigs, J. P.
- 1794, May 29. John Drown and Nancy Devol; R. J. Meigs.
- 1794, February 5. Samuel Cushing and Bathsheba Devol; Rufus Putnam Judge T. N. W. R. O.
- 1791, September 9. Francis Baudeau and Jeannette Demier; J. G. Pettit, J. C. C. C. P.
- 1792, June 6. Jules Lemane Dwellers and Elizabeth Benzelin; J. G. Pettit.
- 1793, May 30. Charles Nicholas Visinier and Sophia Carteron; J. G. Pettit.
- 1794, February 1. John Baptiste C. Talliur and Marie Francois-Charlotte Le Roi; J. G. Pettit.





- 1794, February 14. John Gardiner and Margaret Letite Robinson; J. G. Pettitt.
- 1794, February 18. Francois Marian and Louise Nime; J. G. Pettitt.
- 1794, March 4. Jean Beaudot and Margarette Margaret; J. G. Pettitt.
- 1794, March 27. Auguste Chezeau and Jeanne Francois-Duraille; J. G. Pettitt.
- 1794, March 30. Creatus LaFerte and Lydia McIntire; J. G. Pettitt.
- 1794, April 15. Auguste Waldmar Mentel and Victore Charlotte-Luton; J. G. Pettitt.
- 1794, November 11. Andrew McCluer and Polly Allen; Robert Oliver, J. P.
- 1794, November 11. Jonathan Devol and Clarissa Sherman; Robert Oliver.
- 1795, January 7. Daniel Davis and Drusilla Olney; R. J. Meigs, J. P.
- 1795, March 29. Charles Mills and Sally Nyswonger; R. J. Meigs.
- 1795, March 19. William Oliver and Liza Oliver; Thomas Lord, J. P.
- 1795, April 20. John G. Petit and Lucy Woodbridge; Thomas Lord.
- 1795, April 28. Thomas Lord and Eleanor Oliver; Robert Oliver, J. P.
- 1795, May 15. Samuel Sprague and Hannah Delong; Robert Oliver.
- 1795, October 18. James Converse and Lois Olney; Robert Oliver.
- 1795, September 3. John Conrad Shoeman and Lucy Shereman; Robert Oliver.
- , December 16. Sam'l Baker Jun. and Margaret Kelly; Robert Oliver.
- 1796, February 15. Stephen Chandivert and Madalane Brunie; Robert Safford, J. P.
- 1796, April 11. William Lucas and Peggie Harris; Josiah Munro, J. P.
- 1796, April 13. Joseph Fuller and Susanna Stacy; Josiah Munro.
- 1795, November 8. Francis Blin and Francis Dayons; J. G. Petit, J. P.
- 1796, July 10. Francis DeLarguillon and Hannah Harris; Robert Safford, J. P.
- 1796, July 18. Phinehas Cobern and Patience Olney; Robert Oliver, J. P.
- 1796, August 18. Wilber Sprague and Gratry Holleraff; Robert Oliver.
- 1797, January 5. Jacob Procter and Elisabeth Wells; Robert Oliver.
- 1796, October 30. Nath'l Hinckley and Sally Torry; Robert Oliver.
- 1796, December 6. Sardine Stone and Polly Smith; D. Loring, Jus. C. P.
- 1796, November 22. Neal Courtney and Polly McLeane; J. Munro, J. P.
- 1796, November 2. Sam'l Thornly and Sarah Putnam; J. Munro.
- 1796, November 8. Linus Tuttle and Mary Tolman; J. Munro.
- 1796, December 29. Robert Sutton and Elisabeth Cline; J. Munro.
- 1797, January 2. Russell Isham and Elisabeth Nott; —
- 1797, March 15. Frederick Eveland and Nancy Lee; Josiah Munro, J. P.
- 1797, March 23. Daniel Dunham and Keziah Swett; Josiah Munro.
- 1796, December 9. Charles F. Duthe and Jean Caddot; Robert Safford, J. P.
- 1797, February 18. Andrew Leeroix and Mary Catherine Aveline Sarot; Robert Safford.
- 1797, March 12. John L. Maldon and Hannah M. Buthe; Robert Safford.
- 1797, April 27. Joseph W. D. Vacht and Jean Parmonteir; Robert Safford.
- 1797, May 18. Gilbert Seamans and Anna Hammon; Robert Oliver, J. P.
- 1797, June 19. Ebenezar Griffing and Grace Roberts; D. Loring, Jus. Com. Pleas.
- 1797, June 19. Joseph Miller and Betsy Diggans; Robert Safford, J. P.
- 1797, May 10. Sam'l Colvin and Sarah Daly; J. Pierce, J. C. C. C. P.
- 1797, August 21. Joseph Tilton and Bathsheba Dunham; J. Pierce.
- 1797, August 15. Zoeth Hammond and Abigail Dye; Robert Oliver, J. P.
- 1797, April 12. Obediah Lincoln and Peggy McCune; Josiah Munro, J. P.
- 1797, May 4. Azariah Pratt and Sarah Nye; Josiah Munro.
- 1797, August 22. Charles Honeywood Martin and Mary Gaylord; Josiah Munro.
- 1797, September 17. Thomas Lane and Mary Doubleday; Josiah Munro.
- 1797, September 28. Amos Harvey and Rebecca Jones; Josiah Munro.
- 1797, October 3. Jacob Larrow and Sally Gardiner; Josiah Munro.
- 1797, October 5. Simcon Wright and Melitabel Whitham; Josiah Munro.
- 1797, October 12. Ezra Phillips and Polly Scott; J. Munro.
- 1797, October 29. Benjamin Johnson and Hannah James; Josiah Munro.





- 1797, November 19. John Niswanger and Peggy Coleman; Josiah Munro.  
 1797, November 28. Samuel Seamans and Sarah Law; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1797, October 5. Benjamin Smith and Almy Barker; }  
 1797, October 10. Moses Huet and Phebe Cooke; } Peregrine Foster,  
 1797, December 7. Joel Craig and Betsy Putnam; } J. C. C. C. P.  
 1797, December 19. James Smith and Prissilla Porter; }  
 1791, April 19. Andrew Doude and Abigail Carr; J. Gilman, J. C. C. C. P.  
 1792, August 8. Cornelius Delano and Sarah Goodale; J. Gilman.  
 1792, April 8. Jonathan Haskel and Phebe Green; J. Gilman.  
 1792, June 21. Nathan McIntosh and Rhoda Shepard; J. Gilman.  
 1792, December 23. William Newell and Patty Seamans; J. Gilman.  
 1792, September 18. Jonathan Sprague and Sabra Seamans; J. Gilman.  
 1793, January 10. Hamilton Kerr and Suekey Nyghswonger; J. Gilman.  
 1793, August 29. Joseph Fletcher and Catherine Warth; J. Gilman.  
 1794, January 31. Robert Warth and Katherine La Lance; J. Gilman.  
 1795, April 23. Jean Baptist Nicholas Tallage and Catherine Warth; J. Gilman.  
 1795, November 28. Paul Fearing and Cynthia Rouse; J. Gilman.  
 1796, June 20. Anthony Phillipean and Editha Flagg; J. Gilman.  
 1796, July 3. John Denny and Sally Boothby; J. Gilman.  
 1796, July 21. Freeman Guthrie and Elizabeth Stone; J. Gilman.  
 1796, August 20. Israel Stone and Mary Corner; J. Gilman.  
 1797, May 20. Michel Bernard and Marie Magdelaine Chandevert; J. Gilman.  
 1798, January 1. Daniel Louvat and Phebe West; Peregrine Foster, J. C. C. P.  
 1798, February 6. William Stroud and Mary Lindsey; Peregrine Foster.  
 1798, March 18. Daniel Elenwood and Fanny Ingals; J. Pierce, J. C. C. P.  
 1797, December 14. Simeon Blake and Lavina Peck; Josiah Munro, J. P.  
 1797, December 28. Josiah Hart and Anna Moulton; Josiah Munro.  
 1798, January 2. James Amlin and Nancy Campbell; Josiah Munro.  
 1798, February 1. Joseph Seamans and Abigail Neal; Josiah Munro.  
 1798, April 5. Phineas Ford and Mary Benjamin; Josiah Munro.  
 1798, April 17. Benjamin Dana and Sally Shaw; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1798, April 30. Josiah Sherman and Polly Brown; Robert Oliver.  
 1798, August 14. Francis Whitmore and Rebecca Stroud; D. Loring, Jus. Com. Pleas.  
 1798, August 30. George Hall and Mary Jackson; D. Loring.  
 1798, November 26. William Ford and Sarah Ford; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1798, April 19. Samuel Lucas and Elizabeth Robertson; Josiah Munro, J. P.  
 1798, May 2. Pearley Howe and Persis Putnam; Josiah Munro.  
 1798, May 16. Samuel Lackey and Huldah Wright; Josiah Munro.  
 1798, May 17. Andrew Lake and Elizabeth Goss; Josiah Munro.  
 1798, October 21. Daniel Mayo and Polly Putnam; Peregrine Foster, J. C. C. C. P.  
 1798, October 19. John Clark and Lorena Shepard; Josiah Munro, J. P.  
 1798, November 17. William Vovers and Peggy Bradley; Josiah Munro.  
 1798, December 19. Michael Hammond and Nancy McDonald; Josiah Munro.  
 1799, January 4. Peter Lalance and Catharine Rouse; Josiah Munro.  
 1799, January 23. Anthony Claudius Vincent and Florence Barthilot; Josiah Munro.  
 1799, February 14. James Mann and Lucena Davis; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1799, February 14. Hezekiel Davis and Elizabeth Coleman; Robert Oliver.  
 1799, February 14. Daniel Davis and Sally Olney; Robert Oliver.  
 1799, January 24. Asa Coburn and Rhoda Baker; Robert Oliver.  
 1799, February 19. Israel Huet and Betsey Bobo; Alvan Bingham, J. P.  
 1799, February 7. Edmon Dorr and Anna Farnen; Alvan Bingham.  
 1799, February 21. Alexander McCoy and Sabina Beach; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1799, February 23. David Chapman and Peggy McCall; } Peregrine Foster,  
 1799, March 17. Luther Dana and Grace Stone; } J. C. C. C. P.



- 1799, May 15. Thomas Olney and Anna Stack; Phillip Whitten, Jus. P.  
1799, March 31. George Putnam and Lucinda Oliver; Joseph Barker, J. P.  
1799, June 10. Samuel Yates and Phebe Brion; Robert Safford, J. P.  
1799, July 23. Nathaniel White and Nancy Thornton; Robert Safford.  
1799, March 22. Peter Ferrard and Margeret Violet; Robert Safford.  
1798, September 18. Francis Valodin and Maria Gabriel La Forge; Robert Safford.  
1799, July 9. Jesse Benbehber and Rachel Greenlee; Robert Safford.  
1799, June 16. Simeon Evans and Elizabeth Miller; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
1799, July 3. David Stokely and Abigal Hulbert; Robert Oliver.  
1799, May 9. Joseph Johnson and Sarah Wells; Daniel Story Clerk.  
1799, July 10. John Dodge and Katharine Galand; Daniel Story.  
1799, September 6. Noah Day and Bitha Gates; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
1799, June 2. Titus Buck and Betsey Hart; J. Munro, J. P.  
1799, July 28. Henry Barrows and Bethial Hewitt; J. Munro.  
1799, September 24. Thomas Scott and Betsey Keller; J. Munro.  
1799, August 29. William Dawson Atkinson and Jean Arwin; Robert Safford, J. P.  
1799, October 3. Mathew Lasley Kilgor and Elizabeth Armstrong; Robert Safford.  
1800, January 23. William Reburn and Jenny Daniel; Robert Safford.  
1800, March 25. William Brown and Polly Brown; E. Cutler, J. C. C. P.  
1800, April 27. Presbury Devol and Patience Brownwell; E. Cutler.  
1800, January 29. John Baily Jr. and Sarah Farmer; Alvin Bingham, J. P.  
1800, April 2. Isreal Ward and Rhoda Barker; Alvin Bingham.  
1800, May 8. Daniel Mulford and Mary Jolly; Alvin Bingham.  
1800, February 6. Ebenezer Still and Mary Still; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
1800, June 10. Samuel Williamson and Deborah Dickerson; Philip Whitten, J. P.  
1800 June 12. James Smith and Mary Beel; Philip Whitten.  
1800, March 23. Wm. Hughs and Elizabeth Lucas; Robt Oliver, J. P.  
1800, March 20. Partrick McGarvy and Anne King; Robert Safford, J. P.  
1800, April 1. Ezekiel Rice and Elizabeth Miller; Robert Safford.  
1798, December 23. Abraham Staats and Elizabeth Hughs; D. Loring, J. C. C. P.  
1798, December 25. William Buffington and Sarah Hayes; D. Loring.  
1799, March 10. Dudley Langford and Rebecca Staats; D. Loring.  
1799, October 10. Levi Johnson and Sally Cook; D. Loring.  
1800, April 3. Daniel Converse and Sally Munro; D. Loring.  
1799, October 13. William Woodford and Dianna Ford; Thos. Stanley, J.P.  
1799, October 22. John Amlen Jr. and Jean Campbell; Thos. Stanley.  
1799, November 13. Ezra Chapman and Betsey Jones; Thos. Stanley.  
1800, April 24. John Atchinson and Elizabeth Fulton; Thos. Stanley.  
1800, February 13. Jeremiah Riggs and Rachel Kelier; Josiah Munro, J. P.  
1800, June 7. Wm. Patten and Mary Harden; J. Munro.  
1800, August 12. Isaac Nogle and Nancy Patten; J. Munro.  
1800, August 28. John Montgomery and Elizabeth Johnston; Josiah Munroe.  
1800, November 7. Wm. Kazy and Nancy Harden; J. Munro.  
1800, April 27. James Owen and Ajucah Brown; Nehemiah Davis, Pastor Baptist Church.  
1800, July 24. Oliver Dodge and Anna Manchester; Daniel Story Clerk.  
1800, August 14. Francis Thomas and Nancy Anerum; Philip Witten, J. P.  
1800, May 14. Timothy Gates and Margaret Hughs; Wm. Burnham, J. P.  
1800, August 18. Thomas Coleman and Jane Raridin; D. Loring, J. C. C. P.  
1800, October 21. Asael Griffin and Betsey Chapman; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
1800, November 5. Christopher Dickson and Francis Lewis; Philip Witten, J. P.  
1800, November 11. Aaron Strait and Elizabeth Rasor; Samuel Williamson, ——.   
1800, July 8. James Burford and Sally Biers; Robert Safford, J. P.







- 1800, July 13. Joseph Dazet and Constance Davrange; Robert Safford.  
 1800, August 4. Jesse Hiet and Sarah Beals; Robert Safford.  
 1800, November 24. Nicholas Shevenin and Hannah Mior Maldon; Robert Safford.  
 1800, October 16. Wing Devol and Clara Hart; J. Munro, J. P.  
 1801, January 19. Joseph Forrest and Meribah Hammond; Josiah Munro.  
 1801, January 20. Reuben Atchinson and Polly Seaman; Josiah Munro.  
 1801, February 9. James Kirkpatrick and Susanna Munro; Josiah Munro.

(To be continued.)

## MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

## VOLUME 2.

DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830.

By Miss MAY MERMOD SCOTT, Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 87.)

- 1823, February 13. Alexander Westover and Electa Beal; Joseph Badger, J. P.  
 1823, February 13. Alexander White and Sarah Moorehead; Jacob Grubb, J. P.  
 1822, April 11. Neham Newell and Lidia Sloper; Aristorchus Walker, J. P.  
 1823, December 31. Robert Justice, Jr., and Eley Benedict; Aristochus Walker.  
 1823, January 7. Tracy Willcox and Prescilla Malbone; Aristochus Walker.  
 1823, February 27. Charles Harrison and Rhoda Baily; Jacob Grubb.  
 1823, February 21. Richard G. Godman and Martha McCrea; William Godman, J. P.  
 1823, March 4. Elijah Glover and Sarah Brown; D. W. Deshler, J. P.  
 1823, March 5. Sherman Travis and Julian Courtright; Robert Boyd, J. P.  
 1823, February 26. Joseph Scooner and Margaret L. Hughes; Charles Waddell, L. M.  
 1822, December 18. David Brook and Keziah Hamlin; C. Henkel.  
 1823, January 21. George Ridenour and Mary Sterrit; C. Henkel.  
 1823, February 25. Levi Buttles and Mariah Brown; C. Henkel.  
 1823, March 18. Hamilton Robb and Sarah Smith; Charles Waddell, L. M.  
 1823, March 7. Samuel Godner and Lidia Peters; Richard Courtright, J. P.  
 1823, January 14. Amos Forba and Mary Ann Medford; Richard Courtright.  
 1823, February 13. John Hury\* (or Huey) and Hannah Codner; Richard Courtright.  
 1823, March 20. Isaac Goetchieus and Eleanor Downs; Jacob Grubb.  
 1823, March 30. Deloss Warren and Sylvia Griswold; A. Buttles, J. P.  
 1823, April 18. Matthew George and Nancy Leonard; Reuben Golliday, J. P.  
 1823, April 17. Thomas Lewis and Jane Kerr; Reuben Golliday.  
 1823, March 2. Isaac Crown and Jane Blakely; N. Goetschicus, J. P.  
 1823, April 22. Joseph McCollester and Easter Griffy; Joseph Badger.  
 1823, April 17. Benjamin F. Willey and Maria Strong; Nathan Emery, J. P.

\*Index, Henry.



- 1823, May 4. Thomas Lord and Eliza Havens; Jacob Grubb.  
 1823, April 22. John Elzey and Susannah French; Charles Waddell, L. M.  
 1823, April 20. Joseph Todd and Catharine Lee; B. Bull, J. P.  
 1823, January 16. Joseph Foster and Ann Higgins; (no name signed).  
 1823, February 20. Azed Gordner and Jane Willson; St. M. Cott, J. P.  
 1823, June 16. Wisley Turner and Claressa McCaron; C. Waddell, J. P.  
 1823, April 20. Archibald C. Needles and Nancy Kile; Richard Courtright.  
 1823, June 27. George W. Colb and Rebecca Stevenson; Richard Court-right.  
 1823, July 3. William Henry How and Nancy Downing; Joseph Badger.  
 1823, June 4. Epraim Stephens and Rebeckah Cox; W. T. Martin, J. P.  
 1823, May 13. Elias Baldwin and Jane Powers; Nathan Emery, J. P.  
 1823, June 5. Benjamin W. Loofborough and Mary Hall; Geo. Jefferies,  
 M. G.  
 1823, July 3. Benjamin Crider and Elizabeth Hart; Daniel Brunk, J. P.  
 1823, June 26. Joshua Downing and Sarrah Craun; Nicholas Goetschius,  
 J. P.  
 1823, July 30. Samuel Myers and Eleanor Ragar; Nicholas Goetschius.  
 1823, June 11. Joseph Graham and Mary Crawford; Isaac Painter, J. P.  
 1823, June 24. Paul Johnston and Margaret Roads; Isaac Painter.  
 1823, May 29. Roland Gary and Hesther Vansciver; William C. Duff, J. P.  
 1823, June 16. Wesley Turner and Clarissa McCormac; Charles Waddell,  
 L. M.  
 1823, June 5. Jonathan French and Jane Graham; Mathew Crawford, J. P.  
 1823, August 24. John Hays and Matilda Newhouse; Uriah Clark, J. P.  
 1823, August 27. Isaac Borrer and Elizabeth Fishel; Wolry Conrad, J. P.  
 1823, September 18. Henry Clover, Jr., and Maryann McKendree; Peter  
 Clover, J. P.  
 1823, September 11. Samuel Paxton and Anny Wilcox; Robert Boyd.  
 1823, October 1. John Fairchild and Hannah Burns; Robert Boyd.  
 1823, October 9. James Downs and Olive Wilber; Robert W. Riley, J. P.  
 1823, October 26. Adam Rode and Sally Shaffer; William Godman.  
 1823, September 25. Nicholas E. Laning and Elizabeth Barnett; Nathan  
 Emery, Elder in M. E. Ch.  
 1823, August 6. Zebide Gillunon and Mary Philips; John F. Solomon,  
 Minister of Gospel.  
 1823, October 21. George Anthony and Clarissa Parish; Charles Waddell.  
 1823, August 14. Samuel Graham and Nancy Thomas; William Duff.  
 "Some time or other he does not say when." John Jamison and Sally  
 Ann Lawson; Nathan Emery, E. M. E. C.  
 1823, October 22. John Warner and Maryann Hunterman; D. W. Desh-  
 ler, J. P.  
 1823, December 31. Jesse Pancake and Elizabeth Keller; Jacob Grubb.  
 1823, December 9. Lewis Risley and Mary Ball; Charles Waddle, L. M.  
 1823, December 16. John Beard and Martha Swan; Charles Waddle.  
 1823, November 2. George K. Haughn and Rebecca Bumgardner; Robert  
 W. Riley.  
 1823, October 9. Ephraim Fisher and Margaret Pegg; John McCan, J. P.  
 1823, October 27. George Feasle and Jane Anderson; Isaac Painter.  
 1823, July 3. Peleg Scisson and Mary Buttles; C. Henkel.  
 1824, January 1. Jonathan Swickard and Sally Baughman; C. Henkel.  
 1824, January 22. Jonas Harlow and Nancy Hutcheson; Robert Boyd.  
 1823, November 16. Nathaniel Painter and Polly Anderson; Joseph  
 Smith, J. P.  
 1822, November 16. Zedina Purse and Loice Abbott; Eli C. King, J. P.  
 1820, May 25. Purdy McElvain and Levonia Risley, Eli C. King.  
 1822, October 17. Arthur Oharra, Jr. and Matilda McElvain; Eli C. King.  
 1824, February 5. John Grom and Elizabeth Britton; John F. Solomon.  
 1824, February 5. Russell Bidwell and Sally Blont; Peter Clover.  
 1824, January 4. Edward Penix and Sally Ferguson; Reuben Golliday.  
 1824, January 8. James Foster and Sarah Lewis; Reuben Golliday.  
 1824, February 5. David King and Lucinda Kendall; B. Bull.  
 1824, February 26. Joseph Heath and Elizabeth Bond; Jacob Grubb.





- 1824, February 26. Andrew Jamison and Eleanor Pancake; Jacob Grubb.  
 1824, February 19. Daniel Raimor and Huldry Lanning; Charles Waddell.  
 1823, August 10. Jacob McLene and Sarah Kile; Richard Courtright.  
 1824, January 10. John Peterbook and Sarah Alebrion; Robert W. Riley.  
 1824, March 22. Leonard Bumgardner and Elizabeth Graham; R. W. Riley.
- 1824, March 16. Andrew L. Burk and Elizabeth Barnhart; Charles Waddell.
- 1824, March 25. John Hall and Mary Brown; Jacob Grubb.  
 1824, March 4. James Foster and Sarah Lewis; Reuben Golliday.  
 1824, February 8. Clemthly Smith and Esther Richards; Robert Boyd.  
 1824, March 25. Hosea High and Mary Ann McCormick; Charles Waddell, L. M.
- 1824, March 30. Silas S. Gohagan and Margaret Rice; Charles Waddell.  
 1824, April 1. David Dearduff and Rachel Stiarwalt; Jacob Grubb.  
 1824, April 7. William S. Sullivant and Jane Marshall; Jacob Grubb.  
 1824, January 29. William Inks and Martha Headly; Jacob Smith, J. P.  
 1824, April 12. John Emmerson and Elizabeth Cox; W. T. Martin.  
 1824, February 13. Elijah Olmstead and Juliann Bloget; Nathan Emery, E. in M. E. C.
- 1824, February 13. Harvey Bloget and Sarah Cutler; Nathan Emery.  
 1824, February 26. William Hays and Anne Piper; Uriah Clark.  
 1824, April 15. Benjamin West and Anne Avry; Uriah Clark.  
 1824, April 29. Benjamin Merriss and Angelina Strain; Uriah Clark.  
 1824, March 23. Jonson F. Henry and Sally Hays; Uriah Clark.  
 1824, May 6. James Williams and Catharin Bats; Andrew Allison, J. P.  
 1824, December 11. Lorenzo Beach and Edith Bull; Aristarchus Walker.  
 1824, March 24. David Birge and Mariah Ingham; Aristarchus Walker.  
 March 25. David Colvin and Mary Soule; Aristarchus Walker.  
 March 30. Sanford Babbet widower to the widow Phebe Norris; Aristarchus Walker.
- 1824, April 29. James W. Taylor and Martha Graham; John Donaldson.  
 1824, February 26. John Kizler and Susannah Robbins; Abraham Williams, J. P.
- 1824, May 13. Benjamin Noris and Lutisha Griffith; Jacob Gundy.  
 1824, January 29. Abraham Shofe and Mary Ann Stimmel; C. Henkel.  
 1824, March 30. Leonard Sahl, widower, and Polly Alderfer, widow; C. Henkel.
- 1824, April 6. Jacob Elmer and Elizabeth Bowan; C. Henkel.  
 1824, April 22. Charles Hunter and Thrssy Bartlett; C. Henkel.  
 1824, April 13. Phillip Berkstresser and Eliza Myers; N. Goetschius.  
 1824, March 22. George Tittler and Effy Decker; N. Goetschius.  
 1824, May 27. Thomas Wilcox and Mary Hopper; Joseph Badger.  
 1824, June 10. Joseph Davidson and Martha Priscott; Jacob Grubb.  
 1824, June 15. John Young and Mary Ann Hodgskins; C. Waddell.  
 1824, June 2. James Brown and Almeda Skeels; A. Walker, J. P.  
 1824, June 24. Daniel Bigalow and Mary Baley; C. Waddle.  
 1824, June 24. Joseph Littlejohn and Elizabeth Starns; Jabob Gundy, J. P.
- 1824, April 18. Robert Ross and Lydia Ross; H. Robb, D. M. E. C.  
 1824, February 22. Cyrus T. Carpenter and Eliza S. Hunt; Reuben Carpenter, J. P.
- 1824, April 8. G. B. Smith and Catharine Smith; Henry Matthews, Minister of the M. E. Church.
- 1824, July 7. Thos. Needly and Mary Lusk; H. Matthews.  
 1824, May 13. Moses R. Spurgeon and Martha Coo; Henry Matthews.  
 1824, May 26. Hezekiah Gillett and Brittavia Butterfield; R. W. Cowles, J. P.
- 1824, April 20. Smith Dulin and Ann Dulin; Woolry Conrad, J. P.  
 1824, June 24. Elijah Sackett and Martha McCormick; B. Bull, J. P.  
 1824, July 1. Peter Cup and Sarah M. Green; B. Bull.

(To be continued.)





## EDITORIAL.

LOFTY aspirations are very well in their place, and thus far they have been the principal moving force of this Society ; but it has now reached such a point in its career that it requires something more tangible than hope or promises. Many of our members and subscribers are in arrears for dues and subscriptions, probably thinking that a small matter of two dollars will make no difference. But there's the rub : the income of the Society is made up of those small matters, and when many are delinquent all those little items make up a considerable sum, the deprivation of which greatly cripples the managers in their administration of its affairs and very materially impairs its usefulness. The Treasurer has sent notices to all who are delinquent, and we hope responses will be both hearty and speedy.

---

THE regular income of this Society from entrance fees and dues is scarcely sufficient to pay for printing THE QUARTERLY, and there are other expenses to be met—such as stationery, printing and postage—which has necessarily caused a deficit, so that we have closed the last two financial years in debt. Now it is apparent that one of two things must be done : Either a *per capita* assessment must be made sufficient to clear off all indebtedness, or the dues must be increased to something near those of similar societies. We hope the members of the Society will give this matter serious thought from this time on, and be ready for proper action at the October meeting, so that we may be able to begin the next year upon a firmer financial basis.

---

THE rapid growth of the library has engendered needs—very urgent ones—which the Society has not the ability to supply ; we therefore lay the matter before our readers with the hope that they will come to the rescue and donate sufficient money to purchase the needed articles. In order to render the library available to those who may seek to derive information from its books, there should be a card catalogue. The cost of an outfit of cards and case need not be more than fifteen dollars, to begin with, and a little more money should be provided to pay for the work of cataloguing. That work should be done soon, as



the cost will be much less than after the library has reached larger proportions, and after which it will be comparative easy to carry on the work with the growth of the library. Another need which will soon be apparent is more book cases, and we would suggest the kind which grow with the library—sectional, adjustable cases.

---

A METHOD has *suggested itself* to us for increasing the circulation and usefulness of our magazine, and at the same time assist the Society financially, and that is to found perpetual subscriptions for THE QUARTERLY in public and college libraries, and we would suggest that this be inaugurated at once in this city. We could honor the memory of our first President, Dr. Orton, in no better or more fitting manner than by creating in his name a perpetual subscription at the library of the Ohio State University. The sum of thirty-four dollars (\$34.00) will suffice to found that subscription and place in the library the first and second volumes, in best binding. We hope the members of this Society who revere the memory of Dr. Orton as our first President, who helped so materially in forming and worked so energetically in molding and sustaining it, and others who esteemed him as a citizen who labored incessantly for the benefit of humanity, will respond, each as he may feel inclined, and that the above sum may soon be made up.

---

ANOTHER most urgent need is a new and revised edition of the Constitution and By-Laws of the Society, with a list of its members. Nothing of the kind has been printed since January, 1898, since which time the laws have been very materially changed and the membership roll would also show many changes, mostly in the way of additions, with some reductions caused by deaths, resignations, etc.—making a new edition an urgent necessity. The cost of printing would be about \$15.00.

Now, we hope the members of this Society will appreciate the need of the matters above mentioned, and that every one will feel it a duty and a pleasure to respond to the extent of his ability. It would be well for donors to specify what particular object or objects they desire to help. All contributions, which may be sent to the Secretary, will be duly acknowledged and appropriated in accordance with the expressed wishes of the contributors.





## NOTES AND QUERIES.

### NOTES.

CHASE.—A memorial tablet to Bishop Chase has recently been erected in St. John's Church, Worthington, Ohio, by the American Church Historical Association per Horace W. Whayman, Esq. It bears the following inscription:

Revered be the Memory of  
PHILANDER CHASE  
Made Deacon in St. Paul's Church  
New York 10 Nov. 1799  
Rector of this Parish 1817 to 1822  
Elected Bishop of Ohio in this town 1818  
Consecrated in St. James Church Philadelphia  
11 Feb. 1819  
Visited England in 1823 and there  
raised a large portion of the Funds  
for building Kenyon College, of which  
Institution he was the Founder  
In 1831, after much Persecution, resigned  
the Diocese of Ohio  
Appointed Joint Bishop of Illinois  
March 9th 1835  
Died Sep. 20th 1852  
A King, Apostle, Saint, Confessor  
Martyr and Evangelist  
He was a member of New England  
Lodge F. & A. M. in this town

WORTHINGTON, OHIO.—A recent addition to the monumental inscriptions in the Church and Churchyard of St. John, Worthington, Ohio (see Vol. I, pp. 15, 64, 165) is the following:

H. W. W.

I. H. S.  
To  
The Glory of Almighty God  
and  
In Memory of  
ERWIN MAIZE  
A trustee of this Parish  
Born in the Co. Tyrone, Ire., June 1st 1836  
Entered into Rest Jan. 13th 1900  
Buried in Green Lawn Cemetery Columbus, O.  
O Lamb of God that taketh away the sins  
of the world, Grant him rest everlasting.  
Erected by Melissa Pegg Maize

### QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to THE QUARTERLY should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, in all cases, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in THE QUARTERLY.

ALLEN.—Aaron Allen who m. Lucy Train, lived in Athol, Mass., in 1782. Who were his ancestors? He served as Sergeant in Col. Bellows' Reg't in Revolutionary war.



LEAK.—Who were the ancestors of Hannah Leak, born July 4, 1798, near Utica, N. Y.? Her mother's name was Gilpin who had a brother named Robert Gilpin. They went to Lancaster Co., Penn., when Hannah was a child.

TRAIN.—Who were the parents of Lucy Train, who m. Aaron Allen? It is supposed they were a Massachusetts and Rensselaer Co., N. Y., family.

WARNER.—Who were the parents of William Warner of Vermont? He served as Captain of Col. Josiah Whitney's Reg't in Revolutionary war.

WILBUR.—Who were the parents of Hannah Wilbur of Vermont, who m. William Warner about 1774-'75? Mrs. MARY E. RATH-MERRILL.

80 Winner Ave., Columbus, Ohio.



ARMS.—Information desired as to the arms here illustrated. They are: Argent, a fess Azure between three peacocks heads erased, ppr., one and two. Crest, a peacock's head erased, ppr. To whom was the grant made? When was it made, and by whom was it made?

BOOKPLATES.—Bookplates are desired of the following families: Merrill, Warner, Warren, Allen, Butler, Gilpin, Bronson, Leake or Lake. Communicate with

Mrs. MARY E. RATH-MERRILL.

80 Winner Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

BOOKPLATES.—The undersigned desires bookplates of the following families: Mackenzie, Brent, Wainwright, Webster.

7 E. Long St., Columbus, Ohio.

ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE.

EASTMAN.—Information is desired of, or correspondence with, descendants of Dr. Nathaniel Eastman, said to have settled in Illinois? He was b. ab't 1750, son of Joseph Eastman of Paris, or Marshall, Oneida Co., N. Y.

WELLMAN.—Information desired of, or correspondence with, descendants of two brothers, Manley and Paul Wellman, b. 1779 and 1798-1800, sons of Paul Wellman, Sr., of Conn. and Paris and Wolcott, N. Y. Tradition says Paul Sr. settled in Ohio. (Miss) C. LOUISE SANDS.

Meriden, Conn.

FULTON.—Can any one tell me where the Fulton families, who were early settlers of Ross and Fayette counties, Ohio, emigrated from? Any information or records of this family or of Polly (Mary) Fulton, who married Andrew Hays, will be thankfully received.

HAYS.—Was Andrew Hays a brother of the early settlers of Fayette county, Ohio, by that name? It is said that they came to Fayette county from Kentucky. Where from to Kentucky? When? Andrew Hays taught the first school in Fayette county, in the township adjoining the northwest corner of Ross county. Before 1825 he removed with his family to Urbana, Ohio, where he and his wife Polly (Fulton) Hays died after 1830.

885 Adams St., Chicago, Ill.

LYDIA J. MOREY.





**HERRICK.**—Ephraim Herrick (2. 3. p. 31 Herrick Genealogy), b. Aug. 13, 1664, Beverly, m. Judith —. The querist desires to know the maiden name and date of birth of said Judith and the names of her parents, as well as the date of marriage.

Dr. L. C. HERRICK.

106 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio.

**HUTCHESON.**—A family of this name were formerly resident in Northumberland county, Penn. Where can genealogical information concerning them be found?

H. W. W.

**JORDAN-WARD.**—My great-grandfather, John Jordan, and his wife's father, George Ward, removed from Pennsylvania to the vicinity of what is now Franklin, Warren county, Ohio, about 1800. Any information concerning their subsequent history will be appreciated.

SCOTT JORDAN.

3040 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill.

**LA SERRE.**—Information is desired concerning the bookplates of the La Serre and Le Pelley families, especially those who resided in England and the Channel Islands.

Information as to the date and place of birth of Abraham de la Serre, mentioned in Guizot's History of France as playing a prominent part in the Huguenot troubles in the province of Languedoc, 1685.

Minneapolis, Minn.

CHARLES F. LA SERRE.

**MERRILL.**—Information is desired as to the date, place of birth and names of parents of Timothy Merrill, who was living in Orford, N. H., in 1796.

**ORFORD, NEW HAMPSHIRE.**—The charter of this town bears date Sept. 25, 1761. Why was this name given to the town?

H. W. W.

**MIX FAMILY.**—Can any reader of THE QUARTERLY give me information as to the date when the annexed arms were first granted to, or assumed by, the family of Mix?

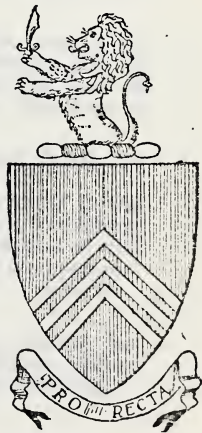
(Miss) MARY A. STONE.

Cambridge, Ohio.

**NEWCOMB.**—After the death of Jonathan Rich, b. Nov. 1, 1737, and who married Thankful Newcomb, daughter of Ebenezer and Thankful Newcomb, Oct. 17, 1760, at Truro, Mass., the widow married 2d — Smith and 3d Timothy Hale of Connecticut. I would like any information possible in regard to either the Smith or Hale family.

180 South High St., Columbus, Ohio.

GEORGE RICH.



**RICH.**—Simeon Rich m. Lucy Lincoln; lived at Cherry Valley, Otsego Co., N. Y., 1782. Would like to know parentage and former residence of parents of both parties.

23 So. Canal St., Chicago, Ill.

FRED A. RICH.

**RICH-SMITH-HALE.**—Thankful Newcomb, dau. of Ebenezer and Thankful (Freeman) Newcomb, married Jonathan Rich Oct. 17, 1760, at Truro, Mass. She was afterwards married to — Smith, and 3d to Timothy Hall of Connecticut. Information is desired regarding any issue from the second or third marriage.

Columbus, Ohio.

GEORGE RICH.





WEAVER—FREEBORN.—Clement Weaver of Newport, R. I., who was made freeman there in 1655, died there in Oct. or Nov. 1683. He or his eldest son, also named Clement, was in Boston as early as 1640. There is quite good evidence that the elder Clement was born in England about 1585, and so must have been close to 100 at death. In deeds and other Rhode Island documents he was always distinguished with the title of Serjeant, a title I have never found given to any other person in the early records of that state nor of legal use in its courts or elsewhere. His wife, in March, 1664, was Mary, daughter of William Freeborn of Portsmouth, R. I., but he may have had an earlier one. Freeborn, aged 40, with wife Mary, 33, and daus. Mary, 7, and Sarah, 2, are said to have come over from Ipswich, Suffolk Co., Eng., in the ship Francis, embarking April 30, 1634. They were Quakers. Anything, much or little, about the English ancestry of this Clement Weaver, or when or by what vessel he reached New England, will be thankfully received: mere clues may prove useful.

OREN W. WEAVER.

U. S. Dep't of Labor, Washington, D. C.

#### REPLIES.

BISSELL—PETTIBONE (p. 94).—Mary was daughter of Samuel and Abigail (Holcomb) Bissell.

WILCOX—PHELPS (p. 94).—William Wilcox (Wilcoxson), Jr., and Thanks Adams were married May 2, 1723. Their daughter Thanks, born March 7, 1726, married John Phelps June 15, 1741.

ALBERT C. BATES.

Hartford, Conn.

BOOKPLATE (page 94).—This plate belongs to one Alexander Mackenzie. It is a modern Scotch plate.

M. E. R.-M.

BRENT (p. 94).—The Patent Rolls in the Public Record office, London, reveal the fact that a "Grant to Robert Brent was made of all wrecks, &c., in or upon any of the rocks, shelves, seas, or banks, on or near the coast of America, between the Bermudas and Porto Rico, or between Cartagena & Havana." 28 February 4th Jac. II. p. 4.

BRENT-WAINWRIGHT-WEBSTER (*Id.*).—1. Brent, a manorial family in Kent, England.

2. Wainright. Evidences of families of this name will be found in the counties of Cheshire, Derbyshire, Shropshire, Suffolk, Worcester, Yorkshire.

3. Webster, a very general surname in England, representative of the cloth trade. Guppy says, "They have their principal home in Derbyshire." Webster is also a Scottish name.

H. W. W.

FAIRLIE (page 45).—John Fairlie came from Scotland, near Paisley, between 1850 and 1859, to New York State and from thence to Ohio in 1853 or 1854.

Rev. DEAN CHAUNER.

Adrian, Mich.

FRISBY—FRISBIE—FRISBEE (page 94).—So far as I can ascertain, no genealogy of this family has appeared. The following references may help:

The Frisbys whose market town is Peterborough, probably hail originally from Leicestershire, Eng., where there is a Parish of that name.—*Vide* "Guppy."

Frisby-on-the-Wreake, is the name of a Parish in Leicestershire, Eng.—*Vide* County Directory.

Edgar Frisby, Astronomer U. S. Naval Observatory, was born in Great Garton, Leicestershire, Eng.

The Rev. W. B. Frisby, D. D., Rector of the Church of the Advent, Boston, Mass., is another representative of the name.



Andrew Napier, of H. M. S. Renown, Gunner, aged 21, bachelor, m. Mary Frisby of Portsea, aged 21, spinster, at Portsea 24 April, 1784.

Henry Price of Gosport, gent., 21, and Charlotte Frisby of the same, 21, at Alvustoke, 31 Aug. 1787.

Thomas Wells, of Cherikford, Co. Essex, widower, and Anne Frisby, of Edmonton, Middlesex, widow, at Cherikford.

1683, May 20. John Frisby, of Chelsay, Middlesex, stone mason, Bach. abt. 30 and Elizabeth Vaughan of the same spinster.—*Vide* Vicar Gen. of Cant. Reg.

Frisbee, see History of Middlebury, Vermont, pp. 65, 66.

Frisby—Joslin's History of Poultney, Vt., pp. 262-4; "Old Kent," pp. 80, 82; Orcutt's Hist. of Wolcott, Conn., pp. 477-9; Phoenix's Whitney Genealogy I., p. 184; Thomas Family of Maryland, 153, 154; Timlow's History of Southington, Conn., pp. 95, 96; History of Sharon, Conn., p. 80.

Frisbee, Samuel, of Canaan, Conn., an early settler Canaan, N. Y.

Benjamin Frisbie of Torrington, Conn., appears in the Marching Roll of Capt. Griswold's Company, March 4th, 1777.

Class meetings were probably held at Capt. Frisbie's house in Torrington, *vide* Orcutt's Hist. of Torrington.

John Frisbie was a member of "Torrington Church."

Joseph Frisbie was a freeman of Torrington, 1779.

Nathaniel Frisbie appears as a "musician" on a pay roll of the Torrington Company.

John Frisbie, a freeman of Torrington, 1832.

H. W. W.

PINCHON (p. 93).—Ann Andrews was the daughter of William and Bridget (Rysly) Andrews of Trywell, Co. Northampton, England. (See Supplement to Burke's Landed Gentry, p. 5, where, however, William Pinchon's name is spelled Pritchon). I am a descendant.

657 Woodland Hills, Cleveland, O.

Mrs. ELROY M. AVERY.

PINCHON.—Ann Andrew was daughter of Wm. Andrew of Twiwell, Northamptonshire, a very old family of Warwickshire, England. She d. in Roxbury, Mass., 1630. He m. 2d Frances Sanford of Roxbury and led a colony 1636 to Springfield, Mass., which he named after his father's country seat in England. He was son of John Pinchon of Springfield, Essex Co., Eng., who m. ———, dau. and heir of — Orchard. He (John) was son of another John and grandson of John and Jane (Empson) Pinchon of Writtle, Essex county. The Visitation of Essex 1558 and 1612 give Nicholas Pinchon of Wales, who was Sheriff of London 1532 and who had a son John, who settled at Writtle, Essex county, and m. Jane, heiress of Sir Richard Empson and died Nov. 29, 1573, leaving children, viz.: William Pinchon, John Pinchon, Edward (called "Sir Edward"), Agnes, Elizabeth, Jane.

Sir Richard Empson was with Earl Dudley, financial minister of King Henry VII, and on accession of Henry VIII he was beheaded on Tower Hill, London.

The above is all from a pamphlet entitled, "Record of the Pynchon Family in England and America," originally compiled by Dr. Joseph C. Pynchon, Springfield, Mass., 1885. (For private use only). Revised by W. F. Adams. Published in Springfield.

(Miss) C. LOUISE SAND.

Meriden, Conn.





## GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.

Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think will be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service in any of the wars of our country (which will be of material benefit to those desiring to establish their eligibility for membership in the various patriotic societies), other service under the U. S. government, the holding of other offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, occupations, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one Christian name they should all be given in full if possible. No initials should be used when the full names are known.

*Allen.*—Mr. Allen H. Bent, 22 Williams St., Boston, Mass., is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of Walter Allen, who settled in Newbury, Essex county, Mass., about 1640, but after 1652 lived in Charlestown and Watertown Farms, now the town of Weston, in the adjoining county of Middlesex. Any one believing himself to be a descendant of the above should communicate with Mr. Bent.

*Barker.*—Mr. Ren Barker of Reed City, Mich., is preparing a genealogy of the Reed family.

*Bracee—Bracey.*—Miss C. Louise Sands, 68 Lincoln St., Meriden, Conn., is preparing a genealogy of this family.

*Clendenan—Clendenning—Glendenning.*—Mr. D. W. Clendenan, care of Col. Frank Clendenin, Garden City Block, Fifth Ave., Chicago, Ill., is preparing a genealogy of that family.

*De Forest.*—Mr. J. W. De Forest, of New Haven, Conn., will publish during the autumn of 1900, *The De Forests of New Netherland*; otherwise the *De Forests of Avesnes (France)* a genealogical history extending from 1494 to 1840. Arms of related families, such as the *de Forests of Quartdeville*, the *du Fossetts of Mons*, and the *de Resteauss of Hairaut*.

*Eastman.*—Mr. Guy Rix of Concord, N. H., assisted by Miss C. Louise Sands of Meriden, Conn., has compiled a genealogy of the Eastman family, and it is now ready for press.

*Elwell.*—L. H. Elwell of Amherst, Mass., is preparing a genealogy of the Elwell family.

*Euans.*—Mr. C. C. Euans of 1180 Hunter St., Columbus, Ohio, is collecting material for a genealogy of the Euans family.

*Hoag.*—Mr. Charles A. Hoag of Lockport, N. Y., is preparing a genealogy of the Hoag family.

*Jordan.*—Mr. Scott Jordan, 3040 Kenmore Ave., Chicago, Ill., is collecting data for a genealogy of the descendants of the Jordan families, early settlers of Lancaster and York counties, Pennsylvania.

*Redfield.*—Miss Julia Redfield of Pittsfield, Mass., is preparing a genealogy of the Redfield family.

*Stebbins.*—Mr. Ralph Stebbins Greenlee, 1692 Graceland Ave., Chicago, Ill., is preparing a genealogy of the Stebbins family.

*Walker.*—Mrs. J. B. White of Kansas City, Mo., is preparing a genealogy of the Walker family.

*Wellman.*—Rev. J. W. Wellman of Malden, Mass. (assisted by Miss C. Louise Sands of Meriden, Conn.), is preparing a genealogy of the Wellman family.

*Atkinson, N. H., History of.*—Miss Harriette E. Noyes, author of the *History of Hempstead, N. H.*, is preparing a history of Atkinson, N. H., from its early settlement in 1727 to 1900, and she desires the assistance of former



residents and those having early records of births, marriages and deaths, or papers, traditions or reminiscences relating to the civil, military, educational or religious life of any resident in the past or present generations.

*Oakham, Mass., History of.*—Charles M. Packard of Oakham, Mass., is preparing a history of that town, with genealogical notes of the early families.

*The Old Families of Salisbury and Amesbury.*—As a considerable demand has been made for a continuation of the above work, Mr. David W. Hoyt, of Providence, R. I., announces that if the call for the work should prove sufficient to warrant the expense of publishing, he will issue a second volume. Those desiring to have their families represented in the work should respond promptly.

*Windham, Maine, in the War of the Revolution, History of.*—Mr. H. W. Bryant, 223 Middle St., Portland, Maine, has in press and will publish soon, a pamphlet by Mr. Nathan Gould bearing the above title. It will contain about 16 pp. and will be mailed free on receipt of 50 cts. in stamps.

---

## BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

*The Genealogy of the Cleveland and Cleaveland Families. An Attempt to trace, in both the Male and Female lines, the Posterity of Moses<sup>1</sup> Cleveland who came from Ipswich, County Suffolk, England, about 1635, was of Woburn, Middlesex County, Massachusetts; of Alexander<sup>1</sup> Cleveland of Prince William County, Virginia; and of ancient and other Clevelands in England and America, and elsewhere; with numerous biographical sketches; and containing ancestries of many of the husbands and wives. Also a Bibliography of the Cleveland Family and a genealogical account of Edward Winn of Woburn, and of other Winn Families.* Compiled by Edmund Jones<sup>2</sup> Cleveland and Horace Gillette<sup>2</sup> Cleveland Illustrated In three Volumes Vol. I (1000 pages) Vol. II (1000-2000) Vol. III (2001-2894) Hartford, Conn. Printed for the Subscribers by The Case, Lockwood & Brainard Company 1899 Price, in cloth binding, \$20.00; by mail, \$21.75; uncut copies, gilt top, \$5.00 extra on the set; sheep or half Turkey, gilt top, \$6.00 extra; full Turkey, gilt top, \$7.50 extra.

This record of a large, important, and honorable family commences with Thorkil<sup>1</sup> de Cleveland (a Saxon land owner in Cleveland, North Riding of Yorkshire, England, at the time William the Conqueror came to England, 1066) who assumed the surname in honor of the place where he lived, and continues to the eleventh generation from the American Clevelands, to 1899. We are glad to be able to chronicle the appearance of this colossal work, which, without doubt, is the largest as well as most complete of its kind that has ever appeared in America, or elsewhere. Although it has scarcely been exceeded in bulk by any other genealogy, we can say without fear of contradiction that it has never been equalled in the amount of solid meat. Special attention has been given to those items now recognized as *essentials* in the most advanced methods of genealogical research. In arrangement, too, it presents some excellent features which are peculiar to this work, among which we will mention the following: 1. In each family record the narrative commences with the essential data. First the number in full faced type, then the surname, the Clevelands being in full faced caps and the female line in full faced italics, and the Christian names are in all cases given in full—the first, middle and last—when obtainable; the chain of ancestry (in parenthesis) back to the original settler. In the earlier generations the genealogical narrative begins with the birthplace and birthday, and in the later with the place of, date of and age at decease, then follows the place and date of marriage and birthplaces and birthdays of children. The parentage (name of the father and maiden name of the mother) of each husband and





wife intermarrying with the Clevelands has, in most every instance, been carefully given. In the family record of children is recorded, if only one generation is to be given, the marriages and children of the daughters incorporated in the family records. After the family record usually comes alma mater and the places of residence chronologically arranged, succeeded by the occupation and biography, in which a chronological arrangement is quite closely adhered to. Last of all, in smaller type, the ancestries of the husbands or wives, each descending generation separated by either a semicolon (;) or a parallel (||). The ancestry or ancestries are given in order of the development transversely, the final family name in an ancestry being taken up first. The first narrated ancestry of a name is usually prefixed by the statement of the number of coats-of-arms there are to the name and to each of its synonyms, this statement being followed by the blazonry of the evidently most ancient arms and crest and the motto. Not infrequently occurs a full page of ancestries to one person. Such specific data are given as the patriotic-hereditary societies require for admission: of revolutionary soldiers and colonial militia, the dates of enlistment, of promotion, services of regiment and date of discharge; of town officers, date of incumbency. The genealogical data being given first, reduces to a minimum the labors of researchers, to whom the biography, etc., might not be desirable. 2. The name of every town or location given in honor of the surname CLEVELAND, with the person (where learned) for whom the place was named. 3. Much space is saved by the system of abbreviation adopted. From about page 600, the matter has no leads, thus adding the equivalent of six lines of the larger type to each page; which, together with the system of abbreviation and incorporative tabulation and use of smaller type above referred to, has made a reduction of about 1500 pages. 4. No *useless* data or biographical matter are given. 5. The bibliography of the family—it being the most elaborate ever given in a genealogy. 6. The comprehensibility of the entire work, including every one (all isolated persons) of the name everywhere, at all times. 7. The collateral relatives of the descendants of Moses<sup>1</sup> Cleveland in the Winn lines. 8. The index gives the last, first and middle names of each person (wherever procurable)—except those who died minors unmarried—of the blood and their relatives. It includes surnames, names and places not mentioned, a special index to the ancestries and genealogies, thus rendering every desirable item of the work perfectly accessible. This index could well be adopted by every genealogist who is now, or is intending at some future time, to prepare a book for publication. Pages 2339 to 2351 are occupied by a roll in detail of "Some of the useful members of the family" (about 1700 of them) who have filled various national and state offices: president, governors of states, senators, congressmen, legislators, college graduates, clergymen, doctors, lawyers, soldiers and sailors in all the wars, including the British, American, Federal and Confederate armies and navies, to each is affixed his or her number in the genealogy for immediate reference. The work contains 93 fine illustrations (of which 86 are portraits) including steel engravings, mezzotints, artotypes, heliotypes, photogravures, half-tones, lithographs, etc., each a handsome specimen of art. The Genealogy is simply invaluable to every member of the Cleveland family, and the many collateral families will find much of interest to them. It will be a most enduring monument to the patient, persistent and painstaking work of its compilers, and it richly deserves the most liberal patronage of those of the name and family. It should also have a place in every library which devotes any space or attention to genealogy.

*The Wade Genealogy. Part I. (Illustrated.)* Compiled by Stuart Charles Wade. New York, Stuart C. Wade, 146 West 34th Street. 8vo. pp. 96. Price, \$1.00.

This is the initial part of a genealogy of the Wade family which the compiler proposes to publish in ten parts. The table of contents shows what the whole work will contain when complete, which is divided into chapters, as follows: 1. The Origin and Etymology of the Name of Wade and herein of Duke Wada. 2. The Antiquity of the Wade Family—English Pedigrees and Famous Wades. 3. The Genealogy of Wade of Massachusetts and





Ohio. 4. The Genealogy of New Jersey and Ohio. 5. Various American Genealogies, including Wade of Virginia. 5. The Roll of Honor of the Wades who went to War. Index of Wades. Index of Names other than Wade. Index of Places. The first part contains all of the first chapter and a goodly portion of the second, and treats the subjects taken up very fully. There are six cuts of coat-armor, and several portraits are inserted—among them being three steel plates and one half-tone, with three half-tone reproductions of letters of George Washington and Col. John Lamb, addressed to Colonel Nathaniel Wade of the Essex Regiment of the Massachusetts Militia in the Revolutionary war. It can be seen by this part that the work when complete will be one of the best genealogies yet issued in America, and we would advise every member of the Wade family who can possibly do so to secure a complete copy of the work *now*, and thus encourage its compiler and publisher to hasten its completion. It should also find a place in every public library which has a department of genealogy or personal history—and we are happy to chronicle the fact that the demand of such works is now becoming so extensive that libraries are compelled to provide for it, so far as they are able to do so.

*A Memorial of the Town of Hampstead, New Hampshire. Historic and Genealogic Sketches. Proceedings of the Centennial Celebration, July 4th, 1849. Proceedings of the 150th Anniversary of the Town's Incorporation, July 4th, 1899. Illustrated. Compiled by Harriette Eliza Noyes. Boston, Mass.: George B. Reed, 4 Park Street. 1899. 8vo. cloth, pp. xi+469. \$3.00, postage 25 cts.*

The history opens with the various petitions relative to the incorporation etc. of the Town; Town Charter, Annals concerning the old meeting house, etc.; then appears a historical sketch of the Town by Rev. John Kelly, 44 years minister there, and his autobiography, in 1844; full proceedings of the Centennial celebration, July 4, 1849, with historical addresses delivered; proceedings of the 150th anniversary of the Town's incorporation, containing all addresses delivered on that occasion; a chapter descriptive of Hampstead, England, with correspondence from the "mother town" across the sea; educational work, including a list of natives who have graduated from colleges and elsewhere, list of natives who have been teachers, history of the public library, and list of superintending school committees from 1752, etc.; religious work, various church societies from the first settlement to 1900; complete military history, giving names of all residents of the Town who served in the Colonial, Revolutionary and later wars down to the Spanish-American war, including the diary kept by Capt. John Calef, at Ticonderoga, in 1777; cemetery inscriptions from all the cemeteries; historical and genealogical notes pertaining to the principal families of the town; list of town officers for 150 years, and ending with a list of births, marriages and publications as recorded in the first book of records, about 1800. It also has a descriptive map of the town and a good general index. The above list of contents shows it to be a veritable history, and not such an one as we condemned in a former issue of *THE QUARTERLY*. In this book all the facts which are of value to the genealogist are presented in such form as to render them available, and all people are fairly and impartially represented, without fear or favor and without money and without price. Perhaps the strangest feature of the book is, that it the work of a woman. Women have succeeded in other fields of literature, and there is certainly no reason why they should not succeed in that of local history. Miss Noyes is now engaged upon a history of the Town of Atkinson, New Hampshire, and certainly, with her experience upon the present work, she will be able to produce a book which will fill every desideratum of a township history.

*Lineage Book National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution. Vol. III, 1893, to Vol. XI, 1895. Washington, D. C. 1897-1900.*

These books afford a fund of historical and genealogical information, and our Society is indeed fortunate in securing these nine volumes, which makes its set complete to date. As each book contains the lineages of 1000 persons, we have a collection of 11000 lineages in all. Volumes III to VI inclusive



are edited by Elizabeth Bryant Johnston, Historian General, and the remaining volumes by Mary Jane Seymour, her successor in office. The editing is thoroughly done, and the mechanical execution of the books is first class. As no genealogy is now considered complete without a full exhibit of Revolutionary service, publications like these are of incalculable value to the genealogist. Likewise, genealogies are of great value to the compilers of works like these, being efficient aids in tracing the lines of applicants for admission, and in verifying their applications and determining their eligibility to membership. These books are also valuable to the many who may desire to join the kindred societies of the Sons of the American Revolution and Sons of the Revolution, as among so many ancestries they may find their own so nearly duplicated that they will have no trouble in preparing their application blanks.

*A Sketch of the Ohio Company; of the Ordinance of 1787, and of the Ohio Company's Land Office, Built by General Rufus Putnam, at Marietta, Ohio, in 1788, and Purchased by the National Society of Colonial Dames of America, resident in Ohio.* Svo. paper, pp. 16.

This pamphlet was written by Mrs. Elizabeth W. Perry, the author of the sketch of Micajah Terrill Williams, which so appropriately filled the opening pages of the initial number of *THE QUARTELY*, January, 1898. The title-page well describes its contents, and it is written in the elegant and graphic style so characteristic of its gifted author. The printing is elegant and it is illustrated with a clear and beautiful half-tone picture of the old building described in the book.

*The Pioneer Days in Richland County and on the Firelands.* Address of Judge Rush R. Sloane, President of the Firelands Historical Society, before the Richland County Historical Society, at Mansfield, June 28th.

The above address was published in the *Sandusky Register* of June 4, 1900, and its gifted author has favored this Society with a copy of the same. It is replete with historical incidents relating to one of the most important sections of the Old Northwest and abounds with references to many of its leading pioneers. It also sets forth the objects and achievements of the Firelands Historical Society.

---

## BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS

PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, FROM APRIL 1,  
TO JULY 1, 1900.

### I. Books.

*From James Buckingham, Zanesville, Ohio.*—Chapman Family, 1854. Svo. cl. pp. 413.

*History of the Welles Family.* 1876. Svo. cl. pp. 3+312.

*From Edward A. Claypool, Chicago, Ill.*—History of Descendants and Connections of Wm. Montgomery and James Somerville. 12mo. cl. pp. 112.

*From Prof. Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.*—Life and Work of Alfred Kelley. Bates. Svo. cl. pp. viii+210.

*Life and Letters of Mrs. Jeanette H. Platt.* 1882. Svo. cl. pp. xi, 363.

*Alumni Records of Williston Seminary, Easthampton, Mass.* 1875. Svo. cl. pp. 366.

*In Memoriam James Lawrence Bates 1815-1890.* 12mo. cl. pp. 105.

*Memorial Addresses on Wm. M. Lowe in House of Reps. and Senate.* 1883. 4to. cl. pp. 37.

*Legal Directory for Lawyers and Business Men.* Hubbell. 1885. Svo. shp. pp. 978+cxvii.







- Legal Digest and Directory of Lawyers. 1885-86. 8vo. shp. pp. 991+115.  
 Reports of Commissioner of Education, 1890-'91 to 1894-'95. 10 v. 8vo. cl.
- From B. F. Cureton, Columbus, Ohio.*—Harleian Society Publications, 1873 to 1886. Six vols. 4to. cl. consisting of Le Neves' Pedigrees of Knights, Visitations of Essex, Yorkshire and Hertfordshire.
- From Dr. L. C. Herrick, Columbus, Ohio.*—Report of Commissioner of Education, 1895-'96; 1896-'97. 4 vols. 8vo. cl. pp. lxxv+965; vii+1137.  
 Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Soc'y, 9th Annual Report, 1893. 8vo. cl. pp. 82.  
 Ohio State Arch. and Hist. Soc'y, Publications, 1896. 8vo. cl. pp. vii+481.  
 Follett-Dewey-Fassett-Safford-Hopkins-Robinson-Fay Genealogy. Ward. 1896. 8vo. cl. pp. 277.  
 History and Directory of Yates Co., N. Y. Cleveland. Vol. I (no more published). 1873. 8vo. bds. pp. xxiii+766+7.  
 Court Companion. Arms of Peers, Peeresses and Bishops of the United Kingdom. (De Brett's Arms). n. d. 16mo. hf. cl. pp. 115+96+8+5.  
 Original Lists of Emigrants to America, 1600-1700. Hotten. 4to. hf. mco. pp. xxxii, 580.  
 Index to American Genealogies and Pedigrees. Durrie. 1868. 8vo. cl. pp. xx+296.  
 Revised ed. of same. 1886. 8vo. cl. pp. 245.  
 History of Amherst, N. H. Secomb. 1882. 8vo. cl. pp. vii+978  
 History of Antrim, N. H. Cocurane. 1880. 8vo. cl. pp. xxiv+791.  
 History of Danby, Vt. Williams. 1869. 8vo. cl. pp. 393.
- From Hon. David M. Massie, Chillicothe, Ohio.*—Che-le-co-the. Glimpses of Yesterday. Souvenir of the 100th Anniversary of Chillicothe. 12mo. cl. pp. x+216.  
 Nathaniel Massie, a Pioneer of Ohio. 8vo. cl. pp. viii, 285.
- From Frank Munsell, Albany, N. Y.*—History of Brooklyn. Stiles. (In three vols., one in paper, noted elsewhere). 1867-'70. 8vo. cl. pp. vi, 500; viii+501.  
 Descendants of John Upham of Massachusetts. 1892. 8vo. cl. pp. 573.  
 Butler Family. 1888. 8vo. cl. pp. 162.  
 Leach Family Record. 1898. 4to. cl. pp. 41.  
 Posterity of Richard Pearce of Portsmouth, R. I. 1883. 8vo. cl. 150.  
 Torrey Genealogy. 1890. 8vo. cl. pp. 145+lxii.  
 Colchester (Conn.) Records. 1864. 12mo. cl. pp. 156.  
 History of Torrington, Conn. Orcutt. 1878. 8vo. cl. pp. vii+817.
- From the New York Genealogical and Biographical Society.*—By-Laws and List of Members. 1900. 12mo. cl. pp. 56.
- From W. G. Pengelly, Columbus, Ohio.*—Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries. 8vo. cl. pp. 208.
- From David E. Phillips, Columbus, Ohio.*—History of Framingham, Mass. 1847. 4to. bds. pp. iv+456.  
 Berkshire Jubilee, Pittsfield, Mass., 1844. 8vo. cl. pp. 244.  
 Centennial History of Newfane, Vt. 1877. 8vo. cl. pp. v, 256.  
 History of Newbury, Newburyport and West Newbury (Mass.) 1845. 8vo. cl. pp. viii, 416.  
 History of Easthampton, Mass. 1866. 12mo. cl. pp. iv, 192, 2.  
 Memorial of 100th Anniversary of Barre, Mass., 1874. 8vo. cl. pp. 281.  
 Descendants of Hon. John Alden. 1867. 8vo. cl. pp. 184.  
 History of Western Massachusetts. Holland. 1855. 2 vols. 12mo. cl. pp. 520, 619.  
 History of Marlborough, Mass. 1862. 8vo. cl. pp. xvi+13-544.  
 History of Rutland, Mass. 1836. 12mo. cl. pp. viii, 195.  
 Centennial Anniversary of Gallipolis, Ohio. 1891. 8vo. cl. pp. vi+326.  
 Ward Family of Shrewsbury, Mass., 1847. 8vo. hf. shp. pp. iv, 294.  
 Mt. Holyoke Female Seminary, 25th Anniversary, 1862. 12mo. cl. pp. 174.  
 History of Sturbridge and Southbridge, Mass. 1856. 8vo. cl. pp. v, 233.  
 History of Spencer, Mass., to 1860. 8vo. cl. pp. viii, 276.  
 History of Lowell, Mass. 1868. 12mo. cl. pp. x, 235.  
 Royalston, Mass., 100th Anniversary, 1865. 8vo. cl. pp. 207.



History of Lynn, Mass., including Nahant. 1844. 8vo. cl. pp. 278.

History of Worcester, Mass. 12mo. bds. pp. viii, 411.

From Mrs. Mary E. Rath-Merrill, Columbus, Ohio.—The Graphic Blue Book and Family Directory of Cincinnati. 1886-7. 8vo. cl. pp. 328.

Dual City [Minneapolis and St. Paul, Minn.] Blue Book, 1893-4. 12mo. cl. pp. 316, 290.

From Horace W. Whayman, Columbus, Ohio.—Home Counties Magazine, 1893. 8vo. pp. 352.

## II. Pamphlets.

From H. W. Bryant, Portland, Maine.—Catalogue of Miscellaneous Books and Pamphlets, No. 14.

From Hon. Asa S. Bushnell, Springfield, Ohio.—Bushnell Chart.

From Edward A. Claypoole, Chicago, Ill.—McElroy Chart.  
Springer Chart.

From Edward James Cleveland, Hartford, Conn.—The King Family of Suffield, Conn. 1892. 8vo. pp. 7.

From Prof. Frank T. Cole, Columbus, Ohio.—Partial Record of Graduates of Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute. 8vo. pp. 27.

American Genealogical Queries. 1887. 8vo. pp. 27.

Minutes of Congregational Association of Ohio, 1898.

Mutual Benefit Life Ins. Co., 55th Annual Statement 1900. 8vo. pp. 52.

From the Commissioner of Education, Washington, D. C.—Rules for a Dictionary Catalogue. By Charles A. Cutter, Librarian of the Boston Athenaeum. Third edition. 1891. 8vo. pp. 149.

From Dr. L. C. Herrick, Columbus, Ohio.—Memorial of Joshua Bicknell (genealogy), 1880. 8vo. pp. 32, xvi.

University of Vermont. Obituary Record, No. 1. 1895. 8vo. pp. 147.

From the Hist. and Philosoph. Soc'y of Ohio, Cincinnati.—Annual Reports, 1898-'99. 1900. 8vo. pp. 30.

From Edward Hooker, Commander U. S. N., Brooklyn, N. Y.—The Brotherhood of Man exemplified in the Founding and Endowment of Sailors' Snug Harbor. Compiled by Captain George Washington Brown and read before the Brooklyn Masonic Veterans, March 31, 1900. 8vo. pp. 8.

From Geo. W. Humphrey.—Catalogue of Books relating to America. 1900. 8vo. pp. 15.

From Fred W. Lamb.—Lamb, Savory, Harriman. 1900. 8vo. pp. 24.

From J. W. Lillie, Chicago, Ill.—The Lillie Family of Boston, 1663-1896. 8vo. pp. 122.

From Geo. E. Littlefield, Boston, Mass.—Catalogue of Old, Rare, and Curious Books, History, Genealogy, etc. 1900. 8vo. pp. 24.

From Alexander W. Mackenzie, Columbus, Ohio.—Thomas Brent, late Captain Third Regiment Cavalry, U. S. Army. 8vo. pp. 8.

From the Maumee Valley Pioneer Association, White House, Ohio.—Addresses, Memorials and Sketches. 3 vols. 8vo. pp. 111, 116 ix, 192.

From Frank Munsell, Albany, N. Y.—History of Brooklyn, N. Y. 1867. Vol. I. 8vo. pp. viii 464.

Genealogy and History of Newbury Adams Family. 1895. 8vo. pp. 61.

History of Brattleboro, Vt. 1880. 8vo. pp. 85.

Log Book of Timothy Boardman. 1885. 8vo. pp. 85.

Methuen, Mass., Epitaphs. 1897. 12mo. pp. 116.

Inscriptions at Salisbury Center, Lime Rock, etc. 1898. 8vo. pp. 16.

From the New England Society of Cleveland and the Western Reserve.—History and Enrollment of the Society. 1900. pp. 29.

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Society.—Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly. April, 1900. Contains Dr. Washington Gladden's Memorial Address on Professor Edward Orton.





*From Henry True, Marion, Ohio.*—Journal and Letters of Rev. Henry True, of Hampstead, New Hampshire. Also an account of the Battle of Concord by Captain Amos Barrett, a minute man and participant. Svo. pp. 37.

*From Horace W. Whayman, Columbus, Ohio.*—Diocese of Ohio. Journal of Convention. 1900. To which is appended Constitution and Canons, etc., with a map of the Diocese. 1900. Svo. pp. 208, xxix.

An American View of the Transvaal Question. By Robert Hutcheson, Esq. 16mo. pp. 31.

*From Charles L. Woodward, New York.*—List of Books and Pamphlets Catalogued under Names and Places to which they relate. Svo.

### III. Periodicals.

American Monthly Magazine—April, May, June, 1900.

Annals of Iowa—July, 1900.

Avery Notes and Queries—May, 1900.

Genealogical Quarterly Magazine and Magazine of New England History—April, 1900. Vol. X. No. 1. Edited and Published by Eben Putnam. This is a new series of Putnam's Historical Magazine, changed from a monthly to a quarterly, and is still published at Salem, Mass., but exchanges and books for review should be addressed to Eben Putnam, 49 Prospect St., Burlington, Vermont.

Records of the Am. Catholic Hist'l Society of Philadelphia—June, 1900.

Publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society—April, 1900.

The Essex Antiquarian—April, May, June, July, 1900.

The Essex Institute Historical Collections—April, July, 1900.

The Genealogical Advertiser—June, 1900.

The Literary Era—April, May, June, 1900.

The Mayflower Descendant—April, 1900.

The New England Historic Genealogical Register—April, July, 1900.

The Newport Mercury—April 6 to July 14, 1900.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record—April, July, 1900.

The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—Jan., April, 1900.

The Spirit of '76, May, June, 1900.

William and Mary College Quarterly—April, 1900.

The Vermonter—January, February, March, April, May, June, 1900.

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography—January, April, 1900.

North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register—Vol. I. No. 1. January, 1900.

South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine—Vol. I. No. 1. January; No. 2, April, 1900.

The California Register—Vol. I. No. 1. April, 1900.

The Owl—January, February, March, April, May, June, 1900.

The Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly—July, 1900.

The last seven periodicals named above, we welcome as new accessions to our exchange list. It will be noticed that several of them make their first appearance with the issues noted. We congratulate them upon their advent as well as upon their contents, and in a future issue, when we have more time and space, we will give them more particular notice.





## PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

*April 6, 1900.*—Stated meeting. The Society met at its room, 106 East Broad street, Columbus, Ohio, the following members being present; James Buckingham, Jennings, Cole, Pengelly, Allen, Miss Tilton and Dr. Herrick. President Buckingham was in the chair.

The minutes of the last meeting were read and approved.

The report of the committee to audit the books of the Treasurer, through Mr. Colton, was read by Mr. Pengelly and, on motion, was adopted.

Mr. Pengelly made a supplementary report, as acting Treasurer from January to April, which on motion was accepted.

Mr. Allen offered his resignation as Treasurer of the Society, for the reason that he is to remove to Chicago, Ill., and on motion his resignation was accepted.

The Executive Committee then reported, recommending the following named persons for membership, and on motion the Secretary was directed to cast the vote of the Society for their election:

Resident members—Rev. Dr. Charles C. McCabe, Evanston, Ill., Thomas Cureton, Alexander William Mackenzie, Thomas A. Simons, Columbus, O. Associate members—Nelson D. Adams, Oren W. Weaver, Washington, D. C.; Frank Munsell, Albany, N. Y.; John Barber White, Kansas City, Missouri. Rev. William A. Eardeley, Henderson, Maine, having delivered to the Society a lot of books of the value of \$50.00, was elected a life member.

Mr. Alexander W. Mackenzie was elected Treasurer *vice* Virgil D. Allen, resigned.

On motion of Mr. Pengelly, the note given the Champlin Printing Company in January was ordered to be paid, as far as the funds in the hands of the Treasurer will go, and a renewal made for the balance which may be due.

On motion, the Society adjourned.

*May 4.*—Called meeting of the Society. The Society met at its room, 106 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio, pursuant to call, the following named members being present: Messrs. Cole, Colton, Mackenzie, Pengelly, Phillips, Whayman, Miss Tilton and Secretary Herrick.

Mr. Cole was called to the chair.

The following petition was read, which explains the object of the meeting:

*"To the Executive Committee of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:*

"We, the undersigned, members of the Society, hereby formally request you to call a meeting of the Society for the purpose of appointing a Library Committee, for the election of members, and such other business of the Society as may need attention.

"Signed, W. G. Pengelly, A. W. Mackenzie, B. Fletcher Cureton, T. Cureton, Mary E. Rath-Merrill, Edward A. Gorman, W. O. Frohock, W. H. Jennings, D. E. Phillips, L. C. Herrick, Horace W. Whayman."

The following additional By-Law was presented, which, on motion, was adopted:

Committee on Library. Article XI.—It shall be the duty of the committee on the library to solicit donations of books, pamphlets and manuscripts for the library, such as local, genealogical or family histories, biographies, travels, journals, histories of corporations and military expeditions, registers, etc.

The committee may, with the consent of the executive committee, make donations and exchanges of duplicate copies of books and pamphlets, and shall make a full record of all donations and exchanges in a book kept for



the purpose; and at the annual meeting, shall submit in writing a detailed report of their proceedings.

The following named persons were elected members of the library committee: Horace W. Whayman, Chairman, David E. Phillips, Walter R. Colton, Alexander W. Mackenzie, Benjamin F. Cureton.

The following named persons were duly recommended for membership by the Executive Committee, and, on motion, the Secretary was directed to cast the vote of the Society for their election: For Resident members—Miss Mary Augusta Stone, Cambridge, Ohio; Mr. William Martin Frisbie, Miss Isabel Gorman, Columbus, Ohio. For Life members—Mr. William Martin Frisbie, Mr. Joseph P. Merrill, Columbus, Ohio, on payment of \$25.00; Mr. Thomas Cureton, Mr. David E. Phillips and Miss Nellie Herrick, of Columbus, Ohio, on account of books of the value of \$50.00 contributed to the library of the Society.

A letter from Waldo Lincoln, Esq., of Worcester, Mass., was read, containing the following action of the New England Historic Genealogical Society:

"At the Annual meeting of the New England Historic Genealogical Society held Jan. 10, 1900, it was voted:

"That a standing committee of two be appointed by the President to seek the co-operation of similar committees from other societies, publishing genealogical matter, the more general adoption of some plan of arrangement of genealogies by compilers and publishers of family histories in America."

On motion, the matter was laid upon the table until the June meeting of the Society.

On motion, the Society adjourned.

*June 8, 1900.*—Stated meeting. The Society met at its room, 106 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio, the following members being present: Messrs. Jennings, Phillips, Whayman, B. F. Cureton, Mackenzie, Mrs. Rath-Merrill and Secretary Herrick.

Vice-President Jennings was in the chair.

The minutes of the last stated meeting and called meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Committee presented a report recommending the following named persons for election to membership in the Society, and on motion the Secretary was instructed to cast the ballot of the Society for their election: Resident members—Mrs. Mary E. Ferrill, Miss Martha J. Maltby and Miss Anna Russell, of Columbus, Ohio. Associate member—Charles A. Hoag, Lockport, New York. Life member (on account of books of the value of \$50.00)—Frank Munsell, Albany, N. Y. Mr. Eneas Mackay, of Stirling, Scotland, was elected a Corresponding member.

The matter of the letter from Waldo Lincoln, Esq., in regard to appointing a committee by this Society to confer with a similar committee of the New England Historic Genealogical Society on the subject of adopting a uniform plan of arrangement of genealogies by compilers and publishers, was then taken from the table and, after considerable discussion, Professor Samuel C. Derby and the Secretary were elected that committee.

Mr. Whayman, Chairman of the Committee on Library, then reported that the committee had procured a policy of insurance upon the books of the library of the amount of \$1,000.00 for the term of three years, at a cost of \$9.00. The committee also recommend that the Executive Committee be authorized to secure the services of some person to keep the room open at certain hours, and to keep the accessions book of the library.

A motion was adopted that an order for \$9.00 be drawn on the Treasurer to pay for the insurance on the library.

Also a motion was adopted that the Executive Committee make an arrangement with Miss Nellie Herrick to do the library work.

The following resolution, presented by Mr. Whayman, was adopted:

*Resolved*, That the Secretary be instructed to send sample copies of the July QUARTERLY to each of the American, British, German, French and other





European Societies, together with a letter requesting an exchange of publications, or subscriptions.

On motion, a temporary Committee on Heraldry was elected, consisting of Mr. Alexander W. Mackenzie, Mrs. Mary E. Rath-Merrill, Mr. Horace W. Whayman, Mr. Edward A. Gorman and Miss Mary Augusta Stone.

On motion, the Secretary was ordered to write to Hon. C. B. Galbreath, State Librarian, conveying the thanks of this Society for his work in collecting a complete list of the early newspapers of Ohio.

On motion, the Society adjourned.

## OFFICIAL REPORTS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY FOR THE YEARS 1899-1900.

### III. TREASURER.

(For the year ending January 5, 1900.)

COLUMBUS, OHIO, January 5, 1900.

*To the President and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:*

#### RECEIPTS.

1899		
Jan. 7.	Balance in treasury.....	\$ 15 13
	Entrance fees and annual dues, 1899.....	210 00
	Entrance fees and annual dues, 1900 (prepaid).....	17 00
	Life fund (Peoples Building and Loan Association).....	25 00
	Subscriptions, sales, advertising and paid articles.....	207 15
	Donations—	
	James Buckingham, Esq.....	\$20 00
	Ebenezer Buckingham, Esq.....	20 00
	Col. James Kilbourne.....	5 00
	Miss May M. Scott.....	1 00
	Note to Champlin Printing Co.....	200 00
	Total.....	\$720 23

#### EXPENDITURES.

1899		
	Note to Champlin Printing Co., paid in full July 27, 1899..	\$200 00
	Interest.....	4 80
	Champlin Printing Co., printing.....	406 25
	Nitschke Brothers, printing.....	21 25
	Indexing, 1898—Dr. Herrick.....	25 00
	Indexing, 1899—Miss Herrick.....	10 00
	Postage.....	19 30
	Bucher Engraving Co., engraving.....	7 75
	Investment (Life fund).....	25 00
Jan. 5.	Balance in Treasury.....	93
	Total.....	\$720 28

W. G. PENGELLY, Treasurer.



## SUPPLEMENTAL REPORT, FROM JANUARY 5 TO APRIL 6, 1900.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, April 6, 1900.

*To the President and Members of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:*

1900.

## RECEIPTS.

Jan. 5. Balance in Treasury.....	\$ 93
Entrance and annual dues.....	68 00
Subscriptions and sales.....	47 95
Total.....	\$116 88

1900.

## EXPENDITURES.

Jan. 11. Miss Herrick (Cataloguing).....	\$ 10 50
Mch. 7. H. W. Whayman, Chairman Publication Committee.....	57 20
" 21. W. O. Thompson, President Ohio State University.....	17 50
" 21. Nitschke Brothers.....	6 00
Apr. 6. Balance in Treasury.....	25 68
Total.....	\$116 88

In submitting the above report, I would respectfully recommend that immediately after the publication of each QUARTERLY the secretary or chairman of the Publication Committee be instructed to furnish the Treasurer statements of the amounts due the Society for paid articles and advertising, that the same may be collected as soon as possible.

W. G. PENGELLY, *Acting Treasurer.*

## FIRST REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON HERALDRY.

COLUMBUS, OHIO, July 5, 1900.

*To the President of The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society:*

Your Committee appointed at the stated meeting of the Society held on June 8, 1900, desire to inform the members of the Society, and subscribers to THE QUARTERLY, that after a careful investigation into the laws and rules of the science of Heraldry, they feel constrained to adopt as the basis of their work the following extract from the annual report of the Committee on Heraldry, made to the Council of the New England Historic Genealogical Society, December 15, 1898, and adopted by the Society at its annual meeting in 1899.

(Signed) ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE, *Chairman*,  
 HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I.,  
 EDWARD A. GORMAN,  
 MARY AUGUSTA STONE.

"As there is no person and no institution in the United States with authority to regulate the use of the coat-of-arms, your Committee discourages their display in any way or form.

"Prior to the revolution, as subjects of a government recognizing heraldry, certain of the inhabitants were entitled to bear coats-of-arms, but only such as were grantees of arms, or who could prove descent in the male line from an ancestor to whom arms were granted or confirmed by the Heralds.



# THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

Volume III. No. 4. October, 1900.

Whole No. 12.

ISSUED QUARTERLY.



TWO DOLLARS PER ANNUM. SINGLE NUMBERS FIFTY CENTS.

COLUMBUS, OHIO:

PUBLISHED BY

The "Old Northwest" Genealogical Society.

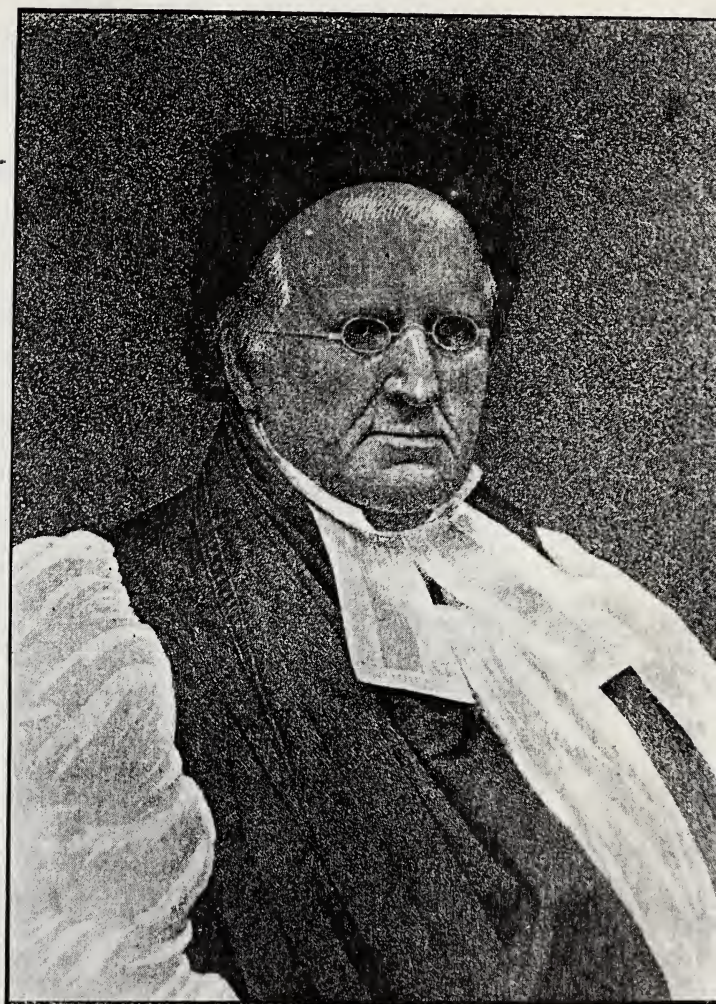
106 EAST BROAD STREET.

1900.

Entered at the Post Office at Columbus, Ohio, as second-class mail matter.







RT. REV. PHILANDER CHASE.



Publication Committee:

FRANK THEODORE COLE, A. B., LL. B., *Chairman*,  
WILLIAM HENRY JENNINGS, WILLIAM BARTHOLOMEW LAWRENCE.

Editor:

LUCIUS CARROLL HERRICK, M. D.,  
106 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio.

CONTENTS—OCTOBER, 1900.

\**Illustrations.*

1. Portrait of RT. REV. PHILANDER CHASE (to face page 157.)	
2. Arms of Pengelly (page 193.)	
3, 4. Arms of Stone family (page 195.)	
I. PHILANDER CHASE, THE PIONEER, MISSIONARY AND EDUCATOR. By <i>Frederick Cook Morthouse</i> and <i>Horace W. Whayman</i> , F. R. S. A. I., Hon. Mem. of the Society.....	157
II. GLEASON, GLEZEN, GLEESON. ( <i>Continued.</i> ) By <i>Frank T. Cole</i> , A. B., LL. B., of Columbus, Ohio.....	161
III. RECORDS OF THE FRIENDS' MONTHLY MEETING, OBLONG AND NINE PARTNERS, NEW YORK. ( <i>Concluded.</i> ) By <i>Rev. William A. Fardeley</i> , M. A., of Henderson, Maine.....	168
IV. MARRIAGE RECORD, WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO. ( <i>Continued.</i> ) By <i>William Henry Jennings</i> , Esq., of Columbus, Ohio.....	174
V. MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE OLD GRAVEYARD AT MANTUA CENTER, PORTAGE COUNTY, OHIO. ( <i>Concluded.</i> ) By <i>Hon. Horace L. Moore</i> , of Lawrence, Kansas.....	178
VI. U. S. LAND PATENTS LOCATED IN FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO. By <i>Guy Atkinson</i> , Esq., of Columbus, Ohio.....	183
VII. LAND RECORDS. By <i>Horace W. Whayman</i> , F. R. S. A. I., Hon. Member.....	184
VIII. BOOKS IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., PERTAINING TO GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY. By <i>Charles F. La Serre</i> , of Minneapolis, Minn.....	186
IX. MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO, DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830. ( <i>Continued.</i> ) By <i>Miss May Mermod Scott</i> , of Columbus, Ohio.....	188
X. EDITORIAL.....	191
XI. NOTES AND QUERIES: <i>Notes.</i> —Allen, Chase, Pengelly, Slocum, 193. <i>Queries.</i> —Nashée, Parker, Stone, 193-4. <i>Replies.</i> —Arms, Barnes-Barns, Eastman and Wellman, Frisby-Frisbee-Frisbie, 194; Leake, Mix Family, Pengelly, Stone, 195. <i>Genealogies in Preparation</i> .....	196
XII. BOOK NOTICES.....	199
XIII. BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY FROM JULY 1 TO OCTOBER 1, 1900.....	203
XIV. PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.....	207

**NOTICE.**—It is the aim of the Publication Committee to admit into THE QUARTERLY only such new Genealogical, Biographical and Historical matter as may be relied on for accuracy and authenticity, but neither the Society nor its Committee is responsible for opinions or errors of contributors, whether published under the name or without signature.





# THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY.

OCTOBER, 1900.

## PHILANDER CHASE, THE PIONEER, MISSIONARY AND EDUCATOR.

By FREDERIC COOK MOREHOUSE,  
with some additions by HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I.; Hon. Mem.  
of the Society.

Americans of the early part of the nineteenth century were imbued with a restless spirit. They inherited it from their fathers, who had come to a New World of toil and hardship. The older parts of the East were now becoming too "crowded," too quiet and conservative, for this class. Thus commenced the emigration which settled the western portion of New York and Pennsylvania, moved westward through Ohio, Kentucky and Michigan, and gave to the country the hardy pioneers of that day.

Such a man was Philander Chase. He was born in Cornish, New Hampshire, December 14, 1775, spent his early days in hard farm work, graduated at Dartmouth College in 1796 and was ordained deacon by Bishop Provost, in S. Paul's Church, New York, 1798. As a deacon, he founded a number of parishes in northern and western New York, including those at Utica. Later, after his ordination to the priesthood, he was rector at Poughkeepsie and Fishkill.

In 1805, he went to New Orleans to take charge of a "Protestant Church" organized on a "non sectarian" basis, but which was reorganized under his direction as a church parish, and became Christ Church—now the pro-cathedral of Louisiana. Being far distant from any Bishop, it was placed under the episcopal jurisdiction of the Bishop of New York.

In 1817, Mr. Chase crossed the Alleghenies and settled at Worthington in the wilderness of central Ohio. There were but few Churchmen in his vicinity but he began missionary work, and founded a number of parishes, including Trinity at Columbus and S. James at Zanesville. He became Rector of S. John's, Worthington, and also took charge of the Academy\* there, from which, with his farm, he derived his meager support.

The few clergy and parishes of Ohio elected Mr. Chase to

\*See p. 44.



the episcopate June 3, 1818, and although there was some objection in Philadelphia and elsewhere to consecrating a Bishop for so far-away a place as Ohio it was overruled, and he was consecrated in the Church of S. James, Philadelphia, on February 11, 1819.

Returning to Ohio, traveling mostly on horseback, he threw himself again heartily into the missionary work. He hired a man to work his farm, and himself worked hard when at home. Finally, he became unable to even hire his one man, and accepted the presidency of Cincinnati College, which was offered him, in 1821.

Now it was that he conceived the idea of founding a theological seminary for the West. The plan met with much opposition in the East. Bishop Hobart was enthusiastic about the proposed seminary in New York, and, with all his far-seeing statesmanship, could not see the necessity of another in Ohio. He was doubtful, too, whether its graduates, should it ever have any, would be sufficiently instructed.

It was the same inconceivable ignorance of the East in regard to the West from which the West has suffered, and still suffers! None of the Eastern Bishops would indorse the plan. His only letters of encouragement were from the Bishops of North and South Carolina.

Without friends, funds, influence or letters Bishop Chase sailed for England to raise money. His American opponents did everything to thwart his purpose, publishing in the English papers warnings against aiding him or his visionary scheme.

Through the introduction of Henry Clay, Bishop Chase presented the matter to Lord Gambier, a generous nobleman, and influential in the Church Missionary Society. He gave him warm support. Through Lord Gambier's aid, the claims of Ohio were presented to others of the British nobility. Bishop Chase, the hardy Western pioneer, a species of Bishop unheard of in England for several hundred years, became a lion of society.

Lord Kenyon, Lord Bexley, Lady Rosse and others made liberal donations. The Archbishops and the leading Bishops were not cordial, but the Bishops of S. Davids, and Sodor and Man became friendly. The Bishop of Sodor and Man named his infant daughter "Mary Ohio."

So, with the assistance thus obtained, Bishop Chase returned to America. The present site was selected after some delay, and the "Theological Seminary of Ohio and Kenyon College" was incorporated and established at Gambier. But after the work was well under way, internal dissensions arose. The Bishop looked upon the whole as a theological seminary, with the college simply as a preparatory department, and all under the immediate control of the Bishop. His co-workers dissented.

The matter was finally laid before the diocesan convention. Their action, like that of many other such bodies, failed to give satisfaction. Bishop Chase then, in 1831, resigned his diocese,





and with it the presidency of the seminary. Of the Gambier troubles it is not necessary to write fully. Dr. John N. Norton, who wrote a brief memoir of Bishop Chase, thus summarizes them:

"Insinuations began to be slyly circulated that the college funds were badly managed, although those who ventured to make such statements might have known, if they choose to inquire, that the Bishop was obliged to render a strict account to the trustees for every dollar which passed through his hands. These reports, which at first were circulated in distant places, at length reached the Diocese of Ohio.

"Misunderstandings and dissensions arose there. The Professors of the Theological Seminary were arrayed against the Bishop. The main ground of difference was this: Bishop Chase contended that the college had no being but as a Theological Seminary; and that it was, in fact, merely a preparatory branch of it; and that, as a matter of course, it was under the government of the Bishop of the diocese. The professors and their supporters complained that the patriarchal authority thus assumed by the Bishop, was too undefinable and too absolute in its nature, and, therefore, they rebelled. Whatever may be thought at this day, of the claim set up by the Bishop, or of the position assumed by the professors, this much is certain: that in 1839, Bishop McIlvaine was driven by the experience of the evil consequences which resulted from the opposite principle, to adopt the views of his predecessor. Full justice was thus done to the wisdom and correctness of the opinions of Bishop Chase in this particular."—(Caswell's American Church, p. 95.)

At the same time, it must be observed that the experience of the Church seems to have amply proved that, in this country, colleges should not be under the ex-officio administration of the Bishop of any diocese, or of the diocesan convention. There are diversities of gifts, and not every one, even in high office, is fitted to have the ultimate care of a college.

After Bishop Chase's retirement from Ohio, he moved further west and settled in Michigan. From his home, near Gilead, he acted as an itinerant, as he had formerly done in New York and Ohio.

One Sunday, on reaching a mission about nine miles from his home, he found the sectarians had arrived ahead of him, and were holding a "protracted meeting" which had already lasted a week. The Bishop called out the Presbyterian minister. He came, accompanied by his brethren of the Congregational the Methodist, and the Baptist denominations. The Bishop announced his intention of holding service according to appointment, and asked them, with their flocks, to join. They objected that they had no Prayer Books. The Bishop thereupon opened up some dozens that he had brought with him. "But we do not know how to use them," they objected. "I will show you," replied the Bishop.





Accordingly the service began. The Bishop explained each part as it was reached. The whole assembly responded as one man. He instructed them to kneel on their knees, citing the example of David, Solomon, Daniel, S. Stephen and S. Paul. They all knelt. The Lord's Prayer was "as the voice of many waters."

It was about this time that the diocese of Illinois was formed. A few clergymen had gone into that field, and there were several missions. Only one church had been erected—at Jacksonville. There were thirty-five communicants reported in the state.

The primary convention was held March 9, 1835, and Bishop Chase was elected Bishop. His election appears to have been a surprise to him, but was at once accepted. Leaving his family on the farm in Michigan, and accompanied by the Rev. Samuel Chase, who had lately been ordained by Bishop Griswold! and by Mr. Chase's wife, the Bishop started by stage for his new diocese.

At Michigan City, Indiana, he read the Church's service for the first time in that city. He then proceeded to Chicago, which had lately been founded. Thence to Peoria, where he held service; to Springfield, where Mr. Chase remained, and where, on the 28th of June, 1835, Bishop Chase celebrated the Holy communion for the first time.

Again the question of support troubled the Bishop. The General Convention, meeting in the fall of the same year (1835), had consecrated Bishop Kemper as Missionary Bishop for the Northwest, and had recognized Bishop Chase's translation to Illinois, although irregular.

They had provided Bishop Kemper with an ample salary, but had given none to Bishop Chase, as he was a diocesan Bishop.

So the Bishop bethought him to make another attempt to found in Illinois such a seminary as he had originally planned for Ohio. Accordingly he again started for England.

Some of his old friends received him with pleasure. The Dowager Countess of Rosse, now an old lady, sent him £260. Lord Bexley helped him to some extent, as did others. Altogether he raised about \$10,000. The Bishop of Sodor and Man wrote jokingly that "Mary Ohio" would change her name to "Mary Illinois."

On his return home, the Bishop obtained suitable lands and founded Jubilee College, calling the place "Robin's Nest." He made a great effort to obtain from Congress a grant of a portion of the public lands of Illinois, but without success. The bill passed the Senate but failed in the House of Representatives.

The Bishop then made an extensive tour through the South and East, raising money for his work in Illinois.

During the lifetime of Bishop Chase, Jubilee College was fairly prosperous. It was almost the only college in the state, and the Bishop labored abundantly for it.



Nor did he neglect the other missionary work of the diocese. We have seen that only at Jacksonville had a church been erected when he came to Illinois. In 1837 the Bishop consecrated S. James', the mother Church, in Chicago. He notes with pride in that year that there are "now about thirty communicants in Chicago."

In his seventy-eighth year—September 20, 1852,—Bishop Chase died. He was buried in the cemetery of Jubilee College and upon a monument erected over his grave are the words, so dear to him, "JEHOVAH, JIREH."

Bishop Chase was a man of marked personality. He was essentially a pioneer and frontiersman—restless, active, content to suffer hardships. He was one of the first of those noble missionaries who, at so great cost to themselves, planted the cross on our Western land. Kenyon survives and is prosperous, though on somewhat different lines from those marked out by Bishop Chase. Subject to new conditions, by reason of change in the State of Ohio, it is doubtless in better condition for its present work, to-day, than it would have been had Bishop Chase's own views been strictly carried out. To him, however, is due the honor of founding the work, and Kenyon will always be the best monument to the memory of Philander Chase.

S. John's Church in Worthington and parts adjacent, Extracts from the address XCVIth anniversary of.

Some American Churchmen, 1892.

The Journals of the General Convention, 1785-1895.

Journal of the Diocese of Ohio.

Life of Bishop Chase, by Dr. Norton.

Memoirs of Bishop Chase.

THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL QUARTERLY, Vols. II. and III., and various pamphlets.

## GLEASON, GLEZEN, GLEESON.

By FRANK T. COLE, A. B., LL. B., of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 117.)

29. ISAAC<sup>4</sup> GLEASON (*Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. May 17, 1706. He lived in Framingham, s. w. of the Paul W. Gibbs place. He is probably the Serj. Isaac Gleason, who was in Capt. Ebenezer Newell's Co. on the Crown Point expedition; in service March 27 to June 2, 1756, and again in Capt. Nixon's Co. in the expedition of 1758 against Ticonderoga. He moved to Petersham and d. there 1777. He m. Thankful, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Osland) Wilson, of Newton, Mass., Dec. 9, 1725. She d. in Westmoreland, N. H., Dec. 2, 1800, æ. 94. Their children were:

65 i. ISAAC<sup>5</sup> GLEASON, b. Aug. 3, 1726.

66 ii. ELIZABETH GLEASON, b. March 20, 1728-9; m. John Baker of Littleton, March 28, 1751.





- 67 iii. DEBORAH GLEASON, b. June 24, 1831; m. John Wheeler of Petersham, Aug. 29, 1751.
- 68 iv. SIMEON GLEASON, b. Aug. 19, 1733.
- 69 v. THANKFUL GLEASON, b. June 17, 1738; m. Dec. 27, 1759, William Daggett.
- 70 vii. JAMES GLEASON, b. ———.
- 71 viii. JOSEPH GLEASON, b. Feb. 3, 1743.
- 72 ix. NATHANIEL GLEASON, bapt. Sept. 14, 1746.
- 73 x. BENJAMIN GLEASON, bapt. May 7, 1749.
- 74 xi. FORTUNATUS GLEASON, bapt. June 7, 1752.
30. PHINEHAS<sup>4</sup> GLEASON (*Isaac*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. Aug. 23, 1711. He lived in Framingham s. w. of the Paul W. Gibbs place. In 1756 he sold to William Parkhurst. He enlisted in Capt. John Johnson's Co. and was out three months at the beginning of the campaign of 1754. He m. Elizabeth ———. His children were :
- i. ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> GLEASON, b. Nov. 3, 1733.
  - ii. PHINEHAS GLEASON, b. July 12, 1737; d. Oct. 14, 1755.
  - iii. EZRA GLEASON, b. Sept. 26, 1738.
  - iv. JOANNA GLEASON, b. July 13, 1740; m. 1762, William Gibbs of Princeton.
  - v. JOHN GLEASON, b. Oct. 12, 1742.
  - vi. THOMAS GLEASON, b. May 9, 1745.
  - vii. PRUDENCE GLEASON, b. March 20, 1747.
  - viii. JESSE GLEASON, b. May 25, 1749.
  - ix. ANNA GLEASON, b. Oct. 25, 1752.
  - x. DEBORAH GLEASON, b. Sept. 18, 1754.
31. EBENEZER<sup>4</sup> GLEASON (*John*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. in Sherborn Sept. 1, 1708; d. in Framingham June 27, 1750. He lived at what is now the Charles Clark place in Framingham. He was chosen in 1749 as School Committee for the District. He m. Dec. 9, 1730, Thankful, dau. of Caleb and Anna (Bent) Johnson, b. 1706 and admitted to the church Aug. 12, 1750. Their children were :
- i. EBENEZER<sup>5</sup> GLEASON, b. April 29, 1733.
  - ii. ELIZABETH GLEASON, b. Jan. 23, 1735; m. Moses Rice of Rutland.
  - iii. PETER GLEASON, b. Feb. 17, 1737-8; d. Jan. 26, 1754.
- 75 iv. MICAJAH GLEASON, b. Oct. 17, 1740.
- 76 v. CALEB GLEASON, b. Dec. 7, 1743.
- 77 vi. ABIGAIL GLEASON, bapt. July 19, 1747; m. 1767, Phinehas Whitney of Sherborn.
32. JOHN<sup>4</sup> GLEASON (*John*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. at Framingham Feb. 27, 1710-11. He m. Jan. 4, 1736 (? error of date), Thankful ———. His children (of record in Framingham) were :
- i. JOHN<sup>5</sup> GLEASON, b. Jan. 11, 1731.
33. ANNA<sup>4</sup> GLEASON (*John*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. May 3, 1713; m. Nov. 22, 1733, John, son of Caleb and Elizabeth (Eames) Drury. He settled in Natick and removed to Shrewsbury. He was admitted to the church in Shrewsbury from that in Natick in 1758. It is said he had children :
- i. JOHN<sup>5</sup> DRURY, JR., whose wife was Martha Buckminster was from Framingham. Children:



- (a) JOANNA<sup>6</sup>, b. July 9, 1760; m. May 2, 1782, Solomon Jones of Charlton. It is said that he was a Revolutionary officer, and that he removed to Franconia, N. H.
- (b) CAROLINE, b. March 10, 1764.
- (c) LAUSON, b. Feb. 7, 1770.
- (d) MARTHA, bapt. April 4, 1773.
- (e) BUCKMINSTER, b. Nov. 16, 1775.
- (f) JOHN, b. Nov. 15, 1779.

- ii. MARTHA DRURY. One of this name, and supposed to be his daughter, d. Oct. 13, 1775, æ. 27, in Shrewsbury; also one of the same name m. Reuben Goss of Westboro, Sept. 10, 1764. There may have been other children, all born before coming to Shrewsbury.

(Abigail, wife of John Drury, was admitted to church here in 1772 from that in Concord. Author cannot reconcile).

William Drury (perhaps brother of John, Jr., m. Elizabeth Drury, 1768, both called of Sh.

William Drury m. Lucy Drury dau.(?) of Caleb and Sarah (Goodale) Drury, b. June 17, 1765; m. 1782. Had Ephraim, b. June 3, 1783, and Luke, Oct. 11, 1785; probably removed to Grafton.

Gershom Drury from Hollis, N. H., m. Sibbillah dau. of Daniel and Sarah (Flagg) Drury, b. April 17, 1736; m. 1760; had David, b. Nov. 7, 1763.

34. SAMUEL<sup>4</sup> GLEASON (*John*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. Dec. 13, 1715; d. 1796. In 1736, he bought the Daniel How tavern in Framingham, which he kept as a public house for many years. In 1771, Lieut. Samuel Gleason, with others, was appointed on a committee to report on repairs for the Meeting House. He was a Serj. in Capt. Henry Eames's Co., April 26, 1757, and was Lieut. in the second Co. Framingham Militia 1662. In 1770, he was Overseer of the Poor. He m. first, Jan. 6, 1735, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Johnson) How, b. in Sudbury, Sept. 25, 1717. She d. in Framingham, Feb. 3, 1739. He then m. March 14, 1740, Dorothy Faux, who d. 1751, and he m. April 3, 1755, Abigail, dau. of Samuel and Bathsheba Stone and widow of John Livemore. She was b. April 3, 1712, and m. first June 11, 1731. By her first husband she had six daughters and one son. His children were:

- i. ELIZABETH<sup>5</sup> GLEASON, b. —; d. æ. 18.
- ii. WILLIAM GLEASON, b. June 6, 1740; d. July 10, 1741.
- 78 iii. SAMUEL GLEASON, b. Oct. 9, 1742.
- 79 iv. JOHN GLEASON, b. July 22, 1746.
- 80 v. DOLLY GLEASON (twin), b. Oct. 18, 1748; m. Asa Drury of Natick; d. Aug. 15, 1820.
- 81 vi. MARTHA GLEASON (twin), b. Oct. 18, 1748; m. Asaph Bigelow of Framingham; d. 1830.
- 82 vii. MARY GLEASON, bapt. Feb. 24, 1751; m. James Moore; d. Dec. 7, 1742.

35. ABIGAIL<sup>4</sup> GLEASON (*John*,<sup>3</sup> *Thomas*,<sup>2</sup> *Thomas*<sup>1</sup>), b. Nov. 13, 1717; m. James, son of James and Mary Clayes. He was b. June 10, 1710. He bought the paternal homestead of John Parker and exchanged with his brother John for the S. B. Bird place, which was henceforth known as "the James Clayes place." He was selectman, and d. Jan. 1798. He m. first, July 24, 1735, Lydia Eames, who d. Nov. 8, 1736, and second, Abigail Gleason, who d. April, 1798. By





his first wife he had a son, Peter, who d. young; by the second his children were:

- i. JOSIAH<sup>5</sup> CLAYES, b. Sept. 30, 1741.
- ii. JAMES CLAYES, b. Feb. 13, 1742-3. He lived on the S. B. Bird place, and was a "minute man" in 1775. Selectman four years. Died Dec. 9, 1809. He m. Mehitable, dau. of Oldham Gates, b. at Spencer, June 13, 1746; d. Nov. 2, 1722. His children were:
  - (a) RUTH<sup>6</sup> CLAYES, b. Dec. 24, 1767; m. Dec. 1790, Uriah, son of Joseph and Rachael (Drury) Jennings, b. April 26, 1762. Moved to Whitestown, N. Y.
  - (b) MEHITABEL CLAYES, b. April 24, 1770; d. young.
  - (c) JAMES CLAYES, b. July 24, 1773; d. Sept. 18, 1777.
  - (d) EZRA CLAYES (twin), b. Dec. 23, 1776; m. Lydia, probably dau. of Jonathan and Keziah (Daniels) Hill. He resided in Buffalo, N. Y., and d. there 1840.
  - (e) MICAJAH CLAYES (twin), b. Dec. 23, 1776; m. Jan. 26, 1809, Dolly, dau. of Jane and Mary (Gleason) Morse, b. Sept. 1, 1775. They settled at Eaton, Madison Co., N. Y., and she d. at Morrisville, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1863. He d. Aug. 1852.
  - (f) JAMES CLAYES, b. July 30, 1781. He went to Christian Co., Ky., where seven children were born. He removed to Henry Co., Tenn., and d. Sept. 20, 1852. He m. May 7, 1808, Penelope Nichols, b. in N. C., Aug. 27, 1791; d. Feb. 23, 1870. Children were: I LUKE N.<sup>7</sup> CLAYES, b. May 27, 1809; m. Killa Paschal, lived at Union City, Tenn. II POLLY CLAYES, b. Oct. 1, 1812; m. Everts Oliver, lived in Obion Co., Tenn. III JAMES M. CLAYES, b. June 2, 1814; m. Nancy Happy, lived in Graves Co., Ky. IV DRUSILLA CLAYES, b. Nov. 1, 1816; m. Leander Oliver, lived in Fulton Co., Ky. V HESTER ANN CLAYES, b. Feb. 23, 1819; m. Allen Oliver, lived in Fulton Co., Ky. VI ELIZABETH CLAYES, b. Sept. 1, 1821; m. William Mitchell, lived in Fulton Co., Ky. VII HENRY C. CLAYES, b. Dec. 25, 1823; m. Elizabeth Key, lived in Haskinsville, Ky. VIII BENJ. F. CLAYES, b. March 5, 1826; m. Rexon Miller, lived in Mayfield, Graves Co., Ky. IX CHARLES PINKNEY CLAYES, b. Aug. 12, 1828; m. Mary W. Byrns, lived in Union City, Tenn. X W. B. CLAYES, b. April 14, 1830; m. Martha Hanbury, lived in Obion Co., Tenn. XI RUTH CLAYES, b. Oct. 11, 1833; m. F. W. Mitchell, lived in Obion Co., Tenn.
  - (g) ELIJAH<sup>6</sup> CLAYES, b. Dec. 15, 1783. He lived on his father's place, sold it to Ebenezer Bird and removed to the Ezra Rice place and d. Feb. 25, 1863. He m. Aenath, dau. of Asa and Susannah (Eames) Morse, b. Dec. 15, 1785; d. July 29, 1872. Children: I SUSAN<sup>7</sup> CLAYES, b. May 2, 1813; d. Jan. 6, 1834. II MEHITABEL CLAYES, b. Nov. 7, 1815; m. Eliphalet, son of Thomas and Nancy (Abbott) Hastings, b. July 31, 1811; d. Dec. 16, 1878. They were m. April 2, 1835, and she d. April 20, 1841. Their children were: (1) John C.<sup>8</sup> Hastings, b. Sept. 15, 1837; m. Lucy A. Morgan of West Dedham. (2) Eliphalet Hastings, b. April 2, 1841; d. young. III EVELINE<sup>7</sup> CLAYES, b. March 15, 1829; m. Nov. 10, 1842, Eliphalet Hastings, who had m. her sister. Their children were: (1) Susan Hastings, b. Nov. 7, 1843; d. y. (2) Emma E. Hastings, b. Nov. 5, 1847. (3) Albert R. Hastings, b. Sept. 21, 1851. (4) Gilbert O. Hastings, b. Nov. 29, 1858. IV ABIGAIL CLAYES, b. Nov. 19, 1822; m. Jan. 22, 1857, James M. Stubbs, a native of Wellfleet. She was a second wife. Her only child was: Arthur E.<sup>8</sup> Stubbs, b. Oct. 15, 1861. V JOHN H.<sup>7</sup> CLAYES, b. Nov. 8, 1824.
  - (h) JONAS CLAYES, b. April 14, 1788; bought, in 1816, land of Jonathan Rugg and built the brick house on the Worcester turnpike next w. of J. H. Temple's. Lieut. Col. 4 Reg., 1st Brig., 3d Div. Mass. Militia June 19, 1816. Land surveyor and granite worker. Held important town offices. Died Feb. 26, 1856. He m. June 28, 1822, Susan, dau. of Asa and Susanna (Eames) Morse. She was b. Jan. 4, 1792, and d. April 18, 1870. Children: I ADDISON D.<sup>7</sup> CLAYES, b. Oct. 8, 1823; m. Nov. 22, 1848, Harriet M. Walkup. Children: (1) Susan E.<sup>8</sup> Walkup, b. April 25, 1853; m. Dexter Drury. (2) Emma E. Walkup, b. Jan. 1, 1856; m. Harry Jones. II FRED'K B.<sup>7</sup> CLAYES, b. Sept. 30, 1825; m. m. m., lives in Grand Rapids, Mich. III FRANKLIN CLAYES, b. April 6, 1827; d. Feb. 5, 1861; m. Dec. 25, 1855, Mary E. Carr, who d. Nov. 7, 1871. Child: Alice E.<sup>8</sup> Claves, b. Nov. 26, 1857. IV JAMES G.<sup>7</sup> CLAYES, b. Nov. 30, 1829; m. and lives in Grand Rapids. V CHARLES CLAYES, b. March 5, 1831; m. and lives in Chicago. VI GEORGE CLAYES, b. Dec. 28, 1832; m. and lives in Albany, N. Y. VII HENRY C. CLAYES, b. Feb. 21, 1834. VIII JOSEPH C. CLAYES, b. Nov. 12, 1835; m. Belinda A. Nichols of Southboro, lives in Framingham.





- iii. ELIJAH<sup>5</sup> CLAYES, b. Sept. 5, 1744. Settled in Framingham, moved to Fitzwilliam, N. H., where he held office under the proprietors. He was a Capt. in the Revolutionary army and d. at White Plains 1776. He m. Abigail, dau. of Benj. and Abigail (Pratt) Pepper. After his death, on Feb. 11, 1788, she m. Maj. Nathaniel Healey of Dudley. Children were:

- (a) SARAA<sup>6</sup> CLAYES, b. Jan. 8, 1762; m. Sept. 1782. Fortunatus, son of Joseph and Judith (Mixer) Nichols, b. Jan. 30, 1760. They lived in Westboro.
- (b) ELIJAH<sup>6</sup> CLAYES, b. Dec. 3, 1764. He was a tanner and lived in E. Sudbury, Framingham, Hopkinton and Holliston; d. May 22, 1815. He m. Feb. 26, 1790, Lavina, dau. of Ebenezer and Bathsheba (Stone) Hemenway, b. April 1, 1767. His children were: I NABBY<sup>7</sup> CLAYES, b. July 10, 1790; m. Dec. 17, 1811, James Nichols of Shrewsbury, lived in Westboro. II JOSEPH CLAYES, b. April 19, 1792; a tanner of Grafton; d. unm. III CLARISSA CLAYES, b. May 18, 1794; m. first, 1815, Thomas B. Haven of Shrewsbury; second, Rufus Porter of Worcester. IV GARDNER CLAYES, b. June 29, 1796; m. — Bowman, lived in Westboro. V MIRIA CLAYES, b. March 31, 1799; m. and lived in Boston. VI NATHAN CLAYES, b. —; lived at Westboro. VII CAROLINE CLAYES, b. at Hopkinton March 2, 1804. VIII SAMUEL CLAYES, b. at Holliston Feb. 9, 1807. IX SARAH CLAYES, b. at Holliston March 24, 1809.
- (c) BENJAMIN<sup>6</sup> CLAYES, b. March 20, 1767; m. Esther Larrabee, settled at Charlestown, N. H. "Benj. and Esther Clayes (Cloyes). He was a baker by trade and lived on s. w. cor. of Main and Race Sts., before the present house was built. CH. I Nathaniel, b. Nov. 4, 1796. II Henry, b. July 29, 1798. III Benj. Frank, b. May 29, 1800. IV Chaney, b. Feb. 22, 1802. His name is on the assessor's list for the last time in 1811. He d. Oct. 1, 1817, æ. 50. His wife d. Nov. 9, 1812, æ. 42. They had 10 sons, all d. early. — Hist. of Charlestown, p. 310.
- (d) ARICATH<sup>6</sup> CLAYES, b. Aug. 29, 1769.
- (e) JOSEPH CLOYES, b. in Fitzwilliam, N. H., Sept. 10, 1771; d. 1799; "from Framingham, m. Eunice, dau. of Gideon and Damaris (Haygood) Howe of Shrewsbury, b. Nov. 15, 1774; m. Sept. 24, 1797. Children: I ELIJAH CLOYES, b. Dec. 8, 1797. II DAMARIS HOWE CLOYES, b. Jan. 19, 1799. Mrs. Cloyes was admitted to the church in Shrewsbury Nov. 24, 1799, and on Dec. 1, next, the above children were bapt. and she was called the widow Eunice Cloyes. No record of his death. — Hist. Shrewsbury, p. 263.
- (f) NATHAN<sup>6</sup> CLAYES, b. Oct. 19, 1773; a mariner.
- (g) BETSY CLAYES, b. Nov. 15, 1775; m. — Phipps of Dudley.

- iv. LYDIA<sup>5</sup> CLAYES, b. Aug. 7, 1746; m. Simon, son of Richard and Mary (Belknap) Tozer. He lived at Framingham and was admitted to the church Dec. 1, 1756. Their children were:

- (a) JOSIAH<sup>6</sup> TOZER, b. Sept. 1, 1764; m. — Fay, lived in Southboro.
- (b) OLIVE TOZER, bapt. Jan. 21, 1770; d. Sept. 5, 1829; m. Jonas, son of Amos, Jr., and Jane Newton, b. at Southboro April 25, 1763; d. Nov. 2, 1842. They lived in Framingham. Children: I LYDIA<sup>7</sup> NEWTON, b. April 17, 1788; m. Samuel, son of William and Tabitha (Kibbey) Hudson. He lived in F. and d. after 1842. II PHINEAS NEWTON, b. May 7, 1790; m. Mitty Onthank and d. Sept. 3, 1843. They had no children. III POLLY NEWTON, b. July 14, 1792; m. Luther, son of Jonathan and Eunice (Tower) Goodnow, b. Feb. 1, 1795; d. Nov. 5, 1833. Lived at "Oregon" in Framingham. Children: (1) Marys Goodnow, b. July 8, 1819; m. James M. Stiles. (2) Joseph W. Goodnow, b. Aug. 8, 1821; m. April 16, 1848, Minerva L. Hawley of Essex, Vt., and d. Nov. 1851. (3) Olive Goodnow, b. Dec. 24, 1823; m. Sept. 26, 1841, Marshal Temple. (4) Betsy Goodnow, b. July 3, 1826; m. Sept. 12, 1849, Emmons W. Johnson of Ashburnham. (5) Lorena W. Goodnow, b. Dec. 6, 1829; m. Joseph Gates. (6) Sarah Jane Goodnow, b. April 8, 1835; m. Mortimer Bloodgood. IV PETER NEWTON, b. July 19, 1795; lived in Framingham; m. first, Mary A. C. Bixby, who d. Feb. 14, 1830, and second, Maria Duntun. Children: (1) Miranda C's Newton, b. May 22, 1821. (2) Mary Ann Newton, b. Aug. 17, 1823. (3) John Newton, b. Feb. 23, 1826. (4) Evelyn Newton, b. July 31, 1831. (5) Eliza Newton, b. Aug. 14, 1832. (6) Henry Newton, b. Sept. 17, 1834. (7) Elmina Newton, b. March 27, 1836. (8) Otis Newton, b. Feb. 23, 1838. (9) Sarah Jane Newton, b. Aug. 27, 1837. (10) George B. Newton, b. July 4, 1843.
- (c) LYDIA<sup>6</sup> TOZER, b. —; m. Joel Brewer of Southbridge.



- v. ABIGAIL<sup>5</sup> CLAYES, b. Aug. 7, 1752; d. Nov. 9, 1825; m. John, son of John and Hannah (Rugg) Mayhew, b. in Southboro April 28, 1747; d. Feb. 27, 1832. He was a shoemaker and lived in Framingham. He was a Lieut. in the militia. Dec. 3, 1783, he bought for 224 pounds lawful money the place (now F. C. Browne's) at Salem End. He and his wife were admitted to Framingham church, 1780. Children:

- (a) JOHN<sup>6</sup> MAYHEW, b. Dec. 24, 1775; m. Nancy Freeland, settled in Hopkinton.
- (b) WALTER MAYHEW, b. Feb. 22, 1782; unm.; d. Jan. 10, 1866.
- (c) POLLY MAYHEW, b. July 22, 1787; unm.; d. April 9, 1866.
- (d) NABBY MAYHEW, b. Sept. 2, 1791; m. Nov. 25, 1819, as second wife, Amasa, son of Nathan and Betsy (Richards) Kendall, b. Nov. 17, 1786; d. Sept. 1876. Lhe d. Nov. 5, 1867. Children: I GEORGE H. KENDALL, b. Aug. 8, 1820; d. Aug. 13, 1886. He m. Harriet C. Wales and lived in Milford. II MARIA E. KENDALL, b. March 20, 1822; m. April 22, 1846, Charles J. son of David and Sophia (Jones) Frost, b. Aug. 11, 1819, a teacher, surveyor and civil engineer. Their children were: (1) Alice M. Frost, b. in West Cambridge, Jan. 17, 1855. (2) Carroll Frost, b. in Framingham, May 23, 1869. III EDWARD FRANCIS KENDALL, b. Oct. 6, 1823; a carpenter and merchant in Framingham; m. first Jan. 5, 1854, Fanny R. Morse, dan. of Josiah, of St. Johnsbury, Vt., b. July 1, 1832; d. Sept. 23, 1860; second, Dec. 14, 1862, Isabella M., dau. of Samuel Heard of Wayland, b. March 9, 1835. Children: (1) Jennie M. Kendall, b. March 31, 1858. (2) Frank A. Kendall, b. Feb. 12, 1865. (3) Charlotte A. Kendall, b. July 31, 1866. (4) Alice M. Kendall, b. Dec. 12, 1867. (5) Albert L. Kendall, b. March 16, 1869. (6) Frederick M. Kendall, b. Sept. 13, 1876. IV DANA C. KENDALL, b. June 15, 1827. V DAVID KELLOGG KENDALL, b. Jan. 2, 1829; m. Catherine G. Wales. VI JOHN M. KENDALL, b. Jan. 24, 1832; a carpenter of Framingham; m. first, April 15, 1858, Adeline W. Hildreth, who d. July 6, 1868, æ. 30; second, Miria A. Adams of Westboro. Children: (1) Wallace A. S. Kendall, b. June 2, 1859; m. Emma C. Stone. (2) Florence, b. July 22, 1862. VII ARBY KENDALL, b. April 11, 1834; m. Luther H. Stowill.
- (e) MARTIN<sup>6</sup> MAYHEW, b. March 17, 1795; d. Sept. 14, 1857; lived at Salem End, and was a shoemaker; m. Oct. 1821, Tabitha Stratton of Holden, who d. Oct. 26, 1861, æ. 61. Their children were: I GEORGE F. MAYHEW, b. Oct. 4, 1823. II MARY ELIZABETH MAYHEW (twin), b. May 24, 1826. III JOHN H. MAYHEW (twin), May 24, 1826. IV ENERY M. MAYHEW, b. March 8, 1834; lived in Framingham and in Watertown; m. first, Jan. 1, 1856, Etta E. Brown, b. in Townsend, Vt., June 24, 1834; d. Sept. 5, 1867; second, Oct. 28, 1868, Alice A. Thompson, b. in Newburyport Sept. 9, 1818. Children: (1) Frank B. S. Mayhew, b. Oct. 18, 1860; lives in Cincinnati, O. (2) Herbert E. Mayhew, b. Dec. 14, 1863. Henry O. Mayhew, b. April 28, 1872. V LUCY JANET MAYHEW, b. Oct. 26, 1836; d. July 16, 1865.

- vi. PETER<sup>5</sup> CLAYES, b. March 28, 1754. He enlisted in 1775, Serj. in Capt. Gleason's Co.; Lieut. in Capt. J. Holden's Co.; commissioned Capt., 1779, and served through the war; selectman 6 years; trustee of Framingham Academy; removed to Bridport, Vt., where he d. He m. Jan. 1785, Mary, dau. of Gen. John and Thankful (Berry) Nixon, b. Sept. 16, 1761. Children:

- (a) POLLY<sup>6</sup> [Mary] CLAYES, b. July 22, 1785; m. — Harris of Bridport.
- (b) SOPHIA CLAYES, b. Sept. 25, 1786; d. unm. 1801.
- (c) AMY CLAYES, b. March 23, 1790; m. April, 1818, Jonas Rice of Bridgeport, and d. May 17, 1824. His only child was: I GEORGE F. RICE.
- (d) DANA<sup>6</sup> CLAYES, b. Oct. 3, 1792; grad. Middlebury College, 1815; Andover Theol. Sem., 1820; ordained at Meriden, N. H., July 4, 1821; dis. Oct. 17, 1837; Home Missionary in Maine; Minister's Church, Portland; d. Oct. 23, 1877; m. 1821, Rebecca Sweetzer of South Reading.
- (e) FRANCIS CLAYES, bapt. June, 1794; m. — Crofoot.
- (f) GEORGE CLAYES, bapt. July, 1796; settled in Shelburne, Vt.

36. MARTHA<sup>4</sup> GLEASON (*John<sup>3</sup> Thomas<sup>2</sup> Thomas<sup>1</sup>*), b. May 1, 1720; m. Nov. 11, 1742, Jonathan, son of Jonathan and Mehitabel (Needom) Maynard, b. Jan. 1, 1717-18; d. 1782. After her death he m. widow Sarah (Muzzy) Hill





of Sherborn. He was a farmer in Framingham. Their children were :

- i. WILLIAM<sup>s</sup> MAYNARD, b. March 29, 1745. He was a minute man of 1775; Lieut. in Capt. Drury's Co. of eight months men; was in the battle of Bunker Hill. About 1788, he went to Carolina and kept school and d. there. He m. Mary, dau. of Benjamin and Abigail (Pratt) Pepper, who d. March 12, 1780. Their children were:

- (a) JOHN<sup>s</sup> MAYNARD, b. Oct. 3, 1766; m. at Vera Cruz, Mary Durant, and was living in Boston 1806, where he sold to William Henderson the store property by Warren's bridge. He moved to Scarboro, Me., and d. there Sept. 6, 1818. He left 12 children.
- (b) MARTHA MAYNARD, b. June 2, 1770; m. Jan. 1, 1798, Isaac Damen of Wayland.
- (c) MARY MAYNARD, b. June 2, 1770; m. Ephraim Carter of Lancaster; d. June, 1827.
- (d) BENJAMIN MAYNARD, b. April 4, 1772; d. at Demarara, unkm.
- (e) WILLIAM MAYNARD, b. March 11, 1774; d. Nov. 15, 1804. He kept a hotel in Framingham. He was Town Clerk six years. He m. March 12, 1797, Eunice, dau. of Capt. Roger and Eunice (Upham) Dench, bapt. Sept. 17, 1775, and d. July, 1822. His children were: I LAWSON D. MAYNARD, b. June 22, 1798; d. at Lancaster, July 19, 1884. He was a hotel keeper and lived in Princeton and Framingham. He m. Nancy Smith, b. in Providence; d. Nov. 25, 1876, æ. 76. His children were: (1) Ann S. Maynard; m. June 22, 1844, Nath. C. Dudley. (2) William Maynard. (3) Abby S. G. Maynard; m. Nov. 29, 1849, Leander A. Angier. (4) Cornelia Maynard; m. Sept. 24, 1840, William A. Jackman. (5) Harriet F. Maynard; m. Nov. 29, 1849, Cron. G. Rowell. (6) Henry J. Maynard. (7) Isabella F. Maynard, b. March 19, 1840; m. and lives in Lancaster. II MARY<sup>s</sup> MAYNARD, b. July 22, 1803.

- (f) THOMAS<sup>s</sup> MAYNARD, b. Dec. 25, 1775; d. in Demarara, unkm.

- ii. JONATHAN<sup>s</sup> MAYNARD, b. May 22, 1752; grad. Harvard, 1775; Serj. in Capt. Drury's Co. in the battle of Bunker Hill; went with the army to New York and was in the campaigns of 1776 and 1777; 1778, was Lieut. in one of the Co's of the 7th Mass., and on May 30, while foraging at some distance from West Point, he was captured by the Indians and taken to camp. He had been tied to the stake when he was rescued by Brant and sent to Quebec. He was exchanged Dec. 29, 1780, and Jan. 4, 1781, he rejoined his command, was soon promoted to Capt. and served until Nov. 19, 1782, when he resigned and received an honorable discharge. He was a Justice of the Peace, Selectman, Town Clerk, Representative and State Senator. He was the first Postmaster of Framingham. In his will he gave a half Township of land in Washington Co., Me., to the Framingham Academy. He d. July 17, 1835. He m. May 30, 1784, Lois, dau. of Jonas and Lois (Goodnow) Eaton, b. June 16, 1762; d. Dec. 5, 1836, without children.

(To be continued.)



# RECORDS OF THE FRIENDS' MONTHLY MEETING, OBLONG AND NINE PARTNERS, NEW YORK.

Contributed by Rev. WILLIAM A. EARDELEY, M. A., of Henderson, Maine.

(Continued from page 124.)

David Irish\* m. Ann Ch. p 170 Ob. Q. R. Ruth 13-10-1759  
 Jesse Irish m. Mary Ch. p 175 Ob. Q. R. Susanna 10-1m 1734 d. 25-9-1742  
 David 11-7m 1735 William 19-11-1737 Jesse 11-11-1739 Mary 11-1m 1741  
 int. 19-11-1761 m. 24-12-1761 Ob. Q. R. of Jesse & Mary to Rowland Soule  
 of George & Lydia Peter 26-5-1743 John 21-9-1745 Hannah 15-1-1747  
 Jonathan 29-12-1749 Sarah 25-9-1751 d. 15-10-1751 Abel 23-9-1753 Mar-  
 tha 3-1m 1756 Stephen 17-2-1759  
 Joseph Irish m. Sarah Ch. p 176 Ob. Q. R. i Mary 24-6-1751 O. S.  
 Asa } twins 20-7-1755 N. S. Amos 20-5-1757 Abigail 11-1-1759 m. 23-4  
 Dorcas } 1794 Ob. Q. R. of Joseph & Sarah decd. to Enoch Dorland of Samuel & Anna  
 Cynthia 25-5-1760  
 Joseph Jinnins m. Hannah Ch. p 200 Ob. Q. R. Martha 4-2m 1723  
 Desire 6-3m 1728 d. 9-10m 1757  
 John Keese m. Eliza Ch. p 168 Ob. Q. R. i Sarah 21-9-1750 O. S. Phebe  
 1-11m 1753 N. S. Samuel 4-7m 1756 Stephen 28-3-1759  
 Wing Kelley int. 15-11-1759 from Smithfield R. I., m. 26-12-1759 Ob. Q. R.  
 to Deborah Ferriss of John decd. & Abigail Ch. p 199 Ob. Q. R. Phebe 12  
 10m 1760 Samuel m. 23-12-1799 Ob. Q. R. of Wing & Deborah to  
 Margaret Hoag of Abner & Margaret all of Dutchess Co.  
 Murray Lester m. 3-6m 1743 he of Crumelbow—of Mordecai & Mary—  
 Harrison Fr. to Abigail of David & Sarah Aiken of Worcestershire in the  
 Oblong Ch. p 162 Ob. Q. R. James d. 10-10-1757  
 Desire Lake wife of Job d. 9-10m 1757 Ob. Q. R. p 161  
 Job Lake m. Desire Ch. p. 163 Ob. Q. R. i Judith 18-10-1753  
 Aaron Lancaster b. 24-4-1744 p 172 Ob. Q. R. Sarah Lancaster b. 17-9  
 1748 p 172 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p 172 Ob. Q. R. i Mary 24-11-1768 Phebe 27-5  
 1770 Thomas 2-6m 1772 Jane 15-3-1774 Esther 20-4-1776 m. 25-7-1793  
 Ob. Q. R. of Aaron & Sarah late of Oblong to Aaron Benedict of Aaron &  
 Elizabeth of New Milford Ruth 1-10m 1779 Benjamin 21-7-1781  
 Benjamin Lapham mar. out of Society about 17-11-1750-51 Ob. Q. R.  
 Peter Leaven m. Catharine Ch. p 193 Ob. Q. R. Patience 30-8-1745  
 Esther 2-12m 1747 } dates Peter 13-9-1751 Joseph 5-2m 1754 Elizabeth  
 Hannah 22-12-1747 } queer  
 9-1m 1756 Sarah 27-10-1757 Catharine 6-3m 1760  
 William Moore b. 12-12-1705 d. 25-11-1752 p 171 Ob. Q. R. Mary his wid.  
 b. 20-4-1712 p 171 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p. 171 Ob. Q. R. Allen 17-11-1729 16-7  
 1762 Allen Moore had a bastard child Andrew 6-11m 1734 int. 20-9-1764  
 m. 25-10-1764 Ob. Q. R. of William of Beekman Pre. dec'd & Mary to Eliz-  
 abeth Dorland of Samuel & Anne James 21-4-1737 d. 14-12-1738 Elizabeth  
 5-6m 1740 d. 19-8-1742 Content 11-2m 1743 Abilene 7-8m 1745 Elizabeth  
 26-7-1747 William 16-3-1750 Mary 8-8-1753  
 Nehemiah Merritt m. Dinah Ch. p 181 Ob. Q. R. Daniel 23-7-1738 int.  
 19-11-1761 m. 23-12-1761 Ob. Q. R. of Nehemiah & Dinah dec'd to Hannah  
 Wing of Abraham & Anstes Nehemiah 14-6-1740 int. 15-5-1760 m. 25-6-1760  
 Ob. Q. R. of Nehemiah & Dinah dec'd to Phebe Wing of Abraham & Anstes  
 Anne 19-9-1742 d. 22-11-1760 Eccabod 10-9m 1744 int. 17-11-1763 m. 8-2m

\*David Irish m. out of Society abt. 17-10-1750 Ob. Q. R.





1764 Ob. Q. R. of Nehemiah & Dinah dec'd to Sarah Wing of Abraham & Anstes both of Beekman Pre.

Nehemiah Merritt jr.\* of Nehemiah & Dinah dec'd int. 15-5-1760 m. 25-6 1760 Ob. Q. R. Phebe Wing of Abraham & Anstes Ch. p 204 Ob. Q. R. Abraham 11-5m 1761 Anne 21-8-1762 Daniel 23-2-1765 Consider 18-5-1766 Isaac 29-1-1768

Daniel Merritt m. Sarah Ch. p 209 Ob. Q. R. William Pitt 1-8m 1766 Michael 31-5-1768 Mary 27-3-1770 m. 14-10-1789 Ob. Q. R. of Daniel & Sarah of Ob. to John Searing of John & Mary of North Hemstead N. Y. m. 24-8 1808 Ob. Q. R. Mary Searing of Daniel Merritt dec'd & Sarah of Pawling to Asahel Lyon of Peter dec'd & Abigail of Reading Ct. Nehemiah 26-4-1772 John 5-6m 1774 m. 23-6-1802 Ob. Q. R. of Daniel & Sarah to Sarah Ann Arthur of John & Elizabeth all of Pawling Phebe 14-7-1776 David 26-1 1779 m. 27-6-1811 Ob. Q. R. of Daniel dec'd & Sarah to Anna Wanzer of Ebenezer & Betsey of New Fairfield Daniel 30-2-1781 Anna 7-6m 1783 Sarah (lead pencil and no date).

James McKenny m. Eleanor Ch. p 189 Ob. Q. R. John 3-3-1743 Amos 24-3-1749 Mary 6-6-1754

Caleb Norton m. Abigail They were married at Hampton 16-8-1760 Caleb Norton kept a tavern contrary to good order Ch. p 163 Ob. Q. R. r Caleb 25-2-1749 O. S. Abigail 20-12-1753 N. S. Winthrop 23-6-1756 Jonathan 11-12-1758

Rowland Norton m. Lydia Ch. p 189 Ob. Q. R. Caleb 3-11m 1727 Meriam 15-11-1735-6 Robert 10-2m 1737 Lydia 28-12-1740 Benjamin 10-2m 1742 Sarah 7-4m 1745 Jonathan 19-4-1747 Rowland 19-12-1751

Robert Norton int. 15-3-1764 Ann Talcott Ch. p 199 Ob. Q. R.; also p 202 same record. Phebe 16-4-1765 m. 28-1-1790 Ob. Q. R. of Robert & Ann to Cornelius Holbert of David & Hannah Holbert of New Milford Susannah 12-12-1766 Nathan 17-11-1768 Gaius 3-5m 1771

Susannah Nickels d. 21-2-1777 at 23 p 199 Ob. Q. R.; also p 202 same record.

Patience Oats m. out of Society abt 21-8-1755 Ob. Q. R. and guilty of fornication

Ebenezer Peaslee m. Lydia Ch. p 175 Ob. Q. R. Sarah 10-4m 1745 Anne 9-2m 1747 d. — 9m 1748 Ebenezer 9-6m 1749 d. — 1m 1750 O. S. Isaac 18-2-1751 N. S. John 25-12-1753 Mary 6-6-1756 Jephthah 3-1m 1760

Palmer, Reuben m. 25-1-1753 Ob. Q. R. Martha Reynolds Ch. p 186 Ob. Q. R. Lorannah 18-10-1753 Jeremiah 6-5m 1725 Reuben 18-6-1757 Martha 31-3-1760

William Palmer m. out of Society abt 18-5-1751 Ob. Q. R.

Tyler Palmer m. out of Society abt. 15-5-1760 Ob. Q. R.

Mehtabel Pendergrass unlaw. famil. with husband before mar. 21-9-1758

David Palmer of Cortland of Obadiah & Anne of Mamaroneck m. 12-9m called Nov. 1747 Ob. Q. R. to Anne Field of Samuel & Mary of Oblong Ch. p 194 Ob. Q. R. Elizabeth 14-6-1748 John 23-10-1750 Stephen 23-12-1752 Silvanus 18-1-1755 Jesse 5-1m 1757 David 9-12m 1759

Elias Palmer m. Elizabeth she d. 5-12m 1760 p 195 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p 195 Ob. Q. R. Hannah 30-7-1741 Joannah int. 20-1-1763 m. 24-2-1763 Ob. Q. R. of Elias & Elizabeth dec'd to Elijah Young of Mamaroneck of Alexander dec'd & Sarah of Phillipses Pre. Westchester N. Y. Anne 6-6 1744 Mary 17-5-1746 Jane 9-5m 1748 Elias 18-10-1750 d. 16-12-1760 N. S. Sarah 13-5-1753 Elizabeth 23-5-1755 William 23-6-1758

John Philips m. Anne Ch. p 191 Ob. Q. R. Elisha 23-1-1759 Ziba 17-11 1761

Micah Palmer† m. Esther Ch. p. 204 Ob. Q. R. Peter 28-4-1755 Micah 3-3-1757 Esther 8-8-1759

William Parks m. Phebe she d. 23-5-1758 p 193 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p 193 Ob. Q. R. Benjamin 29-6-1751 Sarah 8-3m 1753 

Mary	} twins 28-12-1755
Martha	

 Phebe 18-3-1757 d. 22-6-1758

\*See Amer. Ance. v. 3, p. 195.

†Micah Palmer m. out of Society abt. 17-1-1760 Ob. Q. R.





Nehemiah Reynolds m. Abigail Ch. p 205 Ob. Q. R. Martha 3-1m 1734 Mary 3-11m 1736 David 24-11-1745 Abigail 21-11-1747 Rosannah 8-2m 1750 Anne 30-10-1754 Amos 10-6m 1759

William Russell m. Eliz<sup>b</sup> Ch. p 207 Ob. Q. R. Samuel 12-4m 1736 Ruth 5-5-1738 int. 17-8-1758 m. 11-10-1758 Ob. Q. R. of William & Elizabeth to Daniel Shepherd of Daniel dec'd & Sarah Sarah 15-9-1740 Joseph 10-4m 1742 d. — 11m 1747 Mary 31-1-1745 d. 18-10-1758 Patience 29-7-1748 Elizabeth 23-10-1752 Unice 13-1-1754 d. — — 1760

21-8-1760 Elisha Reed will send .o New England for a certificate

Thomas Reed walked disorderly 18-8-1760 Ob. Q. R.

18-11-1762 Abigail dau. of Cyrus Richmond defiled by a man and brought forth a child

Shearman, Joshua of Ebenezer & Wait mar.\* 10-8m 1757 Ob. Q. R. Mary Soule of George & Avis decd. "Our well esteemed Friend & Minister Joshua Sherman of Pogh Parish" d. 8-9m 1777 aet 40 (or 70) p 206 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p 157 Ob. Q. R.; also p 207 same record William b. 2-1m 1759 d. 14-8 1759; p 207 says b. 21-1-1759 d. 14-10-1759 Patience b. 4-1m 1762 d. 19-10 1778 Content 5-1m 1763; p 207 says 5-7m 1763 Joshua 2-4m 1765 d 3-4m 1773 Ebenezer 14-11-1763 James 23-10-1770

Elizabeth Sherman guilty of fornication 15-7-1756 Ob. Q. R.

Samuel Sherman of Ebenezer had a bastard child by Elizab<sup>b</sup> Lee 16-8-1759 Ob. Q. R.

Sweet, Elnathan b. Feb. 14, 1728 R. I. (O. J. Harvey) m. Abiah Ch. p 157 Ob. Q. R. Ruth b. 11-1m 1773 Doge (son) 22-1-1776 Catherine of Elnathan & Abiah of Beekman N. Y. m. 14-10-1792 Ob. Q. R. Daniel Cock of Henry & Mary dec'd of Oyster Bay N. Y.

George Soule m. 1st. Avis Avis d. 12-1m 1756 p 165 Ob. Q. R. m. 2d. Alice Ch. p 165 Ob. Q. R.; last 3 p 166 Ob. Q. R. 1. Mary 31-3-1732 m. 10-8m 1757 Ob. Q. R. Joshua Sherman Content 2-2-1734 Alice 4-8m 1736 Nathan 9-8m 1738 of George & Avice dec'd int. 16-9-1762 m. 27-10-1762 Ob. Q. R. Sarah Birdsall of Nathan & Jane John 19-7-1741 Sarah 12-5m 1744 Anne 6-4m 1747 Elizabeth 28-10-1749 by 2nd wife Thomas 5-1m 1759 N. S.

Sarah Soule about 1765 had a child in unmarried state. Ob. Q. R.

Lydia Soule went to Dartmouth without consent of Fr. 21-9-1745 Ob. Q. R.

Joseph Smith of Beekman Pre. int. 5-12m 1757 at oblong m. 6-1m 1758 Dinah Wilkinson of Beekman Pre. Ch. p 170 Ob. Q. R. 1 William 26-6 1758 N. S. d. 27-5-1766 Martha 22-4-1760 Rich<sup>d</sup> 29-3-1762 d. 28-5-1766 Allen Moore — 6m 1764 Dorothy 24-9-1766 John Wilkinson 1-1-1771

Richard Smith m. Dorothy Ch. p 172 Ob. Q. R. 1 Judah 16-11-1733 Joseph 25-9-1736 Rachel 20-9-1738 Mary 21-2-1740 Benjamin 7-5m 1745 Elizabeth 12-11m 1751

Nathaniel Stevenson m. Susanna Ch. p 186 Ob. Q. R. Stephen 17-12 1745 Jacob 9-4m 1747 Mary 4-7m 1750 James 31-7-1753 Nathaniel 27-9 1756 June 15-6-1759 m. 6-4m 1786 Ob. Q. R. of Nathaniel & Susanna to Abraham Wanzer of Moses dec'd & Elizabeth of New Fairfield.

Nathan Talcott d. 14-6-1738 p 189 Ob. Q. R. m. Hannah Ch. p 165 Ob. Q. R. 1 Anna 30-5-1734 Gaius 2-9m 1736: Gaius Talcott of New Milford Ct., son of Nathan m. 13-9-1766 Harrison Fr. Sarah Canster of Westchester N. Y. of Joseph

John Thomas m. Sarah Ch. p 166 Ob. Q. R. 1 Mehetable 1-10m 1747 Charles 25-9-1749 John 30-6-1751 Sarah 15-5-1753 N. S. d. 10-12m 1757 Martha 19-3-1755 Elizabeth 2-6m 1757 Stephen 28-3-1759 d. 17-4-1759 Experience 28-6-1760 at Oswego

Lot Tripp m. Susanna Ch. p 169 Ob. Q. R. Susanna 28-1-1742 Anne 11-7m 173 Mary 11-6m 1745 Lot 18-5-1747 O. S. Experience 22-2-1754 N. S. Tabitha 29-8-1755

James Tripp d. 14-7-1778 aet abt 84 p 169 Ob. Q. R. Ann wife of James

\*Witnesses: Lucretia Birdsell Abigail Shearman John Wing Elisha Allen Moses Hoag Susannah Doty Lillias Akin Masey Tripp Ann Birdsell Ruth Ferriss Jonathan Akin Benja Tripp Henry Chase David Akin James Tripp Ebenezer Feeble Zebulon Ferriss Timothy Dakin Jonathan Hoag David Hoag Abraham Thomas Murray Lester Ebenezer Shearman George Soule Nathan Soule Daniel Shearman Moses Shearman Phoebe Ferriss Mary Chase Patience Hoag Elizabeth Hoag Ann Tripp Elisha Hoag Benja Ferriss jr.



Tripp d. — 7m 1775 set abt 77 p 169 Ob. Q. R. Mercey m. int. 18-1-1759 at 9 Partners m. 21-2-1759 Ob. Q. R. of James & Ann Tripp to John Hoag of John & Mary dec'd Anthony m. 14-1m called Mar. 1745 Ob. Q. R. of James and Ann Tripp "of Oblong in Wostershire in Dutchess Co. in the Province of New York" to Mary Birdsall of Benjamin of Harrison township of Rye

John Thomas m. Phebe Ch. p 191 Ob. Q. R. Archabald 28-10-1767

Abraham Thomas m. Mary Ch. p 198 Ob. Q. R. Hope 12-9m 1738 Martha 3-3-1741 Sarah 12-12-1743 John 25-9-1746 Benjamin 14-7-1748 Mary 9-10m 1754

Oliver Tryan m. Deborah Ch. p 199 Ob. Q. R. William 10-7m 1746 Samuel 27-7m 1747 Deborah 19-6-1749 Oliver 2-6m 1752 Abigail 1-6m 1754 Ziba 31-3-1756 David 2-9m 1760

Isaac Thorn disowned 19-5-1757

" " acknowledged 16-3-1757 too light behavior toward Charity Thorn

Aaron Vail m. Martha Ch. p 203 Ob. Q. R. Lucretia 26-8-1748 Moses\* 5-3m 1753 Aaron 9-1m 1755 Esther 19-3-1758 Jacob 22-6-1759

Robert Whitely m. 22-4m called Apr. 1752 Ob. Q. R. Martha Jincens Ch. p 163 Ob. Q. R.; also p 200 same record 1 Joseph 23-4-1755

Dobson Wheeler† m. 15-10m 1743 Harrison Fr. Hannah Talcott of New Milford Ch. p 165 Ob. Q. R. Mary 6-7m 1744 Phebe 25-11-1746 Hannah 26-3-1749 John 12-1m 1754 N. S.

John Wing m. Experience Ch. p 168 Ob. Q. R. John 11-9m 1717 O. S. Sarah Wheeler d. 3-1m 1753 p 189 Ob. Q. R.

John Wing m. Hannah Ch. p. 168 Ob. Q. R. Dinah 12-10 1739 Mehetable 31-5-1741 Martha 18-10-1743 Hannah 22-8-1745 m. int. 16-10-1766 m. 26-11-1766 Ob. Q. R. of John dec'd & Hannah to Prince Hiller of Benjamin & Priscilla of Rochester, Mass. John 31-5-1747 William 19-9-1750

Joseph Waters m. Sarah Sarah d. 18-6-1765 p 170 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p 170 Ob. Q. R. 1 Anthony 28-2-1751 N. S. Henry 31-5-1753 Israel 25-4-1755 Stephen 27-7-1757 Joseph 12-8m 1763 d. — 6m 1764

Edward Wing m. Content (4-2m 1758 Edward Wing mar. by a Priest) Ch. p 198 Ob. Q. R. Abraham Thomas 12-6m 1754 "took under care of s<sup>d</sup> Abraham & Mary Thomas" Russell "took under ye care of William & Elizabeth Russell"

John Wilkinson m. Martha Ch. p 173 Ob. Q. R. 1 Mary 16-3-1735 d. 28-1-1738 William W. 14-10-1736 d. 16-12-1756 Dinah 14-9-1738 John 9-3m 1742

Moses Wanzer‡ m. Elizabeth Ch. p 159 Ob. Q. R. Abraham Dec. 16 1748 Nicholas Nov 22 1751 Zerviah Dec 5 1753 Moses May 11 1755 Ebenezer Feb. 10 1757 d. Jan 16 1758 Abigail Jan 6 1758 Ebenezer June 3, 1760 Husted Feb 3 1762 Elizabeth June 17, 1764 John July 13 1766 Ann Jan. 9 1771

Edward Wing m. out of Society abt. 4-2m 1758 Ob. Q. R.

Jedidiah Wing m. Eliza Ch p 188 Ob. Q. R. Abigail 14-7-1735 Matthew 8-2m 1737 O. S. d. 8-6m 1756 N. S. Mehetable 27-1-1739 Elihu 31-6-1741 int. 19-1-1764 m. 29-2-1764 Ob. Q. R. of Jedidiah late dec'd & Elizabeth to Keziah Hoag of David & Keziah Gershom 2-12m 1744-5 int. 19-7-1764 m. 12-9m 1764 Ob. Q. R. of Jedidiah dec'd & Elizabeth to Rebecca Chase of Daniel & Hannah Deborah 6-12m 1746-7 Elisha 16-2-1748 Prince 14-3 1753 Elizabeth 16-4-1755 Dorcas 4-9m 1757

Richard Wiley  
Ruth " } walked disorderly 18-8-1760 Ob. Q. R.  
Obadiah " }

Abraham Wing m. Anstes Ch. p 205 Ob. Q. R. Phebe 5-3m 1742 m. 23 12-1761 Ob. Q. R. Nehemiah Merritt Sarah 7-12m 1743 m. 8-2m 1764 Ob. Q. R. Ichabod Merritt Hannah 28-12-1745 m. 23-12-1761 Ob. Q. R. Daniel Merritt Benjamin 29-9-1748 int. 20-11-1766 m. 24-12-1766 Ob. Q. R. of

\*Moses, son of Aaron Vail, m. Phebe Holmes and had Sarah, b. 1775, m. Townsend McCoin.—N. Y. Biog. Rec. Vol. V. p. 20.

†In his mar. he is called "of county of Newcastle-upon-Delaware."

‡Moses Wanzer wife & children admitted Fr. Society 20-4-1769 Ob. Q. R.







Abraham and Anstas late of Queensbury, Albany Co., N. Y., to Thankful Lockwood of Caleb of Westchester N. Y. & Mersey Deborah 6-7m 1750 Patience 26-10-1751 Content 6-6-1755 Abraham 18-8-1757 Mary 29-12-1760

Nathaniel Youmans b. 28-3-1700 d. 27-4-1760 p 172 Ob. Q. R. Mary his wife b. 19-3-1711 p 172 Ob. Q. R. Ch. p. 172 Ob. Q. R. 1. Eliab 11-3m 1735 Ruth 6-3m 1737 Sarah 2-8m 1741 Mary 4-8m 1744 int. 16-2-1764 m. 23-3-1764 Ob. Q. R. of Nathaniel dec'd & Mary of Beekman Pre. to Daniel Southwick of Daniel & Ruth of Mendon, Mass.

## SUFFERINGS OF FRIENDS.

1757. Taken from

1. Timothy Dakin by Thomas Stillwell & Aurey De Long with warrant from Lorange Van Kleck one horse
2. John Hoag sen. one mare
3. Zebulon Ferris £4.09 4. Reed Ferris 5. Amos Hoag
6. Isaac Haviland one Yoak of Oxen
7. John Fish warrant Capt. Bethias Mash
8. Henry Chase one Steer £4 by a Warrant from Bethias Mash
9. Wm Russell 10. Elisha Akin 11. David Hoag
12. George Soule by Ephraim Pray 13. Josiah Akin
14. Elijah Doty for refusing to bear arms 15. Robert Whitely
16. Jonathan Hoag 17. John Wing 18. Wm Palmer
19. George Soule 20. Reuben & Gilbert Palmer
21. Joshua Haight 22. John Lapham warrant from Capt. Smith one saddle
23. Peter Hallock on his sons account 24. Benj. Lapham
25. Aaron Vail

1758 [page 216] Taken from

1. George Soule by David Preston warrant from Zebulon Ross
2. Israel Howland 3. Joshua Haight 4. Nehemiah Merritt
5. Benj Ferriss 6. Abraham Wing 7. John Lapham by Clear Everitt, Sheriff
8. Peter Palmer order from Capt. Nathan Smith
9. Reuben Palmer do Capt. Samuel Jackson
10. Aaron Vail 11. Nathaniel & Thomas Brown

1759 [page 219] Taken from

1. Timothy Dakin warrant of James G Livingstone
2. Josiah Akin by Thomas Corban warrant of James G Livingstone
3. Ebenezer Peaslee by Thomas Dickerson 4. Jedidiah Wing
5. Edward Wing 6. John Hoag jur. son to sd John Hoag 2nd by Jacob Herrington
7. Nehemiah Merritt by Thos Sheldon
8. Henry Chase by a Warrant from Zebulon Ross one Cow worth £4=4
9. Joshua Haight by Wm Doughty Junr
10. Aaron Vail by Ephraim Palmer
11. Richard Smith warrant of Abraham Locy
12. Joseph Smith by Ephraim Forgeson
13. Allen & Andrew Moore by James Kinyon, Michael Overrocker & Born Fieldy

1760 [page 224] Taken from

1. John Wing by Gideon Draper & David Preston
2. Samuel Hall by Benj Ketcham
3. Richard Smith by Ephraim Forgeson & Stephen Hunt
4. Jesse Irish by order Minder Fieldy
5. Reuben Palmer by Thomas Bullis
6. Micah Palmer by Jonathan Reynolds warrant from Zebulon Mead



## MONTHLY MEETING BOOK.

"The Monthly Meeting Book at the Nine Partners Wherein the monthly Transactions are written 23-2-1769—1st Monthly meeting after the Division"

- Jacob Dean & Valentine Brown admitted
- 24-8-1769 David Sands desires to come under Friends care & James Mott, Isaac Vail, Gershom Butt & Solomon Haight appointed to visit him
- Joseph Mosher & Joanna his wife produce certificate from Dartmouth dated 15-5-1769 James Mott & Solomon Haight appointed to have care of Samuel Tryon Gilbert Titus, Jacob Dean & John Mott appointed to repair Meeting House James Mott, Peter Palmer, Thomas Hallock & Lot Tripp to raise subscription for stable by Meeting House
- 26-10-1769 Daniel Southwick concerned in horse racing; Peter Palmer & Obadiah Griffin to treat with him. Names mentioned for various offenses—Gilbert & John Dorlan, Wm Park, Charles & John Thomas jr., Benj Gifford, Gilbert Titus, Zebulon Hoxsie, Israel Green, Joseph Clapp, Tripp Mosher, Gershom Butt
- 25-1-1770 Abel Adams & Andrew Moore  
Certificate from Smithfield dated 26-10-1769 for Elizabeth Southwick do Abraham Deuel & family from Sandwich dated 5-1-1770
- 5-1m 1770 Benj Hoag jr. married out of Society
- 26-4-1770 John Dorland married out: also Lydia Kinyon  
Wm Tryon attended Ch. of Eng. meeting  
Bartholomew Griffin named
- 24-5-1770 Solomon Husted mar. out
- 28-6-1770 Joseph Haight jr. mar. out  
Jonathan Dean desires Friends care
- 23-8-1770 Testimony drawn against Hannah wife of John Hoakings, Sarah wife of Benj Allen & Susannah dau. of Philip Allen
- 25-10-1770 Complaint by Ruloff White against Elizabeth Hollenbeck at Salisbury: certificate from Oblong for James Hunt, wife & children; & Susannah wife of Daniel Hoag & 5 ch.—Ezekiel, Marian, Rhoda, Ezra & Rachel Reuben Peckom, Joseph Hoxsie & Othniel Allen mentioned
- 27-12-1770 Wm Nicols named; Rowland Gifford mar. out:  
John Sisson do
- 24-1-1771 Obediah Griffin certificate himself & family from Dartmouth dated 15-10-1770 Charles Thomas mar. out  
Int. Valentine Brown to Lucretia Vail 28-2-1771  
Aaron Vail certificate from R. I. meeting dated 10-1-1771  
Zopher Green & Moses Clerk desirous of Friends care
- 28-3-1771 John Butt do  
Certificate from Swansea for Aaron Vail dated 4-2m 1771
- 25-4-1771 Int. Thomas Haight to Sarah dau. of Jacob Haight  
Testimony against Mercy Allen: Samuel Butler desires Friends care
- 27-6-1771 Samuel Haight mar. out: Int. David Sands to Clement Hallock: spoken against & not sent in but int. 24-10-1771
- 24-10-1771 Int. Pearsall Brown to Martha Caryeton?  
Caleb Barton desires care
- 20-11-1771 Gilbert Dorland mar. out: Benj Jacakx & Joseph Reynolds named
- 20-3-1772 Benj Gifford mar. out
- 22-5-1772 Int. Zopher Green to Mary Moore  
Paul Upton & Peter Laven mentioned
- 17-7-1772 Certificate for John Moore, wife & 4 children—Rosannah, Benj, Joseph & Merrit from Little Egg harbour [N. J.] dated 11-6-1772 Eben-ezer Cook desirous of Friends care
- 18-9-1772 Int. Abel Adams to Deborah Thorn: Zekiel son of Daniel Hoag to Sarah Allen: Isaac Thorn to Anna Titus: Stephen Dean & Joshua Fish desirous of Friends care
- 22-1-1773 Augustus Titus, Robert Moon & Philip Mosher desirous





- 19-3-1773 Int. Obediah Palmer to Catharine Hallock: certificate Thomas Barnard from Nantucket dated 26-10-1772: do Stephen Post from Westbury L. I. dated 31-7-1771; he went back. Samuel Trial mentioned
- 16-4-1773 Int. Solomon Barton to Cherity Haight: Thomas Barnard jr. & Valentine Barnard certificate from Nantucket dated 29-3-1773 Sirus Richman mentioned
- 19-11-1773 Int. Isaac Deuel to Mary Jaction: certificate Levi Moore, wife Ruth & child Abigail from Little Eggharbor dated 19-7-1772 Phebe dau. of Jonathan Lapham, Jacob & Stephen Holmes, all mentioned: Israel Husted mar. out
- 16-9-1774 Int. Moses Vail to Phebe Holmes: certificates received for Abisha Coffin of Nantucket dated 6-9-1774: John Macy, Bethia his wife & children Isaiah & Deborah dated Nantucket 29-8-1774
- 16-12-1774 Int. Abraham Hoxsie to Elizabeth Butler
- 17-3-1775 do Philip Mosher to Ruany Palmer
- 21-4-1775 do Valentine Brown to Margaret Haight
- 19-4-1776 do Abraham Lapham to Ester Aldrich
- 26-10-1775 do Jonathan Haight to Mariam Hoag: Isaac Kelley of East Hoosick N. Y. named as having relatives in Yarmouth Mass.
- 17-11-1775 Certificate from Nantucket for Benj Stratton, wife Judith, & children Eunice, Elizabeth, Benj, Lydia & Latham
- 17-5-1776 Int. John Upton to Abigail Kelly
- 16-8-1776 do John Deen to Phebe Clapp
- 2-9m 1776 do Benj Ferriss to Anne Mott
- do Reuben Palmer to Martha Mosher
- 22-11-1776 do Isaiah Hoag to Dorothy Haight
- 17-1-1777 do Elihu Shareman to Susanna Haight
- 18-4-1777 do Lodowick Hoxsie to Dorcas Adams
- 20-6-1777 do Benj Kinyon to Abigail Moor
- 22-8-1777 do John Lapham to Rachel White
- 16-1-1778 Int. renewed Joseph Irish to Martha Vail
- 20-2-1778 do Gilbert Palmer to Mary Shearman
- 22-5-1778 do Thomas Mosher to Hannah Haight
- 21-8-1778 do Edward Hallock jr. to Susannah Smith
- 18-9-1778 do Zopher Green to Phebe Haight
- do Benj Underhill to Elizabeth Dean
- 20-11-1778 do Benj Hoag jr. to Sarah Hoag

NOTE.—On page 117, the name of Oscar J. Harvey of Wilkesbarre, Penn., appears in such form as to indicate that he was the person who copied the Oblong Quaker Records, while in fact he had nothing to do with anything outside of the Sweet family.—Ed.

## MARRIAGE RECORD, WASHINGTON COUNTY, OHIO.

JULY 9, 1789—APRIL 25, 1822.

By WILLIAM H. JENNINGS, Esq., of Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 134.)

- 1801, January 5. Paul Greer and Maria Evritt; Lewis Hubner, minister.
- 1801, February 19. Wm. Baker and Jane Bieber; Lewis Hubner.
- 1801, March 20. Daniel Wills and Elizabeth Anerum; Philip Witten, J. P.
- 1800, December 24. Thomas Barredon and Polly Ray; Alvan Bingham, J. P.
- 1801, January 22. Frederick Fonty and Nancy Bigerstaff; Alvan Bingham.
- 1801, January 27. Aaron Young and Nancy Picket; Alvan Bingham.
- 1801, February 19. John Harris and Elizabeth Bingham; Alvan Bingham.
- 1800, December 17. Andrew Galen and Ruth Allen; Wm. Burnham, J. P.
- 1801, January 5. John Staden and Elizabeth Green; Henry Smith, J. P.





1800, December 18. Stephen Frost and Nancy Ellison ; Nehemiah Davis, minister.

1801, February 4. Thomas Wells and Peggy Patterson ; Nehemiah Davis.  
 1801, March 15. Joseph Fuller and Anna Davis ; Nehemiah Davis.  
 1801, April 23. Discovery Olney and Sarah Slack ; Nehemiah Davis.  
 1801, April 9. John Oliver and Catharine Mathews ; Daniel Story, —  
 1801, April 13. Noyes Stone and Peggy Hanson ; Daniel Story.  
 1801, Jan'y 3. James Laurent and Elizabeth Buzelin ; Robert Safford, J. P.  
 1801, February 17. George Kelly and Nancy Williams ; Robert Safford.  
 1801, Jan'y 27. James Kemly and Nancy Taylor Johnson ; Robt. Safford.  
 1801, February 17. Samuel Craig and Fanny Johnson ; Robt. Safford.  
 1801, May 28. Falander B. Stewart and Sarah Scott ; Philip Witten, J. P.  
 1801, May 14. Thomas Jones and Mary Hanes ; Philip Witten.  
 1801, May 2. Samuel S Stewart and Jane Coldwell ; Philip Witten.  
 1801, September 8. Joseph Archer and Sarah Wells ; Philip Witten.  
 1800, December 16. William Trotter and Polly Cooper ; Robt. Safford, J. P.  
 1801, March 5. David M. Daniel and Betsy McCauley ; Robt. Safford.  
 1801, April 1. William Hill and Rachael Rankins ; Robt. Safford.  
 1801, April 12. John Galbraith and Sally Prior ; Robt. Safford.  
 1799, April 12. Charles Forenark and Sarah Recharts ; Henry Smith, J. P.  
 1799, October 3. John Beaver and Catherine Baker ; Henry Smith.  
 1801, March 31. Moses Williamson and Hannah Linn ; Samuel William-

son, J. P.

1801, May 21. Francis Battle and Abigail Welch ; Rufus Putnam, J. P.  
 1801, January 26. George De Pu and Mary Coulter ; E. Cutler, J. P.  
 1801, July 15. Robt. Safford and Catherine Cameron ; E. Cutler.  
 1800, Dec'r 22. Elijah Harvey and Margaret Barrreck ; Seth Cashart, J. P.  
 1800, April 14. Joseph Saates and Margery Daugherty ; Seth Cashart.  
 1801, May 12. Peter Minair and Elizabeth Picket ; Alvan Bingham, J. P.  
 1801, June 13. Peter Galer and Elizabeth Allen ; Robt. Oliver, J. P.  
 1801, March 24. Thomas Sharp and Unity Merrill ; Wm. Harper, J. P.  
 1891, April 1. Michael Barker and Isabella Harper ; Wm. Harper.  
 1801, April 2. Israel Bobo and Margaret Graham ; Wm. Harper.  
 1801, May 16. Enos Thompson and Elizabeth Higgins ; Wm. Harper.  
 1801, July 3. John Brooks and Delany Heaney ; Edwin McGinnis, J. P.  
 1801, July 9. Abiah Shelden and Ruth Wood ; Edwin McGinnis.  
 1801, June 2. Casper Hollenbuk and Lucy Shermom ; Nehemiah Davis,

Pastor.

1801, October 11. Jasper Stone and Polly Lucens ; Nehemiah Davis.  
 1800, October 28. James Brown and Isabella Oliver ; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1802, January 13. Stephen Buckingham and Easter Cooley ; I's Peine, J. P.  
 1801, May 3. Cyrus Ames and Azuba More ; I. Peine.  
 1802, March 14. John Walker and Lydia Sawyer ; I. Peine.  
 1802, January 28. Dennis Razor and Mary Holden ; Sam'l Williamson, J. P.  
 1802, January 18. Abner Bent and Eliza Williams ; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1802, February 7. William R. Putnam and Jerusha Gitteau ; Daniel Story.  
 1801, December 25. Thomas Dixon and Roesey Myers ; Henry Smith, J. P.  
 1802, Feb'y 3. Willis Silliman and Deborah W. Cass ; Seth Coshart, J. P.  
 1802, March 24. Eliphaz Perkins and Catharine Green ; Griffin Green, J. P.  
 1802, January 20. Asa Cheadle and Nancy Hersey ; Nehemiah Davis,

Pastor.

1802, March 25. Asa Davis and Joanna Olney ; Nehemiah Davis.  
 1802, March 25. John Brown and Elizabeth Devol ; Nehemiah Davis.  
 1802, March 25. Benjamin Tupper and Patty Paterson ; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1802, May 24. Hanford Powers and Charlotte Devol ; Wm. Burnham, J. P.  
 1802, April 28. David White and Rebecca Porter ; Peregrine Foster, J. C.  
 C. C. P.

1802, April 1. John Simmons and Rebecca Woods ; Sam'l Williamson, J. P.  
 1802, May 2. Jacob Lerne and Elizabeth Randols ; Sam'l Williamson.  
 1802, May 27. Henry Northup and Susannah Painter ; Seth Cashart, J. P.  
 1802, May 27. James McCall and Jane Northup ; Seth Cashart.  
 1802, May 17. Jacob Ragon and Jean McClimane ; Henry Smith, J. P.  
 1802, April —. Daniel Goodno and Sally Cushing ; J. Pierce, J. C. C. C. P.



- 1802, May 2. Wm. Dana and Polly Foster; J. Pierce.  
 1802, June 7. Hezekiah Smith and Susan Goodale; J. Pierce.  
 1802, July 10. Wm. B. Leonard and Lydia Molton; Griffin Greene, J. C. C. P.  
 1802, July 20. James Ryther and Lois Pierce; Griffin Greene.  
 1801, November 8. Michael Rimel and Maria Catharine Barrowy; Lewis Hubener, Minister.  
 1802, April 18. Abraham Roring and Johanna Barrowy; Lewis Hubener.  
 1802, April 17. James Harding and Sarah Prizel; Griffin Greene, J. C. C. P.  
 1801, September 14. Joseph Rolland and Mary Doyl; Wm. Harper, J. P.  
 1802, July 7. John Riggs and Sarah Wilson; Sam'l Williamson, J. P.  
 1802, June 24. Isaac Butler and Nancy Bantham; Seth Cashart, J. P.  
 1802, June 24. Samuel Morrison and Nancy Burrill; Seth Cashart.  
 1802, August 3. George McCulloch and Catharine Scritchfield; Seth Cashart.  
 1802, August 2. Daniel Coleman and Mary Nott; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1802, September 7. George Howe and Mary Whitehouse; Griffin Greene, J. P.  
 1802, October 3. Jacob Winson and Cintia Flarnenan; Sam'l Williamson, J. P.  
 1802, July 26. Silas Durgee and Eleanor Williams; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1802, October 18. John Loath and Sally McKee; Joseph Buell, J. P.  
 1802, April 4. Joseph Pugsley and Olive Pugsley; A. Bingham, J. P.  
 1802, November 9. John Biggerstaff and Mary Levis; A. Bingham.  
 1802, November 27. Samuel Folsom and Catharine Smith; John Robinson, J. P.  
 1802, October 4. James Stone and Ruth Ashcraft; Wm. Burnham, J. P.  
 1802, November 14. Amsa Davis and Clarissa Brown; Wm. Burnham.  
 1802, October 31. Solomon Sibley and Sally Sproat; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1802, December 30. Alexander Hill and Sarah Foster; Daniel Story.  
 1802, Nov'r 11. Edward Bethel and Pamelia Swank; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1802, November 21. Ebenezer Nye and Silence Gardner; Nehemiah Davis, Pastor.  
 1803, January 13. Richard McBride and Hannah Hammond; Enoch Wing, J. P.  
 1803, January 13. Robert Flack and Jane Caven; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1803, February 8. John Abbott and Sarah Biggastaff; Wm. Harper, J. P.  
 1803, Feb'y 11. Daniel Weethn and Lucy Wilkins; Alvan Bingham, J. P.  
 1803, February 15. John Mansfield and Catharine Brachbill; Alvan Bingham.  
 1803, February 15. Levi Barber and Betsey Roun; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1801, December 14. John Hook and Esbel McClimans; Henry Smith, J. P.  
 1803, March 14. Abner Martin and Sarah Haskinson; Philip Witten, J. P.  
 1803, March 23. Increase Mathews and Betsey Leavens; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1803, May 29. John Mathews and Sally Woodbridge; Daniel Story.  
 1803, April 7. Stephen Reves and Mary Baeggs; Henry Smith, J. P.  
 1803, April 27. James McGee and Elizabeth Phillips; Sam'l Williamson, J. P.  
 1803, April 25. Joseph Holdron and Ruth Colon; Sam'l Williamson.  
 1803, March 14. James H. Jenkins and Elizabeth Lyons; Sam'l Williamson.  
 1803, April 15. Wm. Gorrel and Rebecca Binhard; Sam'l Williamson.  
 1803, July 3. John Keating and Eunice Beebe; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1803, May 4. John Shaw and Caroline Mills; Joseph Buel, J. P.  
 1803, August 13. James Nott and Phebe Richmond; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1803, June 26. Benajah Seamans and Polly Rice; Enoch Wing, J. P.  
 1803, July 20. David Watkins and Margaret Chad; Griffin Greene, J. P.  
 1803, August 9. Wm. Cline and Mary Linn; Sam'l Williamson, J. P.  
 1803, August 7. Caleb Carver and Mary Flag; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1803, March 29. Henry Castle and Rachael Shepard; J. Graham, J. P.  
 1803, June 2. James Lackey and Nancy Speed; J. Graham.







- 1803, March 7. Isaiah Shephard and Sarah Wadkins; J. Graham.  
 1803, July 14. Gilbert Devol and Rachael Peck; Nehemiah Davis, Pastor.  
 1803, March 17. David Stevens and Elenor Bentley; Wm. Burnham, J. P.  
 1803, March 17. John Perry and Delilah Stevens; Wm. Burnham.  
 1803, August 18. George Carvel and Mima Ward; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1803, June 21. Jacob Shidler and Letty Bobo; Wm. Harper, J. P.  
 1803, July 4. Ebenezer Ryan and Sarah Barker; Henry Smith, Justice.  
 1803, July 27. John Edington and Malander Walls; Seth Cashart, Justice.  
 1803, October 20. Amos Thompson and Jennie McBane; Jacob Earhart, Justice.  
 1803, November 15. Abner Martin and Elizabeth McGee; John Brough, Justice.  
 1803, October 14. Elisha Pratt and Rachel Morris; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1804, February 7. Joath Hammond and Mary Shekley; Enoch Wing, Justice.  
 1803, November 3. George Squires and Jane Rose; Jacob Earhart, Justice.  
 1803, November 9. Ethan Hewitt and Mary Drigs; Jacob Earhart.  
 1803, Nov'r 25. Noah Arnold and Nancy Chadwick; John Brough, Esq.  
 1803, November 27. Thomas Sanford and Esther Lavens; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1803, December 4. James Flagg and Sarah Cornes; Stephen Lindly, —  
 1803, December 4. Ezra Hoyt and Lydia Stone; Stephen Lindley.  
 1803, September 15. Abel Miller and Mary Jones; J. Graham, Esq.  
 1803, December 1. William Lowrey and Mary Hundberry; J. Graham.  
 1804, January 7. John Biggins and Sarah Orison; Jacob Lindly.  
 1803, November 1. Martin Sheets and Sarah Collans; Samuel Williamson, J. P.  
 1804, February 11. Lewis Anderson and Elenor Fulton; John Brough, Justice.  
 1804, Jan'y 12. John Waterman and Margaret Potts; Robert Oliver, J. P.  
 1804, April 10. Charles French and Sarah Robenet; Sam'l Williamson, J. P.  
 1804, February 21. John Graham and Cleranda Norman; James Graham, J. P.  
 1804, April 15. Johnson Bell and Susanna Frances; John Brough, J. P.  
 1804, February 8. Thomas Nott and Jane Bentley; Jacob Lindly.  
 1804, April 10. Daniel Ovens and Hannah Allison; Jacob Lindly.  
 1804, April 15. John Curtiss and Polly Woodruff; Simeon Deming.  
 1804, April 19. Isaac Baker and Susanna M. Dodge; John Brough, J. P.  
 1804, March 20. Christopher Wolf and Rhoda Dorr; Samuel Brown.  
 1804, February 13. Elisha Tuttle and Mary Pugsley; Samuel Brown.  
 1804, March 7. Martin Mansfield and Margaret Durham; James Graham, J. P.  
 1804, April 10. Isaac Barker and Christina Harper; James Graham.  
 1804, May 27. Waid Cross and Bridgart Foree; John Brough, J. P.  
 1804, May 22. Nathaniel Williams and Anna Hoyt; Asahel Cooley.  
 1804, April 29. Aaron Clough and Sarah Delano; D. Loring.  
 1804, June 24. John More and Elizabeth Dowall; John Brough, J. P.  
 1803, August 7. Caleb Carver and Polly Flagg; Daniel Story, Clerk.  
 1803, December —. William Ford and Elizabeth Beebe; Daniel Story.  
 1803, September 24. Elizar Carver and Katharine Barth; Enoch Shepard.  
 1804, July 21. Stephen Taylor and Louise Rathbone; Enoch Shepard.  
 1804, May 3. Edward W. Tupper and Bethia Putnam; Enoch Shepard.  
 1804, July 1. Joab Jones and Polly Kelly; Enoch Shepard.  
 1804, July 17. Obadiah Clark and Sally Erving; D. Loring.  
 1804, October 11. Isaac Johnson and Nancy Thomas; John Sharp.  
 1804, September 27. Simon Porter and Elizabeth Still; Dudley Davis.  
 1805, January 20. John Walker and Polly Waterman; Stephen Lindly.  
 1804, December 28. Wm. Sherman and Huldah Olney; Enoch Wing, Justice.



# MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS FROM THE OLD GRAVEYARD AT MANTUA CENTER, PORT- AGE COUNTY, OHIO.

By Hon. HORACE L. MOORE, of Lawrence, Kansas.

(Concluded from page 129.)

CHRISTIANA MOORE

Wife of

Wm. H. Brown

Died at Coldwater Mich.

Aug. 5 1854 Ag'd 20 Y'rs

Fond hopes long cherished have been crushed

The most tender tie been riven,

A Mortal voice on Earth is hushed,

An Angel sings in Heaven.

JOHN J.

Son of W. H. & C. M. Brown

Died Aug. 9 1854

Aged 2 m's 10 d's.

JASON MOORE

Aug. 31 1798

Mar. 23 1887.

ARTHUR B.

Son of B. D. & H. F. Sprague

Died July 23 1850 Ag'd 9 Mos.

Yonder bright star  
shall conduct thee to Heaven.

SAMUEL L. son of

Dr. Sam'l L. & Rispah Whipple

Died July 27 1825

Ag'd 5 yr & 5 m.

Then cease fond parents cease to mourn

Religion points on high,

Although I leave you here alone,

You too must shortly die.

DIRECK C. L. son of

Dr. Sam'l L. & Rispah Whipple

died July 24 1825.

The once loved form now cold and dead

Each mournful thought employs

And nature weeps her comfort fled

.....\*

MORGAN REED

Died July 29 1853

Ag'd 29 y'rs.

CHESTER REED

Born at Granby Ct.

Sept. 25 1787

Died at Mantua, Ohio

Nov. 18 1856

HESTER MILLER

Wife of Chester Reed

Born in Granby Ct.

Nov. 7 1785

Died Nov. 9 1874 Aged 89 yrs.

In Memory of

MELISSA

daughter of Chester & Hester Reed

Who died April 22 1815

aged 7 years.

JUSTIN REED

died June 8 1841

Aged 57 Years.

RISPAH

His wife

Died Oct. 9 1845 Aged 53 years.

JOHN NORTON

Died May 1 1859

Aged 72 years.

MEHITABLE

Wife of John Norton

Died Jan. 19 1840

Aged 58 years.

Blessed are the dead  
which die in the Lord.

SAM'L MOORE

A Native of Ct.

Died Nov. 3 1816 Aged 53 Years.

EUNICE [Gillett]

Wife of Samuel Moore

died Oct. 10 1850

Aged 80 yrs.

In Memory of

PERLEA\*

Daughter of Samuel & Eunice

Moore

who died July 22 1843

Aged 37 Years.

\*This young lady furnished the pillow of feathers used in tarring and feathering Joseph Smith, the Mormon leader, at Hiram, Ohio, in 1832.

\*This stone is defaced.





**SAMUEL**

Son of Samuel & Elizabeth Moore  
Died Feb 17 1846  
Aged 22 Years.

**HALSEY G.**

Son of Samuel & Elizabeth Moore  
Died Dec. 25 1846  
Aged 21 years.

**PENELOPE**

wife of Hiram Matteson  
Born April 27 1815  
Died Sept. 2 1849.

**SARAH P.**

Wife of John D. Root  
Daughter of Seth & Mary Harmon  
Died June 4 1852 Aged 35 Yrs.

**BELLE**

Dau. of J. D. & S. P. Root  
Feb. 2 1849 Oct. 28 1876.

**SETH H.**

son of J. D. & S. P. Root  
Died Jan. 17 1847 Æ 8 mos.

**ROBERT B.**

son of A. W. & M. H. Root  
Died Oct. 20 1848 Æ 3 mos.

**HORACE LADD**

Born in Vernon Ct. Oct. 1 1789  
Died at Mantua O. July 30 1849  
In his 60 year.

**EUNICE K. [Moore]**

Wife of Horace Ladd  
Born in Southwick Mass.  
April 22 1796  
Died Mar. 12 1854

**HARRIET**

Daughter of Horace & Eunice K.  
Ladd  
Died Sept. 28 1832  
Aged 8 Years.

**LUCY G. [Ladd]**

Wife of Horace Sizer Jr.  
.....\*  
Aged 30 years.

**TAYLOR JONES**

Died Sept. 23 1870 Aged 80 years.

**In Memory of****LAURA A. [Hartson]**

Wife of Jonathan B. Bissell Jr.  
Born Feb. 20 AD 1814  
Died Feb. 23 AD 1841.

\*This stone was defaced. She died 1850.

**JONATHAN**

Son of J. B. & L. A. Bissell  
Died Mar. 19 1841  
Aged 5 weeks.

**HANNAH ESTY**

Wife of Taylor Jones  
Died Mar. 22 1865  
Aged 72 Years.

**SYLVESTER REED**

1795 . . . 1880.

**MARY REED**

1796 . . . 1855.

**REV. ALBERT M. REED**

1820 . . . 1846.

Servant of God, well done, Thy glorious  
warefare past; The battle fought, the race  
is run, And thou art crowned at last.

**CORNELIUS I. REED**

1831 . . . 1847.

**Doctor EZEKIEL SQUIRE**

Died Sept. 5th. 1822;  
in the 41st. year of his age.

Just in the midst of useful life,  
Death comes with his unfeeling knife  
Doth sever off lifes brittle cord.  
And summons man before the Lord.  
Reader, attend—do not forget;  
To have thy house in order set.

**CLARISSA**

Wife of Dr. Ezekiel Squire  
Died Nov. 1 1853  
Aged 71 Y'rs.

**THOMAS MERRYFIELD**

Died in the year 1825  
Aged 80 y'rs.

**EUNICE**

His wife  
Died in the year 1845.

**JOHN N. MERRYFIELD**

Died May 27 1834  
Aged 49 Y'rs.

**EDY [Ensign]**

His wife  
Died Feb. 27 1865  
Aged 83 Yrs.

**JOHN R. KING**

Born Oct. 16 1810.  
Died Feb. 28 1877.

**HANNAH**

His wife  
Born April 7 1813  
Died Jan. 21 1892





Our Children  
ORSON born Dec. 19 1844  
Died July 20 1853.

MERIT born Aug. 5 1847  
Died July 20 1853.

MINNIE Born Nov. 11 1851  
Died June 14 1855.

PERLEA Born Mar. 2 1859  
Died Dec. 13 1862.

SISTER NELLIE  
Born April 27 1815  
Died Sept. 2 1849.

HESEKIAH MAY  
Died April 12 1854  
Aged 72 Years.

ARTEMISIA  
Wife of  
Hesekiah May  
Died Dec. 7 1847  
Aged 58 years 5 mo's & 3 d's.

MARGARET  
Wife of Daniel Bidlake  
Died July 25 1854  
Aged 75 Y'rs.

DORATHY  
Daughter of Daniel & Margaret  
Bidlake  
Died July 24 1845  
Aged 26 years.

Rest thou sainted one, till the voice  
of the Archangel, and the trump of  
God, shall reanimate thy slumbering  
dust.

DANIEL BIDLAKE  
Died Aug. 20 1861  
Aged 79 years.

WALLACE W.  
son of Norman N. & Caroline A.  
Wilcox  
died Jan. 18 1849  
Æ 4 yrs & 1 mo.

LUCY M.  
Wife of A. Dickinson  
Died Mar. 19 1865  
Aged 63 yrs.

AMANDER O.  
Son of Elisha & Eliza Hartshorn  
Died Mar. 6 1842  
Ag'd 2 y's 6 mo.

DAVID McELWAIN  
1777 . . . . . 1842.

EUNICE McELWAIN  
1820 . . . . . 1845.

LUCY HANCOCK McELWAIN  
1779 . . . . . 1835.

DAVID McELWAIN JR.  
1809 . . . . . 1838.

SHERMAN CARLTON  
Died Feb. 20 1851  
Aged 37 Years & 8 M.

CELINA  
Daughter of Sherman & Eliza Carlton  
Died June 1 . . . . \*

CLARISSA  
Daughter of Sherman & Eliza Carlton  
Died Dec. 1 1842 Aged 11 mo.

LYDIA  
Daughter of Peter & Clarissa Carlton  
Died Sept. 27 1845  
Aged 20 years.

SARAH  
wife of Dr. R. S. McMurdy &  
Daughter of Peter & Clarissa Carlton  
Died May 27 1845 Aged 22 years.

PETER CARLTON  
Died May 22 1861  
Aged 75 years.

CLARISSA  
wife of Peter Carlton  
Born Feb. 25 1789  
Died Jan. 10 1883.

Precious in the sight of the Lord  
is the death of his saints.

In Memory of  
GEORGE W. CARLTON  
Eldest son of Peter & Clarissa Carlton  
Born Sept. 5 1811  
Died Aug. 29 1836.

The time is short, the season near,  
When death will us remove,  
Far from our friends, however dear  
And all we fondly love.

Our Brother  
G. S. CARLTON  
A member of Co. F 42 Regt. O. V. I.  
Died Oct. 16 1870  
Aged 26 years.

EMELINEH  
Daughter of Stephen & Margaret  
Baker  
Wife of Charles S. Curtis  
Died Dec. 20 1841 Aged 27 years.

\*This stone was defaced.



MARY S. DAYTON [Sheldon]  
Wife of Charles Phelps  
and John Dayton  
Died May 6 1877  
Aged 74 years.

CHARLES PHELPS  
Born at Granby Conn. Dec. 27 1795  
Died at Mantua O. Feb. 6 1848.

ELIAS CALKINS  
Died Nov. 20th. AD 1824  
Aged 35 years.

MARY M.  
Daughter of Ralph & Margaret  
Holbrook  
Died July 8 1823; aged 5  
mo & 20 days

Sleep sweet babe  
and take your rest.  
God calls you home  
for he thought best.

In Memory of  
MARTHA  
Daughter of Ralph & Margaret  
Holbrook  
Died Sept. 18 AD 1840  
Aged 19 years.

BETSEY  
Wife of J. T. Herrick & Daughter  
of R. & M. Holbrook  
Died July 18 1849  
Ag'd 29 yrs.

ISABELLA H.  
Dau. of Wm. & Mary Cann  
Died Sept. 8 1856  
Aged 26 yrs.  
Born in England 1830.

CHARLES  
Son of P. H. & M. A. Cann  
Died Sept. 2 1856  
Ag'd 14 weeks.  
Sweet is the sleep of innocence.

In Memory of  
REMEMBRANCE ROOT  
Late of Belchertown Mass.  
Who died June 21 1856 Aged 65.  
He died; his spirit took its flight  
With angels far above;  
In glorious uncreated light  
To sing redeeming love.  
We'll plant the weeping willow here  
We'll place it at thy head  
Nor time nor distance hinders us  
We'll mourn for our loved dead.

JANE R. [Taylor]  
wife of G. W. Sheffield  
Died April 8 1854 Æ 25 y'rs.

DUDLEY CARLTON  
Born in Ct. Sept. 3 1796  
Died Aug. 30 1876

LYDIA EATON  
His wife, born in Ct.  
Aug. 31 1791  
Died Nov. 28 1867.

CAPT. CALEB CARLTON  
Born in Ct. 1758  
Died Nov. 9 1823.

MARGARET DAY  
His Wife  
Born in Ct. 1758  
Died Oct. 3 1840.

SEBRA  
Daughter of Wm. & Ruth Messenger  
Died Jan. 17 AD 1827  
in the 12 year of her age.

MILTON  
Son of Wm. & Ruth Messenger  
Died Feb. 7 AD 1827  
in the 10 year of his age.

WM. MESSENGER  
Died Nov. 15 1855  
Ag'd 73 Y'rs.

RUTH MILLER  
wife of William Messenger  
Died Aug. 13 1873  
Aged 91 yrs.

MARIAH  
Wife of Jesse Tyler  
Died .....  
.....\*

HARRIET [Granger]  
Wife of Samuel Hurd  
and daughter of  
.....  
.....\*

WILLIAM F.  
Son of W. G. & F. A. Taylor  
Died Oct. 14 1859  
Æ 6 M's 17 d.

MILTON  
Son of Jerome & Maranhah Messenger  
Born Aug. 16 AD 1837  
Died Sept. 27 AD 1839.

ORPHIA  
Died Jan. 2 1851  
Aged 8 y'rs 10 ms 11 da.

\*This stone was defaced.





JULIUS  
died Aug. 3 1851  
Aged 7 yr. 1 mo 28 da.  
Children of J. & M. Messenger.

CHARLES R. ALMY  
Died April 7 1878  
Aged 82 yrs 7 m's.

REBECCA  
wife of C. R. Almy  
Died June 25 1882  
Aged 85 years 10 mo.

MARIA ALMY  
Died June 10 1845  
Aged 19 years 6 mos.

MAJOR MATTESON  
Died Dec. 11 1872  
Aged 73 years.

PATIENCE  
Wife of Major Matteson  
Died May 13 1861  
Aged 60 yrs, 10 m, 11 d.

ORLANDO J.  
Son of Major and Patience Matteson  
Died July 30 1848  
Ag'd 16 yrs. 9 mo & 19 ds.

EMORY H.  
Son of K. H. & M. Patterson  
Died Aug. 10 1843 Æ 6 yrs.

AN INFANT SON  
Æ 4 weeks.

ELLEN L.  
Daughter of K. H. & M. Patterson  
Died Feb. 2 1859  
Aged 18 years.

K. H. PATTERSON  
Died Oct. 11 1847  
Æ 37 yrs.

ELISHA HERRICK  
Died June 14 1863  
Aged 86 years.

POLLY  
wife of Elisha Herrick  
Died Feb. 3 1862  
Aged 75 Yrs.

ALFRED  
Died Dec. 9 1836 Ag'd 21 yrs.

GENETT  
Died Feb. 15 1841 Ag'd 30 y'rs  
Son and daughter of E & M. Herrick.

In Memory of  
SETH SHELDON  
who died March 24 1835  
Æ 30 years.

D. M. VIERS  
Co. H. 104th. Ohio Inf.

ALVAN BESTOR  
Died Jan. 27 1831  
In the 53 year of his age.

LUCY [Carlton]  
His wife  
Died Jan. 23 1863  
In the 81st. year of her age.

JOHN NORAGON  
Died Dec. 10 1851  
Age 40 y'rs 7 mo's, 12 d.

MARY R. [Reed]  
Wife of John Noragon  
Died May 31 1872  
Age 54 y'rs 10 m 24 d.

LOUIS ALBERT  
Son of John & Mary Noragon  
Died July 10 1850  
Aged 8 months.

ELLEN MARIA  
Daughter of Titus B. & Diantha  
Hopkins  
Died May 19 1842  
.....\*

SAMUEL COBB  
Formerly of Suffield Ct.  
Died Dec. 22 1852  
Aged 67 Years.

HARRIET S. [Sheldon]  
Wife of Samuel Cobb  
Died Dec. 16 1860  
Aged 67 years.

DEMAS HARMON  
Died May 19 1842  
Aged 37 years.

KING NOONEY  
Died Oct. 9 1843  
Aged 52 years.

In Memory of  
JONAS O. WILKINSON  
who Died Dec. 16 AD 1840  
Aged 27 years.

SIMEON SHELDON  
Died Aug. 9 1843 Aged 48 years.

\*Defaced.



EUNICE\*  
Wife of Simeon Sheldon  
Died Aug. 23 1849  
Aged 49 yrs.

H. C. SHELDON  
Born Sept. 13 1823  
Died Jan. 10 1850.

JULIA REDFIELD†  
Born Sept. 12 1826  
Died Jan. 20 1895.

MARY L.  
Daughter of H. C. & J. A. Sheldon  
Died May 15 1874  
Aged 23 years.  
Gone to rest.

\*She was daughter of Elias Harmon; was the first white child born in Mantua and the second in Portage county.

†Her maiden name was Julia Bartholamew; was widow of H. C. Sheldon previous to her marriage with Redfield.

S. J. SHELDON  
Died June 7 1892 Aged 44.

JULIA P.  
Wife of S. J. Sheldon  
Died Nov. 7 1885  
Aged 37 Years.

THOMAS HAMILTON  
Died Sept. 27 1826 Aged 37 years.  
He was the sunshine in our home  
A loved one to us is given,  
Just as we learned to love him most  
God called him home to heaven.

MARY L.  
Wife of Rev. Mark M. Moore  
and 2d daughter of  
Simeon & Eunice Sheldon  
Died Aug. 10 1849  
Aged 24 years 11 mo.

NEWTON S. SHELDON  
Died Oct. 25 1850  
Aged 21 years.

## U. S. LAND PATENTS LOCATED IN FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

We are indebted to the courtesy of Guy Atkinson, Esq., of Columbus, for the following list of names of those receiving from the United States patents of land situated in Franklin county, Ohio.

John Allen  
Robert Armstrong  
Elijah Backus  
Archibald Blair  
William Caruthers  
John Coates  
Richard Courtright  
Jonathan Dayton  
Ira Delano  
James Galloway, Jr.  
John Graham  
Ezekiel Groom  
John Gilmore  
John Halstead  
Seth Harding  
John Kerr  
Thaddeus Kosciuzko

James Livingston  
John McGown  
Henry Massie  
Jonas C. Minot  
William Mooberry  
Thomas Morris  
Samuel Oldham  
Seth Noble  
Charles Rarey  
James Ramsey  
Samuel Richardson  
Elnathan Schofield  
Robert Shannon  
William S. Sullivant  
Martha Walker  
David Weaver  
Dudley Woodbridge



## LAND RECORDS.

By HORACE W. WHAYMAN, F. R. S. A. I., Hon. Member.

The land records of the several counties in the Northwest Territory are a mine of genealogical wealth to the careful searcher. An example of what may be found is annexed. Students everywhere should urge the careful preservation of this and similar classes of records, which oftentimes contain information of a genealogical nature not elsewhere to be found.

JOHN ADAMS, President of the United States, to Jonathan Dayton	}	Patent Signed and Sealed Mar. 20, 1800. Filed for Record, Oct. 8th, 1807. Recorded in D. B. "D" p. 259. Records destroyed by fire, 1879.
---	---	--

Grants in pursuance of above recited acts, 4000 acres of land, being the 3rd Quarter of Township No. 1, Range No. 18, United States Military Lands.

Jonathan Dayton to Elias Dayton and Elias B. Dayton.	}	Special Warranty Deed In Fee Simple. Signed and Sealed Dec. 1st, 1802. Filed for Record Aug. 5th, 1814. Recorded in D. B. "G" p. 92. Two witnesses. Records destroyed by fire, 1879.
---	---	--

E. B. Dayton and Isaac H. Williamson to Jonathan Dayton.	}	Release Signed and Sealed July 17th, 1804. Filed for Record. _____ Recorded in D. B. "H" p. 173. Two witnesses.
---	---	---

Deed in Fee Simple.		
Roswell Wilcox to Darius P. Wilcox.	}	Signed and Sealed Dec. 8th, 1826. Before Aristarchus Walker, J. P. Franklin Co., O. [Seal.] Filed for Record June 2d, 1827. Recorded June 6th, 1827. Recorded in D. B. 6, p. 436. Two witnesses.

Warranty Deed In Fee Simple.		
Darius P. Wilcox and her Catherine X his wife mark to James Meteer.	}	Signed and Sealed Apr. 10th, 1838. Before Samuel Kinnear, J. P. Franklin Co., O. [Seal.] Filed for Record Apr. 10th, 1839. Recorded Apr. 17th, 1839. Recorded in D. B. 20, p. 416. Two witnesses.

Warranty Deed In Fee Simple.		
James Meteer, and Prethene, his wife to John B. Piatt.	}	Signed and Sealed Oct. 5th, 1846. Before Washington Lakin, J. P. Franklin Co., O. Filed for Record Jan. 17th, 1850. Recorded Jan. 18th, 1850. Recorded in D. B. 41, p. 547. Sealed and Delivered in presence of two witnesses.





## Deed in Fee Simple.

J. B. Piatt and	}	Signed and Sealed Oct. 13th, 1849.
Emily, his wife		Before Daniel Evans, J. P., Franklin Co., O.
to		Filed for Record Jan. 17th, 1850.
Charles Scott.		Recorded Jan. 18th, 1850.
		Recorded in D. B. 41, p. 549.
		Sealed in the presence of two witnesses.

## Deed in Fee Simple.

Wm L. Miner, Sheriff	}	Signed and Sealed Jan. 7th, 1857.
of Franklin Co., O.,		Before A. T. Fullerton, Notary, Franklin Co., O.
to		Filed for Record Jan. 17th, 1857.
Bartlit and Smith.		Recorded Jan. 24th, 1857.
		Recorded in D. B. 61, p. 615.
		Two witnesses.

## Warranty Deed. In Fee Simple.

John F. Bartlit and	}	Signed and Sealed Oct. 17th, 1865.
Ann, his wife,		Filed for record Nov. 28th, 1865.
B. E. Smith and		Recorded Jan. 3d, 1866.
Catharine, his wife,		Recorded in D. B. 85, p. 454.
to		Two witnesses.
Geo. Geiger.		

## Warranty Deed. In Fee Simple.

George Geiger and	}	Signed and Sealed Feb. 4th, 1867.
Rebecca, his wife,		Filed for Record Mch. 15th, 1867.
to		Recorded Mch. 23d, 1867.
Charles A. Stibbins,		Recorded in D. B. 90, p. 514.
Edward S. Towne,		Two witnesses.
Obediah W. Wilcox, part-		
ners under the firm name of		
Stibbins, Towne and Co.		

## Warranty Deed. In Fee Simple.

Charles A. Stebbins, and	}	Signed and Sealed May 23d, 1867.
Harriet, his wife,		Filed for Record May 31st, 1867.
Edward S. Towne,		Recorded May 31st, 1867.
O. W. Wilcox, and		Recorded in D. B. 91, p. 389.
Mary Ann, his wife,		In presence of
to		Four witnesses.
F. R. Hawley.		

## Warranty Deed. In Fee Simple.

F. A. Hawley and	}	Signed and Sealed Mch. 10th, 1868.
Malinda A., his wife,		Filed for Record March 25th, 1868.
to		Recorded March 27th, 1868.
Harriet H. Guitner.		Recorded in D. B. 94, p. 217.
		Four witnesses.

## General Warranty Deed. In Fee Simple.

Harriet H. Guitner and	}	Signed and Sealed April 6th, 1887.
Joseph Guitner, her		Filed for Record April 18th, 1887.
husband,		Recorded April 27, 1887.
to		Recorded in D. B. 186, p. 61.
Henry T. Chittenden.		Two witnesses.



# BOOKS IN THE PUBLIC LIBRARY OF MINNEAPOLIS, MINN., PERTAINING TO GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY.

Contributed by CHARLES F. LA SERRE, of Minneapolis, Minn.

## GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY.

- American ancestry; name and descent in the male line of those Americans whose ancestors settled in the U. S. previous to the Declaration of Independence, 1776. Albany: 1887-'92. v. 1, City of Albany, N. Y. 1887; 2, Columbia county, N. Y., 1887; v. 3-11, Lineages of the U. S. 1888-1898.
- American Genealogies, Index to. Albany. 1895.
- American Genealogist, being a catalogue of family histories. Albany. 1897.
- Balch, Thomas Willing—Brooke family of Whitechurch, Hampshire, Eng., and some of their descendants. Phil. 1899.
- Banta, Theodore—A Frisian family. (Banta genealogy). N. Y. 1893.
- Boston Record Commissioners—Reports. 1-28. Bost. 1876-'98.
- Browning, Charles H.—Americans of Royal descent. Phil. 1891.
- Burke, John, and Sir (John) Bernard—Family romances; or, episodes in the domestic annals of the aristocracy.
- Genealogical and Heraldic Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage. Lond. 1890.
- Peerage, Baronetage and Knightage. Lond. 1896.
- Genealogical and Heraldic history of Landed Gentry of Great Britain and Ireland. 2 v. Lond. 1886.
- Genealogical and Heraldic history of the Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland. 4 v. Lond. 1834.
- Genealogical history of dormant, forfeited and extinct Peerages of the British Empire. Lond. 1883.
- Rise of Great Families. Lond. 1873.
- Roll of Battle Abbey. Lond. 1848.
- Royal descent and pedigrees of founders kin. Lond. 1864.
- Vicissitudes of families, and other essays. 3 v. Lond. 1859.
- Chambers, William—Stories of old families. Edin. 1878.
- Contents: Story of the Setons; Lady Jane Gordon; Countess of Nithsdale; Lady Grisell Baillie; Grisell Cochrane; The Keiths; Lady Grange; Lady Jane Douglass; Story of Wedderburn; Erskine; Suannah, Countess of Ellington; Lady Forbes; Kitty, Duchess of Queensberry; Story of the Dalrymples; Story of the Cecilis; Marquis of Montrose; Buccleuch family; Argyll family; Baroness Burdett-Coutts, Walpoles; Bedford family; concluding sketches.
- Collins, Arthur—Peerage of England. Augmented and continued by Sir Egerton Brydges. 9 v. Lond. 1812.
- Debrett, John—House of Commons and the Judicial Bench, 1893. Lond. 1893.
- Peerage and titles of courtesy, 1895. (Illustrated). Lond. 1895.
- Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and Companionage. Lond. 1891.
- Dod, Robt. P.—Peerage, Knightage and Baronetage of Great Britain and Ireland, 1892. Lond. 1892.
- Same, 1893. Lond. 1893.
- Dougal, F. H. & Co.—Index to advertisements for next of kin, heirs-at-law, legatees, etc., who have been advertised for to claim money and property in Great Britain and all parts of the world.
- Elven, J. P.—Book of Family Crests. 2 v. Lond. 1882. v. 1. plates; v. 2. dictionary.
- Essex Institute—Bulletins. 6 v. Salem. 1869-'72.
- Historical Collections to date, 1859. Salem.





- Evans, Howard—Our old nobility.  
 Genealogisches Taschenbuch der freiherrlichen Häuser. Gotha. 1899.  
 Genealogisches Taschenbuch der graflichen Häuser 1888. Gotha. 1888.  
 Genealogical tables illustrative of modern history. Oxf. 1874.  
 Glenn, Thomas A.—Some colonial mansions and those who lived in them.  
 2 v. Phila. 1898.  
 Hotten, John Camden, editor—Original list of persons of quality who  
 went from Great Britain to American plantations, 1600-1700. N. Y. 1874.  
 Humphreys, Frederick—The Humphreys family in America. N. Y. 1883.  
 Kitchel, Harvey Dennison—Robert Kitchell and his descendants from  
 1604-1879. N. Y. 1879.  
 Marsh, Lucius B.—Genealogy of John Marsh and his descendants of Sa-  
 lem 1633-1888. Amherst, Mass. 1888.  
 Moody, Charles P.—Biog'cal sketches of the Moody family. Bost. 1847.  
 New England Historical and Genealogical Register, 1847 to date. Bost.  
 Norman people and their existing descendants in British Dominions and  
 the United States. Lond. 1874.  
 Pillsbury, D. B. and Gretchell, E. A.—The Pillsbury family, Everett, Mass.  
 1898.  
 Potter, Charles E., editor—Genealogies of some old families of Concord,  
 Mass. v. 1. Bost. 1887.  
 Sargent, J. S. & A.—Sargent Genealogy. Somerville, Mass. 1895.  
 Savage, James—Genealogical Dictionary of the first settlers of New Eng-  
 land. 4 v. Boston. 1860.  
 Sons of the American Revolution.  
 Stiles, Henry R.—Handbook of practical suggestions for the use of stu-  
 dents in genealogy. Albany. 1899.  
 Taylor, James—Great historic families of Scotland. 2 v.  
 Timmis, J. A.—Chronological, historical and Heraldic charts of the royal  
 house of England from King Egbert to the present time. Lond. 1890.  
 Torrey, Dolphus—Genealogy of all the Torreys in America. Detroit. 1890.  
 Upham, Frank Kedder—Upham Genealogy. Albany. 1892.  
 Walford, Edward—Chapters from family chests. 2 v. Lond. 1887.  
 Complete Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage and House of Commons for  
 1896. Lond. 1896.  
 Tales of our great families, series 1 and 2. 4 v. Lond. 1877-'80.  
 Welles, Albert—Pedigree and History of the Washington family. N. Y.  
 1879.  
 Whitaker, Joseph—Directory of titled persons. 1898. Lond. 1898.

#### HERALDRY.

- Boutell, Charles—English Heraldry. Lond. 1883.  
 Heraldry, ancient and modern, edited and revised by S. T. Aveling.  
 Lond. 1892.  
 Burke, John, and Sir (John) Bernard—Book of orders of Knighthood and  
 decorations of all nations. Lond. 1833.  
 Encyclopaedia of Heraldry, or general Armory of England, Scotland,  
 and Ireland. Lond. 1847.  
 Carlisle, Nicholas—Concise account of the several foreign orders of  
 Knighthood, and other marks of honorable distinction, especially such as  
 have been conferred upon British subjects. Lond. 1839.  
 Curtis, Frederick—Heraldry simplified. N. Y. 1899.  
 Elvin, Charles Norton—Dictionary of Heraldry. Lond. 1889.  
 Eve, G. W.—Decorative Heraldry, a practical handbook of its artistic  
 treatment. Lond. 1897. (Ex-libris series).  
 Fairbairn, James—Book of Crests of the families of Great Britain and  
 Ireland. 2 v. Edin. 1892.  
 Holden, Edward S.—Primer of Heraldry for Americans. N. Y. 1898.  
 Hulme, F. Edward—History, principals and practice of Heraldry. Lond.  
 1892.  
 Jenkins, Robert C.—Heraldry, English and foreign, with dictionary of  
 heraldic terms. N. Y. 1896.



- Jones, William—Crowns and coronations, a history of regalia. Lond. 1898.  
 Noble, Mark—History of College of Arms. Lond. 1804.  
 Royal book of Crests of Great Britain and Ireland, with plates. 2 v.  
 Vermont, E. de V., editor—America Heraldica, coats of arms of prominent American families settled in this country before 1800. N. Y. 1886.  
 Whitmore, William H.—Elements of Heraldry. N. Y. 1866.  
 Willing, Frances S.—Dane Heraldry. Bost. 1886.  
 Zieber, Eugene—Heraldry in America. Phil. 1895.

## EPITAPHS.

- Alden, Timothy—Collection of American epitaphs and inscriptions. 5 v. N. Y. 1814.  
 Bridgman, Thomas—Epitaphs from Copp's Hill burial ground, Boston. Bost. 1851.  
 Safford, Susan Darling—Quaint epitaphs. Bost. 1895.  
 Whitmore, William H.—The graveyards of Boston. v. 1. Copp's Hill epitaphs. Albany. 1878.

## MARRIAGE RECORD, FRANKLIN COUNTY, OHIO.

## VOLUME 2.

DECEMBER 14, 1814—JUNE 15, 1830.

By Miss MAY MERMOD SCOTT, Columbus, Ohio.

(Continued from page 136.)

- 1824, June 27. \*Abraham Jergcookes (and Jergcocks) and Halan Lawson; C. Waddell, L. M.  
 1824, May 27 (Signed). Robert Ellit and Susannah Brunk; Benjamin Britton.  
 1824, June 6. Isaac Hall and Gatright Slusher; Michael J. Stick, M. G.  
 1824, September 14. Simeon McKinney and Abigail Patterson, R. W. Coles, J. P.  
 1825, June 24. William McFarland (index McParland) and Ann Straw; Brice Hays, J. P.  
 1824, August 8 (Date of license); 1824, September 28 (Filed). Silas Hutson and Elisa Hutchinson; Benjamin Britton, El. N. S.  
 1824, August 11. Dayton Topping and Margret Douglass; R. W. Cows.  
 1824, May 10. Moses mecker and Naome Kesnor, daughter of Michael Kesnor; William C. Duff, J. P.  
 1824, August 19. Gorge Robinson and Betsey Marble; Jacob Gundy, J. P.  
 1824, July 1. David Romine and Naomah Vansciver; Jacob Gundy.  
 1824, October 7. Waters Cummins and Chloe Case; John Goodrich, J. P.  
 1824, August 21. William Phelps and Jane Watt; T. Lee, J. P.  
 1824, September 16. Joseph Williams and Sarah Brintlinger; Robert W. Riley, J. P.  
 1824, July 8. John Denison and Jain Moorhead; Robert W. Riley.  
 1824, October 5. Joseph Kesler and Elezabeth Casner; Will'm Godman, J. P.  
 1824, October 12. Henry Burthley and Mary Johnson; William Godman.  
 1824, August 24. George Ford and Isabella Carothers; William C. Duff, J. P.  
 1824, August 29. Moses H. Strickland and Lovisa Manning; John Hawkins, J. P.  
 1824, October 24. Brinkley Daniel and Jean Sanborn; Geo. Jefferies, Minister of the Gospel.

\*Mrs. James Jaycox, of Westerville, Ohio (née Femino McDonald, daughter of William and Catharine (Altman) McDonald), writes that Abram Jaycox and Helen Lawson were her husband's parents.





1824, November 2 (Filed). William Grifus and Susanna Baety; Jacob Gundy, J. P.

1824, November 11. Daniel O'Harra and Sally Foley, daughter of John Foley; Henry Matthews, Minister of the Methodist E. Church.

1824, November 11. George Stanton and Celia Butcher; Henry Matthews.

1823, June 20. Cyrus Baker and Rachel Washington; William Gilmer, J. P.

1824, September 12. Christian Horlocker and \*Sally Maire; John Davis, J. P.

1824, November 18. Archabald Badger and Kesia Park; Joseph Badger, J. P.

1824, November 18. Joel Beard and Catharine Potter; W. T. Martin, J. P.

1824, October 5 (Date of license); 1824, December 10 (Filed). Elisha Hays widower and Chloe Pool, widower of Pool deceased; Brice Hays, J. P.

1824, December 13. William Thompson and Susanna Bosset; Uriah Clark, J. P.

1824, December 7. Andrew Decker and Phatima Walters; William Godman, J. P.

1824, October 9. Benjamin Bell and Mirandor Taylor; T. Lee, J. P.

1824, December 9. Israel Case and Hyliann Brown; William C. Duff, J. P.

1824, December 23. James M. McCutcheon and Eliza Lawson; E. Washburn, V. D. M.

1824, October 20. Stephen Grace and Catharine Sells; Benjamin Briton.

1824, December 30. Martin Waggoner and Elizabeth Havens; A. Allison. [SEAL.]

1825, January 13. John Denoon and Nancy Smith; George Jefferies, ordained and licensed Minister.

1824, September 7. Israel Brown and Jemima Downing; James Boyd, J. P.

1825, January 27. Thomas Chinoweth and Rachel Perrin; Robert W. Riley, J. P.

1824, September 5. George H. Anderson and Mariah Wiles; Isaac Fisher.

1825, January 25. John Kensler and Sarah Longwell; Wm. T. Martin, J. P.

1824, December 27. Ruben Floyd and Catharene Scott; Wm. T. Martin.

1825, January 20. Peter Lawson and Loramine Loring; Nathan Emery, Elder in the M. E. Church.

1825, January 13. Elias Camel and Angeline Catharine Bishop; Nathan Emery.

1825, February 15. Henry Farnam and Fanny Hamilton; Joseph Corper.

1824, November 28. Levi Baldwin and Salenda Bigalo; Nathan Emery, Elder in the M. E. Church.

1824, December 25. James Wait and Nancy Smith; Tracy Willcox, J. P.

1824, December 23. Samuel Clover and Sidney Walker; Henderson Crabb, Deacon M. E. C.

1825, March 4. Robert Loveland and Abigail Randall; Wm. Long, J. P.

1824, December 30. Thomas McCloud and Lovina Reams; John Goodrich, Jr., J. P.

1825, March 8. John Patterson and Mary Stephenson; Joseph Carper.

1825, February 3. Allen Blont and Elithe Boyd; John McCan, J. P.

1825, March 12. Horrace I. Bull and Laura Andrews; Joseph Carper.

1822, August 13. Milton Thompson and Jane Taylor; (Rev.) James Hoge.

1822, August 27. Ira B. Henderson and Margaret Wilson; James Hoge.

1822, November 7. William Armstrong and Jane Delano; James Hoge.

1822, November 28. Joseph McElvain and Catharine Dalzell; James Hoge.

1822, December 10. Aaron C. Humphrey and Betsey Starr; James Hoge.

1822, December 19. Charles Pettet and Betsey Kilgore; James Hoge.

1822, December 31. William Sackett and Rachel Lisle; James Hoge.

1823, January —. Jason Ellis and Susan S. Beed; James Hoge.

1823, February 13. David Mooberry and Margaret Stumbaugh; James Hoge.

1823, April 8. Benjamin S. Leach and Martha Latta; James Hoge.

\*Rev. Daniel Horlocker, of Columbus, states that his step-mother's name was Sally Myers.





- 1823, April 8. William McComb and Elizabeth Ramsey; James Hoge.  
 1823, April 1. Alexander Ross and Nancy Dean; James Hoge.  
 1823, April 22. Andrew McElvaine and Jane Hunter; James Hoge.  
 1823, May 15. John Emmich and Isabella Culbertson; James Hoge.  
 1823, June 9. Benjamin Tappan and Betsey Frazer; James Hoge.  
 1823, November 20. \*John Flenniken and Lucy Merrian; James Hoge.  
 1824, February 10. Thomas Forgeron and Mary Biggert; James Hoge.  
 1824, February 10. Joseph Spangler and Cumfort Williams; James Hoge.  
 1824, March 2. John Stumbaugh and Susan Sidney; James Hoge.  
 1824, June 1. Robert Robinson and Mary Miller; James Hoge.  
 1824, November 30. David Nelson and Mary Taylor; James Hoge.  
 1824, December 2. Thomas Hamilton and Catharine Read; James Hoge.  
 1824, December 9. James Lane and Tirzah Fenniken; James Hoge.  
 January 25. John Mooberry and Lydia Merrian; James Hoge.  
 February 10. Thomas Carper and Sarah Ransburgh; James Hoge.  
 February 17. James Dean and Jane Starr; James Hoge.  
 1825, March 24. James Smith and Catharine Evans; Joseph Carper.  
 1825, March 14. William Graham and Mary French; John Long, J. P.  
 1825, April 12. George W. Perday (and Purday) and Barbora Shults; John Long.  
 1824, December 30. Frederick Neiswender and Mary Turney; C. Henkel.  
 1825, March 20. Isaac Eastwood and Nancy Foley (widow); C. Henkel.  
 1825, April 5. Sephen Berryhill and Salome Altman; C. Henkel.  
 1825, April 6. Peter Titler and Elezebeth Thomson; William Godman, J. P.  
 1825, April 12. Merideth Parish Sr. (widower) and Servier Swift (widower); Jacob Gundy, J. P.  
 1825, April 5. Hugh McElhaney and Sarah Williams; James Hoge, F. C. C.  
 1825, April 28. Joseph O'Harra and Mary Ann Wynkoop; Henry Mathews, Minister of the M. E. Church.  
 1825, March 27. Isaac Davis and Susan Toosinge; William Henden, J. P.  
 1825, May 5. John Hornbaker and Margret Essex; Persovial Adams, J. P.  
 1825, May 7. Nathaniel Tower (and Towers) and Sally Garrison; George Jefferies—ordained minister of the Gospel.  
 1825, April 19. William E. Holloway (widower) and Eleanor Wilsong; John F. Solomon, Minister of the Gospel.  
 1825, April 7. Demit Cole and Martha Jermon; John F. Solomon.  
 1825, March 3. William Chiles and Mary Britten; John F. Solomon.  
 1825, May 26. Massie Clymer and Mary Krist; John Davis, J. P.  
 1825, February 23. Carmi Tuller and Polly Bidwell; Aristarcus Walker, J. P.  
 1825, March 3. Moses Granger and Saphrona Benedict; Aristarcus Walker.  
 1825, March 10. Jacob H. Lewis and Catharine S. Benedict, daughter of Obediah Benedict; Aristarcus Walker.  
 1825, March 31. Amase Wiswell Jr. and Rebecca Lockwood; Aristarcus Walker.  
 1825, April 3. Doct<sup>r</sup> Benjamin Stewart Pitt Dodge and Mrs. Lydia Tuller; Aristarcus Walker.  
 1825, April 20. John B. Benard and Harriet Wilcox; Aristarcus Walker.

Samuel Clover  
To  
Sidney Walker

THE STATE OF OHIO MADISON COUNTY  
I certify that I joined together in the  
holy Estate of matrimony Samuel  
Clover and Sidney Walker of Franklin County  
on 23 Dec last. Given under my hand and seal

Filed Feby 26, 1825. | this 26 Feby. HENDERSON CRAEB Decon M. E. C.

\*A son, John Flanigan, resides in Franklin county.



## EDITORIAL.

THIS issue of THE QUARTERLY completes the third year of its existence and it has become a *sine qua non* to the genealogists of the Old Northwest and is much sought for by those of New England and the eastern states. It has been the aim of those in charge of it to furnish information relating to the families of the early settlers of the Northwest Territory which will enable their relatives who remained in the east to trace them in their movements after leaving their original localities, and we think the undertaking has proven more than reasonably successful. A glance through the three volumes will show a goodly array of material which has been gathered and made available to the student of genealogy; much of which would have soon passed beyond the reach of the searcher had it not been so timely secured by some of the enthusiastic gleaners of this Society.

---

ONE of the principal functions of THE QUARTERLY is to point out the sources of information—to make known *where* it can be obtained—and in this line we would call attention to the list of genealogical books in the Ohio State Library, in the first volume, and in the Public Library of Minneapolis, Minn., in this issue. The material to be found in the library of this Society is pointed out in the Book Notices, and in the lists of Books, Pamphlets and Periodicals Presented and Received in Exchange, of THE QUARTERLY, and a glance through the different numbers will show a rapid increase of the accessions, as well as a growing value of the books and pamphlets obtained.

---

UNFORTUNATELY, many of the members of this Society who reside in Columbus and vicinity do not appear to be aware of the fact that its room is open, with the Librarian in attendance, every afternoon (except Sundays and holidays) from two to five o'clock. The rules of the library do not permit the withdrawal of books, pamphlets or magazines, and therefore the only way in which they can be of use to anybody is to keep the room open at stated times, and to have some one at hand to take care of them and to assist those desiring to consult





them in finding what they want. It is to be hoped that the time is not far off when means will be provided for keeping the room open more hours in the day ; but, until such time comes, we hope our members and friends will avail themselves of such opportunities and facilities as we are now able to offer.

---

IN THE admission of advertising matter to THE QUARTERLY, it is the aim of the Publication Committee to accept nothing (regardless of price offered) but what will comport with the character of the magazine. The readers should read the advertising pages with the same degree of confidence as the other pages of the magazine. We would invite special attention to the advertisement on the last page of the cover of this issue.

---

#### OBITUARY NOTICE.

OREN W. WEAVER was born at Saxton's River, Vermont, January 5, 1840, and died at Washington, D. C., April 25, 1900. In early boyhood he removed with his parents to New Hampshire and there attended school, and at the age of twenty years graduated from the academy in New London, N. H., and for several succeeding years he taught school in New Hampshire, Vermont and Maine. He took no active part in the War of the Rebellion, residing during that conflict mostly in New London, N. H., but toward its close he removed to Parkersburg, West Virginia, where he assumed charge of a class of pupils. In 1874, he went to Boston, where he engaged in the stove and furnace business, and in 1875 was appointed a clerk in the Massachusetts State Bureau of Labor. Four years later he went to Europe, and at the Paris Exposition of 1879 he was widely consulted and was attached to the United States exhibit for several months. Upon his return to America, he was appointed to a position in the Census Bureau, and took an active part in the preparation of an important report on "wealth, work and debt," which was published later by the Bureau. In 1885, when the Department of Labor was organized, Commissioner Carroll D. Wright called Mr. Weaver to assist him in the capacity of Chief Clerk, which position he continued to hold until his death. He left a son, Mr. Clarence T. Weaver, of West Newton, Mass., and a daughter, Mrs. F. H. Adams, of Dedham, Mass. The funeral was held at the home of his son, and interment was made at Saxton's River, Vermont.

Mr. Weaver was much interested in genealogy, and for some years prior to his death had occupied much of his leisure time in collecting material for a genealogy of the Weaver family. He was a subscriber to THE QUARTERLY from its commencement, and was elected an Associate member of the Society at the meeting held on April 6, 1900 ; probably not realizing that he was so near death's door, although he had been suffering from a serious disease for the last eight years. It is to be hoped some one will take up and complete the genealogical work which he left unfinished, though nothing is known in regard to that matter at this time.



## NOTES AND QUERIES.

### NOTES.

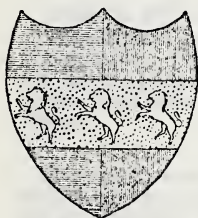
ALLEN.—Engraved portraits of the following persons of this name may be seen in the Society's library, 106 East Broad Street, Columbus, Ohio:

MR. J<sup>NO</sup> ALLEN, *Ætatis* 42;  
REV<sup>D</sup> R. P. ALLEN, Exeter;  
REV<sup>D</sup> THOS ALLEN, Pittsfield, America;  
REV. MR. ALLEN of Lynn [Mass.]

H.

CHASE (see page 139).—By a typographical error the following correction and addition is made necessary:

"Made Deacon in St. George's Chapel, New York, 10 May, 1798; ordained Priest in St. Paul's Church, N. Y., 10 Nov. 1799; . . . . appointed first Bishop of Illinois, March 9, 1835."



PENGELLY.—Annexed are the arms of Pengelly, the blazonry of which will be found on page 62, Vol. I., of *THE QUARTERLY*, and a reference to the same appeared in Vol. II., page 95.

H. W. W.

SLOCUM.—An autograph copy of the History of Frances Slocum, by "John O Lancaster," J. F. Magennis, is in the library of a member of this Society, Mrs. M. E. Rath-Merrill, 80 Winner Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

### QUERIES.

The department of Queries is free to members of this Society only. To all others a charge of ten cents per line will be made.

Persons sending queries to *THE QUARTERLY* should give their names and P. O. addresses. Replies to queries should, in all cases, be sent to the Editor, for insertion in *THE QUARTERLY*.

NASHÉE.—I desire date, place, and names of parents of George Nashée, who settled in Columbus, Ohio, about 1820 and died there. In 1827, he m. at Chillicothe Hester McLean. Who were her parents?

PARKER.—Wanted, date, place and names of parents of John Parker, said to have settled at Bingham, Mass., in 1636; he died at Newton, Mass., in 1686, tradition says aged 71.

ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE.

85 Jefferson Ave., Columbus, Ohio.

STONE.—The undersigned desires information concerning the Stone families descended from Hon. William Stone, Governor of Maryland 1640 *et sub.*:

1. Are there any records of the descendants of the brothers of Hon. William Stone. These brothers are given as Andrew, Richard, Thomas and John; the general tradition being that John was killed by the Pequot Indians

2. Did all these brothers settle in America? If so, where and when?

3. Are there any genealogical details of the descendants of the sons of Hon. William Stone, viz., Thomas, Richard, John and Matthew. The descendants of John are partly given in Hayden's Virginia Families, under head of Brown family and some others, but it is very incomplete. Where can other details be obtained?





4. There was a Thomas Stone (b. 1696, who was son of William, son of Thomas, oldest son of Hon. William Stone) born in Charles county, Maryland. What was his wife's name, and who were his descendants?

5. What was the origin of the Stones in Westmoreland county, Va.?

6. Also of Stones in Culpeper, Farquier, Hanover and Prince William counties, Va.?

7. There was an Alexander Stone, son of Samuel, son of David and his wife, Miss Hanson; did this Alexander leave heirs?

8. There was a Thomas Stone who m. Mary Butler during the early part of 1700 to 1740? who was his father? He was of one of the lines of Hon. William Stone—Governor of Maryland 1640, etc.

9. Who were the brothers of the several Stones given by Hayden between Hon. William Stone and David Stone? Are there any records of any of these lines?

E. A. STONE, D. D.

Atwood Building, Chicago, Ill.

#### REPLIES.

ARMS (p. 140).—The arms are those of a family of Merrills in England and Massachusetts. A search in the College of Arms should reveal the name of the grantee. There was a gentle family of Merrills, resident in Shenfield in Co. Essex, England, two hundred years ago; their pedigree will be found in the Visitation of that county, a copy of which is now in the Society's library.

H. W. W.

BARNES—BARNES (p. 94).—In "Early Connecticut Marriages," Second Book, edited by Frederic W. Bailey, we find: Michael Barnes & Elizabeth Butler, m. at Branford, Conn., by Rev. Abraham Pierson, Dec. 2, 1662. These might, possibly, have been the father and mother of Deacon Benjamin Barnes who was born in Branford in 1671. Also in same book: Benjamin Barnes & Hannah Abbott, m. by Rev. Samuel Russell at Branford, Conn., Nov. 7, 1727, and Benjamin Barnes & Lydia Bray, m. by Rev. Philemon Robbins at Branford, Conn., Oct. 23, 1745. In the Third Book of same series, p. 147, we find: Timothy Barnes & Elizabeth Goodwin, m. Oct. 12, 1775, at New Hartford, Conn. (probably not the son of Dea. Benjamin Barnes, unless it was a second marriage). In the Fourth Book of the series, p. 12, we find: Timothy Barnes & Miriam Miller, m. March 19, 1760, at Farmington (now Avon), Conn.; also in same book, p. 61, Timothy Barnes of Litchfield & Eunice Munson, m. Oct. 28, 1772. Many other Barnes marriages appear in the above named books.

L. C. H.

EASTMAN AND WELLMAN (p. 140).—Persons of these names will be found in Cincinnati, Cleveland and Columbus, and perhaps in other towns in Ohio. The following may be of some assistance to Miss Sand: Pattie M. Eastman, 1040 Fair Ave.; H. Wellman, 917 Summit St., Columbus, O.

H. W. W.

FRISBIE—FRISBEE (pp. 94, 142).—Col. Philip Frisbie, of Canaan, N. Y., married Phebe Hendrick and left issue, viz.: Luther Frisbie, married Phebe Gaylord and had issue.

Col. Frisbie was Captain of the Second Company, 7th Regiment of Militia of Albany Co. and rose to the rank of Colonel. He was in 1781 a member of the State Assembly. *Vide* Lineage Book D. A. R., Vol. II., p. 364.

H. W. W.

FRISBIE (pp. 142-3).—Levi Frisbie was a soldier in the Connecticut Line; married Phebe Gaylord and had issue: Chauncey Frisbie who married Eliza Humphreys.—Lineage Book D. A. R., Vol. III., p. 258.

H.





LEAKE (p. 140).—Hannah Leake was probably a daughter of English emigrants. A "George Leake and Anne his wife" left New York in 1796 and removed to Montreal—*vide* James MS. Lists of "Tories" Emigrants to Canada, p. 2.

Parishes are thus named in Nottingham, York and Lincoln counties, England.

Thompson's "Boston" mentions the ancient family of Leake of Leake in Lincolnshire.

H. W. W.

MIX FAMILY (p. 141).—No evidence of these arms appears in the published Ordinaries of British Arms.

H. W. W.

PENGELLY (Vol. I., pp. 102, 149).—A partial reply will be found on p. 206, Vol. IV. of "Middlesex and Hertfordshire Notes and Queries," which will be found in the Society's library.

H. W. W.

STONE.—The Rev. E. A. Stone, D. D., of Chicago, Ill., has forwarded to the Committee on Heraldry the following description of the Arms of the family of Stone as given in the Stone Genealogy of descendants of Hugh Stone of Rhode Island, viz.:

Crest—Eagle Rousant, escutcheon per quarter.

1. Dexter Chief—Lone star in argent rising, in Azure, below three cinque foils in sable standing in argent.

2. Sinister Chief—Fleur de lis in or standing in Argent.

3. Dexter Base—Plain Argent.

4. Sinister Base—Lion Rampant in sable standing in Argent.

A similar description is found in a book entitled "A Good Child in Washington," p. 560. Eliot Stone of Riversdale, N. Y., in the Bio. Hist. Magazine, Vol. III., pp. 272-3, differs from the foregoing, basing his description in part upon the evidence of an old ring, in the possession of Mrs. Margaret Stone, Port Tobacco, Md.

The Committee has been wholly unable to find any evidence identifying this description with those of arms granted to the several English families of the name.

Reference to the Visitation of London, 1633, '34, '35, gives the arms as below:



Stone

(Signed) ALEXANDER W. MACKENZIE, Chairman.



## GENEALOGIES IN PREPARATION.

Persons of the several names are advised to furnish the compilers of these genealogies with records of their own families and other information which they think will be useful. We would suggest that all facts of interest illustrating family history or character be communicated, especially service in any of the wars of our country (which will be of material benefit to those desiring to establish their eligibility for membership in the various patriotic societies), other service under the U. S. government, the holding of other offices, graduation from colleges or professional schools, occupations, with places and dates of birth, marriage, residence and death. When there are more than one Christian name they should all be given in full if possible. No initials should be used when the full names are known.

*Gardner.*—Mr. C. C. Gardner, Jr., 83 Johnson Ave., Newark, N. J., is compiling a genealogy of the East Jersey and Westchester, N. Y., Gardner family. Western members of the family are requested to send all records in their possession.

*Hazen.*—Prof. Henry A. Hazen, of the Weather Bureau, Washington, D. C., had for twenty years prior to his death, last January, by a bicycle accident, employed his leisure time upon a genealogy of this family. The work was well advanced, and will now be continued by his sister, Miss Mary S. Hazen, 1234 Tenth Street, Washington, D. C., who will be glad to receive any correspondence containing facts or bearing upon the issue of the work.

*Leigh.*—Joseph A. Leigh, of Milledgeville, Ill., is compiling the genealogy of the Lee-Leigh family, who settled in the above place in 1844. The work is about half completed.

*Morgan.*—A History of the family of Morgan from the year 1089 to present times, by Appleton Morgan, L.L. D., is now in press and will be ready Dec. 31, 1900. It will be a 12mo. volume of about 200 pages, illustrated with some forty portraits of famous men of the name. Up to the above date, the price will be \$10.00, although but 61 copies remain unsold; after that date the price of unsold copies, if any, will be \$15.00, subject to still further advance. If preferred, the first 110 pages will be sent on receipt of \$6.00; balance, \$4.00, on completion. Also a handsome photograph of the Morgan Arms: quarterly of twelve, from an oil painting made at the Herald's College, to frame about 14 x 11 inches, will be mailed, carefully packed and prepaid, on receipt of \$2.75, or will be sent *gratis* for four cash subscriptions to the work. Address, The Shakespeare Press, Westfield, New Jersey.

*Overmyer.*—Mr. Jacob Burgner of Fremont, Ohio, is preparing a genealogy of the Overmyer family.

*Stone.*—Rev. Edward A. Stone, D. D., care of Atwood Building, Chicago, Ill., is preparing a genealogy of the descendants of Hon. William Stone who was Governor of Maryland in 1640.

*Tuttle.*—Mr. George F. Tuttle, 186 Crown St., New Haven, Conn., compiler of the Tuttle Family History (published by the Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vermont, in 1883) has in preparation a supplement to the above work. Any one having information in regard to this family should communicate the same to Mr. Tuttle at the above address.

*History of Adams County, Ohio.*—N. W. Evans, Esq., of Portsmouth, and Hon. E. B. Stivers, senator from the Second-Fourth District, have in press a history of Adams county, Ohio, from its earliest settlement to the present time. This work is prepared on entirely new lines. There is no history of the Northwest Territory and of Ohio as a part of the work. The main feature of it is to give character sketches of all the pioneers of Adams county, including those who were prominent in congress and in the legislature, and also the early judges. Adams county was the fourth county organized in the Northwest Territory, being formed by proclamation of Gov. St. Clair on the 10th of July, 1797. It extended from Ripley, Brown county, to opposite





Ashland, Kentucky, and went as far north as to embrace Franklin county. The third settlement in the state was made at Manchester in March, 1791, by General Nathaniel Massie and his colony. The early settlers of Adams county occupied a very prominent position in the history of the state; and in historical interest, Adams county stands third in the state.

The editors of this book have been working on it for two years, and by their researches have obtained and preserved many facts of great historical interest which otherwise would have been consigned to oblivion. Both of them were at one time residents of Adams county, and are connected with the county by relationship to many of its citizens. Their work is one of great merit, and those interested in matters of history should by all means have a copy. The book will not be copyrighted, nor will it be printed on plates. The type will be distributed as soon as the work is printed, and the edition will be limited to five hundred copies; hence libraries and persons who are anxious to obtain a work of this character should order a copy at once. Address, N. W. Evans, Portsmouth, Ohio.

*A Centennial Biographical History of the City of Columbus, and Franklin County, Ohio.* Illustrated. Embellished with Portraits of Many Well Known People of Franklin County, who have been and are Prominent in its History and Development.—The above is the title of a work which The Lewis Publishing Company of Chicago is now preparing. It will embrace "sketches of leading citizens in all fields of endeavor, also of pioneers, and many of the distinguished dead. No charge will be made for these sketches, as merit alone will form the basis for the insertion of any sketch." The work will be issued in one royal octavo volume, printed on fine, delicately tinted book paper, handsomely bound in full leather, with gilt edges and embossed in black and gold. The number of copies printed will be limited to the number of orders taken in advance of publication. No history of Franklin county, Ohio, has been published in many years, and this one promises to fill a long felt want. We hope the citizens of the city and county will afford all assistance in their power, in order to render this history both exhaustive and reliable.

*History of Conway, Mass.*—Col. Frederick C. Pierce, Box 244, Chicago, Ill., has in an advanced state of preparation a history of the above named township. Many noted people in the Old Northwest have originated there, either directly or a few generations removed, and the work will prove of great interest to those who desire to learn the early history of their families and trace the migrations of their ancestors. Any person possessing information which would be of value in the work should communicate with the author, as it is his desire to make the history as complete and authentic as possible. The book will be profusely illustrated with portraits and views of residences and other buildings, and will be elegantly printed and bound.

*Plymouth County, Mass., Marriages. 1692 to 1788.*—Mr. Frederic W. Bailey is preparing for early publication the Second Book of the series of "Early Massachusetts Marriages" (see Vol. II., p. 123), under the above title, which will give the early marriages of Plymouth county, as found in the old records. They will include the towns of Plymouth from 1692, Duxbury from 1692, Pembroke from 1724, Hanover from 1736, Scituate from 1692, Marshfield from 1692, Abington from 1733, Rochester from 1738, Bridgewater from 1692, Middleboro from 1693, Kingston from 1735, Halifax from 1737, Plimpton from 1741, Wareham from 1741, and incidentally many other localities in Massachusetts, Connecticut and Rhode Island down to 1788. Every genealogist will appreciate the immense importance of these early records, covering as they do one of the most important fields of early settlement of this country. Price, \$2.00, postpaid. Address, Frederic W. Bailey, Mgr., P. O. Box 587, New Haven, Conn.

*Early History of Congregationalism in Vermont.* A Record in Chronological Order of the Founding and Growth of the Congregational Churches, from A. D. 1762 to A. D. 1830, with Biographies and Native Ministers. By A. W. Wild, A. M. Secretary to the General Convention of Congregational Ministers and Churches in Vermont from 1880 to 1890; Author of Congregation-



alism in the Champlain Valley, History of Caledonia Association, Biographies of Benj. Wooster, etc. (See p. 96). The publishers, The Tuttle Company, have issued a prospectus of the above work, containing sufficient extracts from the history and biographies to indicate clearly its character and scope. As that church in the early days of New England was nearly equivalent to an "established church," it was a very prominent figure in the early settlement and subsequent growth of nearly every New England community. Hence this book will throw a good deal of light upon the early history of religious and moral affairs in Vermont. The biographies of the ministers will be of great genealogical value. The advance price will be \$3.50 for muslin binding and \$5.00 for morocco binding. The price will be increased after advance subscriptions are supplied. Subscriptions may be sent to The Tuttle Co., 11 and 13 Center street, Rutland, Vermont.

*Genealogical Guide to the Early Settlers of America.*—This work, which during the last two years has appeared as a supplement in *The Spirit of '76*, ceases to be a part of the regular issue of that magazine with its August issue. The publisher has determined to continue it as a quarterly publication of 50 pages, which will give twice the amount of matter in a year that has been given heretofore, and may be had by the subscribers of *The Spirit of '76* for an additional dollar per year; that is, those who desire the Genealogical Guide will send two dollars per year for their subscription to *The Spirit of '76* and the Guide. No subscription will be received for the Guide separately, as the corrections will appear in *The Spirit of '76*. By this arrangement the Guide should be finished in about two years more, and the complete work will certainly be as valuable as Savage's Genealogical Dictionary, which is worth to-day \$75.00 for the set. We sincerely hope this valuable work will receive sufficient support to enable the publisher to complete it, for it is now very much needed, and the price is certainly most marvelously low, considering the amount and value of the material furnished. Address, Louis H. Cornish, Room 125 Tribune Building, New York City.

*Memoirs of Major-General Heath.*—Mr. William Abbatt, of New York City, proposes to republish the rare book written by Major-General William Heath, of the Continental Army, and entitled "Memoirs of Major-General Heath, containing Anecdotes, Details of Skirmishes, Battles, etc., during the American War." Originally issued in 1798, and never republished, this is one of the rarest examples of Revolutionary Americana, and is priced by dealers at from \$12 to \$15. (Lossing, writing in 1850, speaks of "that interesting volume, entitled 'Heath's Memoirs,' which is now much sought after by collectors of valuable American books.") As an aid to the intelligent study of Revolutionary history, it possesses great value. Its author was commissioned Brigadier-General in 1775, took part in the earliest conflicts and remained in service until the end of the war. He was on terms of intimacy with every prominent officer, enjoyed the entire confidence of Washington, and although prevented by circumstances from achieving any brilliant feat of arms, was a capable and faithful officer. At his death, 1814, he was the last Major-General of the Revolution.

To the book itself will be added the accounts of the battle of Bunker Hill, given by Generals Heath, Dearborn, Wilkinson and Henry Lee, which are equally rare and heretofore found only in separate form. Several illustrations (in Bierstadt artotype), including portraits, will be inserted, the whole making a volume of about 400 pages, octavo (6 x 9). A number of foot-notes will be added.

The edition will be limited to one thousand copies numbered and signed. Prices will be as follows: Style 1. 25 copies on large paper, bound in half morocco, gilt top, marbled sides, \$15.00; 2. 50 copies on large paper, bound in cloth, gilt top, \$10.00; 3. 925 copies, cloth, gilt top, \$5.00. (Edges untrimmed unless specified "cut.") Publication will be as soon as a reasonable degree of support is assured through subscriptions. Address, William Abbatt, Publisher, 281 Fourth Avenue, N. Y.

*Magazine of American History.*—During the existence of the Magazine of American History (1877-1893) it attained an enviable rank among publications of its class. As a minute yet varied record of those events which make





up the sum of our national existence, as a repository of the many small but not unimportant things which make historical study life-like and attractive, and as a medium of communication between the antiquarian, genealogist, historian and student, its value is the more apparent to scholars, now that its field is entirely unoccupied.

Believing that the present is a favorable time for resuscitating the Magazine, some of its old-time friends have solicited Mr. William L. Stone (who was a frequent and regular contributor to it) to become its Editor-in-Chief when re-established. This he has consented to do, and it is expected that the first number of the new series will appear on or before January 1, 1901.

In the interval, the friends of the enterprise should send as many agreements to subscribe (payable when five hundred shall have been received) as possible.

In form and style the Magazine will be much as before—a square octavo of 80 pages, illustrated, published monthly at \$4.00 per year.

It is obviously only by practical support from libraries, clubs, and that part of our public which appreciates such a compendium of historical literature as the Magazine, that its re-establishment can be made possible.

Address, William L. Stone, Mount Vernon, N. Y., or William Abbott, 281 Fourth Ave., New York City.

---

## BOOK NOTICES.

[Persons sending books for notice should state, for the information of readers, the price of each book, with the amount to be added for postage, or charges, by mail or express.]

*The Ancestry of John Whitney who, with his wife Elinor, and sons John, Richard, Nathaniel, Thomas, and Jonathan, emigrated from London, England, in the year 1635, and settled in Watertown, Massachusetts; the first of the Name in America, and one from whom a great majority of the Whitneys now living in the United States are descended.* By Henry Melville, A. M., LL. B., of the City of New York. New York: Printed at the De Vinne Press 1896 4to, vellum, deckel edges, pp. xviii+295.

This sumptuous volume is the complement of the Whitney Genealogy of Col. Frederick C. Pierce, which was noticed on page 48 of the January issue of this year, as it commences with the first authentic accounts of the family, from the time of the Norman conquest of England, and traces the line down to John Whitney the American emigrant, from whom most of the Whitneys in this country are descended. The line begins with Turstin "the Fleming," who was a follower of William the Conqueror, and is mentioned in Doomsday Book, A. D. 1086, as an extensive landholder in Hertfordshire and the Marches of Wales; in the fifteenth century the blood of King Edward I. and Margaret, daughter of Philip III., King of France, was mingled with that of the Whitneys by the marriage of Robert Whitney and Constance, daughter of James Touchett, Baron Audley, who was five generations removed. About a century later, another connection with the Royal family was made by the marriage of Sir Robert Whitney of Whitney to Sybil, daughter of Sir James Baskerville of Eardisley. The descent is clearly shown in a large folding chart, as well as in pedigrees from various Visitations, and the whole is elucidated with copious extracts from records—many of which are reproduced in fac simile in the illustrations—and other sources of evidence. The author has done his work most thoroughly and faithfully, and has made the best possible use of the abundant material at his command, and we would extend our most hearty congratulations upon the successful manner in which he has presented the fruit of his labor. There are forty-six illustrations, of which three are coats-of-arms in heraldic colors, all being truly works of art, and the printing is done in the style characteristic of the famous De Vinne Press. The paper is of finest quality of deckel edge linen, and the binding is—simply elegant. This fine edition was made at the instance of the Hon. William C. Whitney, to whom the Society is indebted for the gift of this





copy. Members of the Whitney family, and all others who are interested in genealogy, certainly owe Mr. Whitney a great and lasting debt of gratitude for thus placing this book in public libraries throughout the land, that it may be accessible to all.

*The Wintermute Family History* Compiled by J. P. Wintermute Member of the Old Northwest Genealogical Society Delaware, Ohio 1900 8vo. cloth, pp. viii, 335. Price, \$1.00.

This is the history of a family of three persons bearing the name of Windemuth, and supposed to have been brothers, who were born in Germany and came to America in 1736, the first named, John Georg Windemuth, settling at Stillwater, Sussex county, New Jersey; the second, Lennard Windemoot, settled in Wantage township, same county, and the third, Philip Windemoed, settled at Wyoming, Pennsylvania, about 1772. The author also found in New York City a woman who was a daughter of Johan Windemuth, of Preitan Kreis Rotenburg, Germany, who was born in 1846 and landed in New York in 1867, who is supposed to belong to the same family. The ancestry of the three brothers is traced back in Germany for three generations, and the descent in America for seven. The family is now pretty widely dispersed—having representatives scattered from the Atlantic to the Pacific oceans. The book is quite profusely illustrated, two of the illustrations being houses, built by John Georg Windermuth at Stillwater, N. J., in 1755, and one built near the same place in 1791 by Peter Wintermute, and the others are portraits of members of the family; all of which are half-tones of the best quality to be obtained. The book has a complete index of names. The printing was done at the Champlin Press in Columbus, Ohio, and is in the usual elegant style of that establishment. This book should be in possession of every household represented in it, and should also find a place in libraries which devote space and attention to genealogy.

*An Historical Account of the Settlements of the Scotch Highlanders in America Prior to the Peace of 1783 Together with notices of Highland Regiments and Biographical Sketches* By J. P. MacLean, Ph. D. Life Member Gaelic Society of Glasgow, and Clan MacLean Association of Glasgow; Corresponding Member Davenport Academy of Sciences, and Western Reserve Historical Society; Author of History of Clan MacLean, Antiquity of Man, The Mound Builders, Mastodon, Mammoth and Man, Norse Discovery of America, Fingal's Cave, Introduction Study St. John's Gospel, Jewish Nature Worship, etc. The Helman-Taylor Company, Cleveland. John Mackay, Glasgow. 1900. 8vo. cl. pp. xvi, 459. \$5.00.

The Highlanders of Scotland composed a very important factor in the early settlement and development of this country, and have also added very materially to its population by continual immigration. To any one seeking information in regard to the movements of this people, we would say that we know of no one book from which so much can be learned. In order to give an idea of the character and scope of the work, we present the chapter headings: The Highlanders of Scotland; The Scotch-Irish of America; Causes that Led to Emigration; Darien Scheme; Highlanders in North Carolina; Highlanders in Georgia; Captain Lachlan Campbell's New York Colony; Highland Settlement on the Mohawk; Glendale Highlanders of Prince Edward Island; Highland Settlement in Pictou, Nova Scotia; First Highland Regiments in America; Scotch Hostility Towards America; Highland Regiments in American Revolution; Distinguished Highlanders who Served in America in the Interests of Great Britain; Distinguished Highlanders in American Interests. An appendix, consisting of about forty pages, contains many notes of great interest. The matter is presented in excellent form, characteristic of the books of the author, with a goodly number of illustrations, the printer and binder have done their work well, and the book is one which every one of the Highland blood should read. It is also of immense value to the genealogist who may be in search of information concerning Highland families. The only adverse criticism we have to make is the lack of an index of names, which we hope the author will supply in a future edition.



*The Cradle of the Republic: Jamestown and James River.* By Lyon Gardner Tyler, President of the College of William and Mary, Williamsburg, Virginia. Richmond, Va.: Whittet & Shepperson, General Printers. 1900. 8vo. cl. pp. 187. Price, \$1.50.

This book, fresh from the press, is of greatest interest to all who wish to become familiar with the history of the first English settlement upon the American continent. The topography of Jamestown and vicinity is most clearly delineated in charts and engravings, and the varied experiences of the early settlers are vividly portrayed in the pages of the book. There is a full list of the first settlers, who were left at the Island on June 22, 1607, numbering 104, and the census taken in 1625 is also given. A comprehensive narration of events at Jamestown is given, from its first settlement down to the commencement of its decay, in 1698, when the State House was destroyed by fire. Its decline and extinction are also depicted, beginning in 1699, when the General Assembly passed an act for building the capitol at Williamsburg, at which time the city began to decay, and in 1722 was described by Rev. Hugh Jones as being "an abundance of brick rubbish, with three or four inhabited houses." At the present time it is a counterpart of the "Deserted Village" of the immortal Goldsmith. Though its many habitations and other buildings have been swept away by the remorseless hands of time and tide, its first settlers are still represented in many localities in this broad country, and will recognize the names of their ancestors among those recorded in this book. The name of the author is of itself a sufficient guaranty of the literary work of the book, and considering the importance of the subject and the ability of the author to array the facts in an attractive manner, it will inevitably have a very wide circulation. The book has a full subject index and also one of names of persons and places, making its entire contents perfectly accessible. It is beautifully illustrated, and the paper, printing and binding are elegant.

*Historical Papers on Shelter Island and its Presbyterian Church with Genealogical Tables of the Descendants of Brintley Sylvester, Samuel Hopkins, Joel and John Bowditch, Samuel Hudson, John Havens, George Havens, Jonathan Havens, Joseph Havens, Henry Havens, Noah Tuthill, Thomas Conklin, Abraham Parker, Daniel Brown, Sylvester L'Hommedieu, Rev. Daniel and Lucretia Hall, Sylvester and E. Sarah Dering, Jonathan and Abigail Douglass, Ephraim and Mehitable King, Mary Mayo, Eunice Case, Esther Case, Lodewick Havens, Elizabeth Havens, Abigail Sawyer and Anna Boissau.* By the Rev. Jacob E. Mallmann Pastor Presbyterian Church, Shelter Island, N. Y. 1899. Printed for the Author by The A. M. Bustard Co., 157 William St., N. Y. 8vo. cl. pp. 332. Price, \$4.00.

This history commences with an account of a treaty with the Indians who inhabited Shelter Island, which is a part of Long Island, in 1637, followed with the first settlement by white people, and continues to the first organization of the town in 1730, with biographical sketches of the twenty men who were its founders. Census lists of 1771 and 1776 are given, and the succeeding pages, to page 154, are devoted to a history of the church. The next four pages are devoted to a list of town officers from the founding of the town in 1830 to the year 1815, and one page contains a complete list of the Trustees of the Church, from its organization in 1785 to the present time. The most of the remainder of the book is devoted to genealogical tables of the descendants of the persons whose names appear upon the titlepage. To the genealogist, this is the most valuable part of the book, and more especially to the searcher for information concerning any of the families there set forth. The book is well arranged and is provided with a good index. It should find a place in every historical and genealogical library.

*Address, Memorials and Sketches* Published by The Maumee Valley Pioneer Association To be delivered at the Reunion at Bowling Green, O., Thursday, August 16, 1900. Toledo, Ohio: Vrooman & Anderson, Printers. 1900. 8vo., paper, pp. 222, and map.

Matter of great genealogical value can generally be gleaned from the printed proceedings of gatherings of pioneer organizations, and this pamphlet





proves no exception to the general rule. The movements of families can be traced in the various memorials of deceased members and the biographical sketches and reminiscences of living members. The vicissitudes of pioneer life are vividly pictured, showing that these hardy pioneers of the Maumee Valley experienced only a repetition of the preceding generations in the several stages of their migrations from the Atlantic coast. Most of the families represented are of New England origin, while others come from New York, Pennsylvania and Virginia, and other states, and a small portion were born in European countries and in Canada. The publications of this association are of great value, and should find a place in many libraries, not only in the Northwest but in the Eastern states.

*Ohio in Congress from 1803 to 1901 with Notes and Sketches of Senators and Representatives and Other Historical Data and Incidents.* By Wm. A. Taylor. Member of the "Old Northwest" Genealogical and Ohio State Archaeological and Historical Societies. Columbus, Ohio: The XX. Century Publishing Co. 1900. Sq. 12mo., cloth, pp. x, 318.

This book, written by a member of this Society, contains biographical sketches of all who have served the State of Ohio in both houses of Congress—twenty-nine Senators and three hundred and eighty-eight Representatives—from its first organization down to the present time. The sketches vary in length in accordance with the prominence of the subjects and the matter obtainable for their construction, and for any one desiring information concerning the political history of Ohio this book will afford a great deal of satisfaction. Its estimates of character of all who are represented in it seem fair and unbiassed—those of all political creeds receiving the credit due them—and the salient features of their lives are set forth as fully as the space allotted would permit. The genealogical value of these sketches would have been greatly enhanced by giving the parentage of the subjects, whenever possible. The book is very useful and convenient for reference and should be found in all libraries as a work of reference.

*Historic Duxbury in Plymouth County, Massachusetts* By Laurence Bradford Boston The Fish Printing Company 1900 Square Svo., cloth, pp. 128. Price, \$1.00.

The nature of this little book can best be shown by the following extract from its preface: "The object of this book is to give a brief sketch of the town of Duxbury, mostly for the tourist and visitor. Particularly is it the intention to give an account of Capt. Myles Standish, the most distinguished character the town had, and the monument to his memory, which after thirty years in building has at last been completed, the loftiest to a single individual this side of Baltimore. \* \* \* \* Duxbury is so closely related to Plymouth Colony that a history of the latter has in it much that relates to this town." Among the matters of special genealogical interest in the book are a list of freemen in 1646 (p. 16) and a chapter on "Old Burial Places" (pp. 55-65) in which is a list of stones in the old burying ground, South Duxbury, with dates of death and ages. There is also an interesting chapter on "Old Houses," some of which are represented in the illustrations. The book is handsomely printed and bound, with an appropriate cover design, and has twenty-five illustrations.



BOOKS, PAMPHLETS AND PERIODICALS  
PRESENTED AND RECEIVED IN EXCHANGE BY THE "OLD NORTH-  
WEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY, FROM JULY 1,  
TO OCTOBER 1, 1900.

I. Books.

*From Alfred R. Barrington, of Columbus, O.*—The Visitation of Devonshire, 1620.

The Visitation of Cheshire, 1580.

The Visitation of Cumberland, 1615.

The Visitation of Northamptonshire, 1569 and 1614.

The Visitation of Rutland, 1618-19.

*From Miss C. Louise Sands, Meriden, Conn.*—History of Kent, Connecticut. By Francis Atwater. 1897. Large 8vo., cloth, pp. 176.

History of Plymouth, Connecticut. By Francis Atwater. 1895. Large 8vo., cloth, pp. 442+vi.

*From Horace W. Whayman, Columbus, Ohio.*—The English Church Union Annual Directory, 1891. 12mo. cl. pp. 462+iv.

In Memoriam Hamilton Stow. By H. G. (Henry Garlick). 1894. 8vo. bds. pp. 16.

II. Pamphlets.

*From Hon. Elroy M. Avery, Cleveland, Ohio.*—The Evolution of a Colonial System. (Reprint from American Monthly Magazine, July, 1900), pp. 10.

*From Laurence Bradford, Millbrook, Mass.*—Map of Duxbury, Mass., Showing the District Lines as used by the Assessors. By Laurence Bradford, Civ. Eng'r.

*From A. S. Clark, 174 Fulton St., New York.*—A Catalogue of Second Hand Books. (Contains some genealogies and local histories).

*From Edward A. Claypool, Chicago, Ill.*—A Chart of the Descendants of Col. Jacob Griffin. (Blue print, 21 x 29½").

*From the Connecticut Historical Society.*—Annual Report of the Connecticut Historical Society Reports and Papers presented at the Annual Meeting, May 29, 1900, and a list of Officers and Members and of Donations for the year Hartford Published by the Society 1900 8vo. pp. 45.

*From Henry Gray, East Acton, London, Eng.*—Handy Reference Catalogue of British Topography and Choice Topographical Views, Suitable for Framing. No. 197. (Also contains valuable genealogical books).

*From Horace Carter Hovey.*—A Memoir of Daniel Hovey. Prepared for the Hovey Reunion, at Ipswich, Mass., August 21, 1900. By Rev. Horace Carter Hovey, D. D., of Newburyport, Mass. n. d., n. p. pp. 11.

*From George E. Littlefield, Boston, Mass.*—Catalogue of Genealogical Books, consisting of Genealogies, Town and Church Records, etc., for sale by George E. Littlefield, 67 Cornhill, Boston.

*From Alexander W. Mackenzie, Columbus, O.*—United States Army Directory. October, 1895. List of Military Commands and Posts, General Officers and Officers of the Staff Corps, and Alphabetical List of Officers and their Post-office Addresses. Issued on the Twentieth of each month. Adjutant General's Office.





*From Tyler Seymour Morris, Chicago, Ill.*—The Seymour Family. By Tyler Seymour Morris. A Reprint from the Morris Genealogy. Chicago. 1900. Svo. pp. 12.

*From Joel Munsell's Sons, Albany, N. Y.*—Additional Genealogies and Town and Local Histories. (Leaflets.)

*From The Tuttle Company, Rutland, Vt.*—Family Record of Calvin Tuttle and his wife, Ruth Ann Miner, the Ancestors and Descendants. Collected and Compiled by Emmett George Tuttle, East Dorset, Vt. Rutland: Tuttle & Co., Printers, 1871. 8v. pp. 26+4.

A Sermon by Rev. C. R. Hawley before Brandon Lodge, No. 40, I. O. O. F., June 14, 1891. Rutland: The Tuttle Company, Printers. 1891. Svo. pp. 12.

Historical Sketch of the First Hundred Years of the Baptist Church in Wallingford, Vt., by Rev. S. Henry Archibald, February 10, 1880. Rutland: Tuttle & Company, Printers. 1880. Svo. pp. 34.

1785. 1885. Centennial Celebration of the Brandon Congregational Church. Brandon, Vt., July 19th and 20th, 1885. Published by Henry W. Eckley. Rutland: The Tuttle Co., Printers. 1885. Svo. pp. 85.

Manual of the Legislature of Vermont, for the years 1888-89. Rutland: The Tuttle Company, Official Printers. 1888. 16mo. pp. 112.

Middlebury College. A Souvenir, published by the Class of '98. Dedicated to the College. Rutland, Vt. The Tuttle Company, Publishers. Nar. fol. pp. 50.

*From George D. Morse, Haverhill, Mass.*—Catalogue of Town Histories. Genealogies, Biographies, Travels, etc., for sale by George D. Morse, 62 Washington St., Salem, Mass.

*From Northern Indiana Historical Society.*—The Indiana Supreme Court. With some account of the Courts preceding it. By Judge Timothy E. Howard. Svo. pp. 25.

*From the Rhode Island Historical Society.*—Memorial of Amos Perry. Obituary Sketch by Clarence S. Brigham. Proceedings of Memorial Meeting, October 3, 1899. Printed for the Rhode Island Historical Society. Boston: Press of David Clapp & Son. 1900. Svo. pp. 16.

*From Horace W. Whayman, Columbus, O.*—The American Church Almanac and Year Book, 1898. 12mo. pp. x+374, xi, xlii.

The Eastern Counties Magazine and Suffolk Note Book A Quarterly Edited by the Hon. Mary Henniker Vol. I. No. 1 August 1900 London

*From Charles H. Williams, Esq., Baraboo, Wis.*—The Race Problem. The Nation again Disgraced by Permitting the Lynching of an Unfortunate Negro. Leaflet, pp. 3.

The Chinese Problem. Leaflet, pp. 3.

### III. Periodicals.

American Monthly Magazine—July, August, September, October, 1900.

Annals of Iowa—October, 1900.

Avery Notes and Queries—September, 1900.

Genealogical Quarterly Magazine and Magazine of New England History—July, 1900.

Records of the Am. Catholic Hist'l Society of Philadelphia—September, 1900.

The Chicago Inter Ocean (Sunday edition has Genealogical Department, edited by Col. Frederick C. Pierce)—August and September, 1900.

Publications of the Rhode Island Historical Society—July, 1900.

The Essex Antiquarian—August, September, October, 1900.

The Essex Institute Historical Collections—October, 1900.

The Genealogical Advertiser—September, 1900.

The Harrisburg Telegraph—July 28 to September 22, 1900. (Has a Genealogical Department).





The Literary Era—

The Mayflower Descendant—July, 1900.

The New England Historic Genealogical Register—April, July, 1900.

The Newport Mercury—July 21, to October 6, 1900.

The New York Genealogical and Biographical Record—October, 1900.

The Quarterly of the Texas State Historical Association—July, 1900.

The Spirit of '76, July, August, September, 1900.

William and Mary College Quarterly—July, 1900.

The Vermonter—July, August, September, October, 1900.

Virginia Magazine of History and Biography—January, April, 1900.

North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register—April, 1900.

South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine—July, 1900.

The California Register—

The Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly—July, 1900.

The Owl—July, August, September, 1900.

#### OUR NEW EXCHANGES.

The California Register Vol. 1 No. 1 April, 1900 San Francisco Published by the California Genealogical Society pp. 32. \$2.00 per annum; single number, 60 cts.

We congratulate the California Society upon the advent of its magazine. It is elegant in both matter and dress. It has a goodly array of genealogical matter, no less than five different families being represented, besides a chart entitled "The Bay State and the Old Dominion," containing several allied families of Massachusetts and Virginia. This magazine adopts the plan pursued by THE QUARTERLY of pointing out the *sources* of information to its readers by printing a list of books relating to genealogy and local history in possession of residents of California and of that society. We wish it abundant success.

The North Carolina Historical and Genealogical Register Vol. I No. 1 January, 1900 pp. 160; Vol. I No. 2 April, 1900 pp. 161-320 J. R. B. Hathaway, Editor, Edenton, N. C. \$3.00 per annum; single copy, \$1.00.

The initial number of this magazine shows an abundance of most valuable genealogical material in the "Old North State," and it demonstrates the inestimable value of such a publication in bringing to light and rescuing from oblivion those priceless records. This number is made up almost entirely of abstracts of land grants, wills probated prior to 1760, abstracts of conveyances of real estate, court records, etc., in Chowan county, N. C. It shows what a vast amount of genealogical material must be contained in the entire state when a single county can display so much—and still be far from exhausted. It is their purpose to glean from the eastern counties of their state and from the adjoining counties in Virginia. We trust they will receive sufficient encouragement to enable them to carry out their avowed intention, for it is a most laudable one. The second number contains the same character of matter as the first, together with 15 pages devoted to the genealogy of a Littlejohn family.

The South Carolina Historical and Genealogical Magazine Published Quarterly by the South Carolina Historical Society. Charleston, S. C. Vol. I—No. 1. January, 1900. Vol. I—No. 2. April, 1900. \$3.00 per annum; \$1.00 for single number.

These are the first two numbers of the organ of the South Carolina Historical Society in magazine form. The society published volumes at varying intervals from 1857, besides various miscellaneous publications, thus collecting and preserving a vast amount of historical material. But in the magazine form they will present the matter to the public at shorter and more



regular intervals, and it enables them to pay more attention to genealogy than heretofore. Members of this Society will find much of interest to them in its pages. The South Carolina Historical Society is to be congratulated upon the intrinsic worth as well as the fine appearance of its magazine.

The Virginia Magazine of History and Biography. Published Quarterly by the Virginia Historical Society. Richmond, Va. Vol. VII—No. 3. January, 1900. Vol. VII—No. 4. April, 1900. \$5.00 per Annum. Single No. \$1.50.

Although this magazine has completed its seventh year, it is a new acquisition to our exchange list, and we regret, very much, that we did not make its acquaintance earlier. Virginia once laid claim to all of the Old Northwest, and after ceding the territory back to the general government and thus paving the way for its settlement, she herself furnished many of the hardy pioneer settlers who conquered its native forests and virgin soil as well as its dusky and somewhat turbulent inhabitants. A vast number of the descendants of those Virginia pioneers are now scattered over this great northwestern domain, and far beyond, and those of them who desire to fathom the secrets of their ancestry in the Old Dominion will find much to satisfy that wish in the pages of this magazine.

The Vermonter. Devoted to Vermont Interests History—Literature—Biography—Education—Current Events. Charles Spooner Forbes, Publisher, St. Albans, Vt. \$1.00 per annum.

This is a magazine which is of special interest to every native of Vermont, wherever he may be located (the state being so contracted in scope that a large ratio of its natives are compelled to go elsewhere to make a living) and therefore it finds many readers outside the state where it is published. It is quite profusely illustrated with Vermont scenery and men, and the genealogist can find much of interest in its biographical sketches.

The Owl. Vol. I. Kewaunee, Wisconsin. George Dikeman Wing, Editor. \$1.00 per year.

We have received most of the numbers of the first volume of this magazine. It is published monthly and is devoted to the history and genealogy of the Wing and allied families and serves as a continuation and elaboration of the Wing Genealogy which was published in 1881. Its editor is without doubt the youngest person who is editing a genealogical publication, being a youth of about sixteen summers, and his work is not far behind that of many of more mature years. This magazine should receive the support and encouragement of all the families represented in its pages, for it is certainly rescuing from oblivion much valuable historical matter which will, or ought to, interest future generations.

Ohio Archaeological and Historical Quarterly April, 1900 Vol. VIII. No. 4; July, 1900 Vol. IX. No. 1 Published Quarterly by the Society Office, State House, Columbus, O. Yearly Subscription (Four Numbers) \$3.00. 75 cts. per copy.

This publication, though new to our exchange list, is one of mature age and is so widely known that it needs no introduction by us. It deals mostly with the early history of Ohio, and delves considerably into the mysteries of the prehistoric people called Mound Builders. Although this magazine makes no special feature of genealogy, it at times publishes matter of considerable value to the genealogist. Its eight bound volumes contain a large amount of information relating to the settlement and growth of Ohio, and it numbers among its contributors some of our best historical writers.

The International Monthly A Magazine of Contemporary Thought. Vol. I.; Vol. II. Nos. 1 and 2. Published at Burlington, Vermont, by the Macmillan Company. New York Macmillan & Co., Limited, London. \$3.00 a year.

To any one who desires a purely literary magazine, free from fiction and







sensationalism, this is probably as good a one as can be had. Its editor, Mr. Frederick A. Richardson, is assisted by a corps of collaborators in the various branches of literature and science who are high authority in their respective specialties, and all articles are treated in a systematic and scholarly manner and in non-technical language. The business manager, Mr. Eben Putnam, is well known to genealogists as the editor and publisher of Putnam's Historical Magazine and the Genealogical Quarterly Magazine. Having now advanced into its second volume, we feel that its success is assured. We can say, at any rate, that its literary merits are fully demonstrated.

---

## PROCEEDINGS OF THE "OLD NORTHWEST" GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY.

*October 5.*—Stated meeting. The Society met at its room, 106 East Broad St., Columbus, Ohio, the following members being present: Messrs. D. E. Phillips, W. R. Colton, W. G. Pengelly, Miss May M. Scott, Miss Mary J. Tilton, Professors S. C. Derby and Frank T. Cole and Secretary Herrick.

Mr. Phillips was called to the chair.

The minutes of the last stated meeting were read and approved.

The Executive Committee presented a report recommending the following named persons for election to membership in the Society, and on motion the report was accepted and the Secretary was ordered to cast the ballot of the Society for the persons named:

Resident members—Alfred Rogerson Barrington, Clifton C. Evans, Stephen Alexander Kenefick, Col. William Alexander Taylor, Columbus, O.; Nelson Wiley Evans, Portsmouth, O.; Jacob Perry Wintermute, Delaware, O.; Daniel Webster Clendenan, Rev. Edward Augustus Stone, D. D., Chicago, Ill. Associate member—Col. Albert Brown Chandler, Randolph, Vt.

The following amendments to the By-Laws were presented, the same being signed by Frank T. Cole, S. C. Derby, W. G. Pengelly, Mary J. Tilton, W. R. Colton, D. E. Phillips and L. C. Herrick, and on motion they were accepted and ordered to lie on the table until the next stated meeting:

### COMMITTEE ON HERALDRY.

ARTICLE XI.—The Committee on Heraldry shall collect and preserve for the use of the Society information in regard to heraldry in its relation to Old Northwest families.

No matter involving the question of title to armorial bearings shall be printed in the Society's publications without first being referred to this Committee.

### COMMITTEE ON FOREIGN RESEARCH.

ARTICLE XII.—The Committee on Foreign Research shall act in behalf of the Society in procuring funds for prosecuting researches in foreign countries and in directing those researches.

The following amendments to the Constitution were proposed, the same being signed by Frank T. Cole, S. C. Derby, W. G. Pengelly, Mary J. Tilton, W. R. Colton, D. E. Phillips and L. C. Herrick, and on motion the same were received and ordered to lie on the table until the next stated meeting:

To amend the first clause of Article VI. so that it will read as follows:

"ARTICLE VI.—Each resident or associate member shall pay into the treasury, on his admission, the sum of five dollars, and after the year of his admission an annual tax of three dollars."

To amend the first clause of Article VII. so that it will read as follows:



"ARTICLE VII.—The payment of forty dollars, or the gift of books to the library of the society of the value of seventy-five dollars, in addition to the admission fee, shall constitute any resident, associate, or corresponding member a life member of the society; life members shall be free from assessments, and be entitled to all the rights of resident members."

It was moved that the subscription price of *THE QUARTERLY* be increased to \$3.00 per year and single numbers 85 cts. On motion, the matter was laid on the table until action upon the proposed amendments shall have been taken.

The Secretary reported some features in regard to the present quarters which were undesirable, and suggested that an investigation be made and another room be secured if deemed advisable.

Mr. Colton moved, and motion carried, that the Executive Committee be authorized to rent a room for the use of the Society; also, to solicit funds for the rent of the same.

On motion, the Society then adjourned.



# INDEX OF NAMES.

- Abbott, 38, 116, 135, 164, 176, 194, 198  
 Acton, 34  
 Adams, 19, 33, 37, 46, 61, 86, 87, 96, 111, 115, 118, 119, 121, 142, 143, 150, 152, 166, 173, 174, 184, 190, 192  
 Adgate, fac. 17, 21, 93  
 Agassiz, 4  
 Akin, 79, 80, 84, 117, 118, 172  
 Alban, 56, 89  
 Alden, fac. 17, 18, 48, 188  
 Alderfer, 136  
 Aldrich, 174  
 Alebrion, 136  
 Allen, 11, 17, 21, 37, 38, 45, 48, 55, 56, 62, 81, 86, 93, 95, 98, 117, 119, 130, 131, 139, 140, 144, 152, 173, 174, 175, 183, 193  
 Allyn, 17, fac. 17  
 Allison, 136, 177, 189  
 Almy, 182  
 Altman, 190  
 Ames, 99, 175  
 Amidown, 69  
 Amlen, 133; Amlin, 132  
 Anderson, 88, 89, 135, 177, 189, 201  
 Andrew, 93  
 Andrews, 87, 96, 100, 143, 189  
 Andros, 17  
 Ancrum, 133, 174  
 Angier, 113, 167  
 Ansell, 20  
 Anthony, 135  
 Antime, 36  
 Archer, 37, 175  
 Archibald, 204  
 Argyll, 186  
 Armstrong, 77, 85, 99, 133, 183, 189  
 Armwerth, 76  
 Arnold, 40, 52, 74, 75, 117, 118, 119, 120, 123  
 Arnott, 87, 88  
 Arwin, 133  
 Ashcroft, 176  
 Atchinson, 133, 134  
 Atkinson, 133, 183  
 Atwater, 203  
 Atwood, 19, 110  
 Austin, 79, 123  
 Auten, 37  
 Avery, 37, 136, 143, 151, 203  
 Babbet, 136  
 Baechns, 85  
 Backus, fac. 17, 21, 88, 183  
 Bacon, 65, 114, 115  
 Badger, 85, 86, 87, 134, 135, 136, 139  
 Baeggs, 176  
 Baety, 179  
 Bailey, 130, 194, 197  
 Bailhache, 35  
 Bailie, 186  
 Baily, 133, 134  
 Baily, 114  
 Baker, 29, 85, 87, 101, 121, 130, 131, 132, 161, 174, 175, 177, 189, 189  
 Balch, 19, 186  
 Baldwin, 37, 60, 61, 135, 189  
 Bale, 136  
 Ball, 135  
 Ballard, 73  
 Ballinger, 36  
 Baly, 87  
 Banta, 186  
 Barbee, 86  
 Barber, 127, 176  
 Bard, 129  
 Barct, fac. 17; Barrett, 68, 151  
 Barker, 38, 44, 82, 83, 87, 88, 114, 182, 183, 144, 175, 177  
 Barnard, 174  
 Barnes, Barns, 94, 130, 194  
 Barnett, 135  
 Barney, 111  
 Barnhart, 136  
 Barrick, 175  
 Barrington, 202, 207  
 Barronry, 176  
 Barrows, 133  
 Barth, 177  
 Barthilot, 132  
 Bartholamew, 183  
 Bartlett, 37  
 Bartlett, 18, 19, 70, 136  
 Bartlit, 185  
 Barton, 67, 118, 173, 174  
 Barwick, 77  
 Bascom, 5, 11  
 Baskerville, 199  
 Bassett, 38, 46  
 Batchelder, Batcheller, 47  
 Bates, 50, 96, 142, 148  
 Bats, 136  
 Battle, 175  
 Bantham, 176  
 Baudeau, 130  
 Baughman, 135  
 Beach, 132, 136  
 Beacon, 113  
 Beal, 134  
 Beals, 114, 134  
 Beel, 133  
 Bean, 100  
 Bearce, 115  
 Beard, 38, 135, 189  
 Beatty, 38, 85  
 Beaudoit, 131  
 Beaver, 175  
 Beckett, 36  
 Bedford, 186  
 Beebe, 176, 177  
 Beecher, 13  
 Beed, 189  
 Belcher, 110, 113, 115  
 Belknap, 25, 116, 165  
 Bell, 37, 95, 116, 177, 189  
 Bellows, 68, 69, 139  
 Bemis, 114  
 Benard, 130  
 Benbeber, 133  
 Benedict, 73, 80, 117, 119, 120, 131, 168, 190  
 Benjamin, 132  
 Bennet, Bennett, 37, 84, 86  
 Benscoter, 85  
 Bent, 96, 97, 141, 162, 175  
 Bentley, 79, 177  
 Benzehn, 130  
 Bergen, 48  
 Berkstresser, 136  
 Bernard, 132  
 Berny, 88  
 Berry, 166  
 Berryhill, 190  
 Bessey, 86  
 Best, 37, 49  
 Bestor, 182  
 Bethel, 176  
 Bevelhymmer, 86  
 Bevans, 86  
 Bexley, 158, 160  
 Bicknell, 150  
 Biddle, 130  
 Bidlake, 130  
 Bidwell, 135, 190  
 Bieher, 174  
 Biers, 37  
 Biers, 133  
 Bigalo, 189, 136, 27, 37, 85,  
 Bigalow, 86, 163  
 Bigelow, 174, 176  
 Biggastaff, 174, 176  
 Biggerstaff, 174, 176  
 Biggestaff, 174, 176  
 Biggert, 190  
 Biggins, 177  
 Bill, 23  
 Billings, 33, 78  
 Bingham, 68, 94, 111, 132, 133, 174, 175, 176  
 Binhard, 176  
 Binkley, 72, 74  
 Bird, 163, 164  
 Birdsall, 83, 117, 119, 171  
 Birdsell, 119  
 Birge, 136  
 Biser, 88  
 Bishop, 189  
 Bissell, 94, 142, 179  
 Black, 3  
 Blair, 37, 129, 183  
 Blake, 132  
 Blakely, 134  
 Blakesley, 37  
 Blin, 131  
 Bloet, 136  
 Blont, 135, 189  
 Blood, 128  
 Bloodgood, 165  
 Bloom, 77  
 Bloomer, 78  
 Boardman, 54, 150  
 Bobo, 132, 175, 177  
 Boid, Boyd, 86, 88, 113, 128, 134, 135, 136, 189  
 Boissau, 201  
 Bolton, 87  
 Bond, 135  
 Bondy, 118, 119  
 Bonnar, 87  
 Bontell, 187  
 Booker, 86  
 Boose, 29  
 Booth, 21  
 Boothby, 132  
 Borden, 48  
 Borer, 37  
 Borer, 135  
 Boret, 180  
 Bosworth, 88, 89





- Pothel, 36  
 Bowman, 136  
 Bowdish, } 79, 80, 81, 123  
 Bowditch, } 201  
 Bowdy, 81, 123  
 Bowerman, 118; Borman, 119  
 Bowey, 35  
 Bowman, 165  
 Boynton, 112  
 Brace, 22, 23, 92  
 Brachbill, 176  
 Brackett, 115  
 Bradford, fac. 17, 18, 19, 20, 101, 202, 263  
 Bradish, 25  
 Bradley, 132  
 Brainard, 145  
 Branch, 113  
 Brant (Indian), 167  
 Brasee, Bracey, 144  
 Brent, 64-67, 91, 149, 142, 150  
 Brest, 115  
 Brett, 115  
 Bretton, 25  
 Brewer, 165  
 Brewster, 92, 101  
 Bridgman, 118  
 Briggs, 80, 111  
 Brigham, 22, 92, 109, 115, 204  
 Brinley, 110  
 Brinlunger, 188  
 Brion, 133  
 Briton, 189; Britten, 190  
 Britton, 37, 145, 188  
 Brock, 40  
 Brockman, 35, 116  
 Bronson, 140  
 Brook, 134  
 Brooker, 89  
 Brooks, 175  
 Brotherton, 84, 86  
 Brough, 177  
 Browning, 130  
 Brown, } 25, 31, 36, 38, 66, 75, 79,  
 Browne, } 82, 85, 86, 89, 160, 169,  
 110, 111, 114, 118, 119,  
 127, 130, 132, 133, 134,  
 136, 140, 166, 172, 173,  
 174, 175, 176, 177, 178,  
 189, 193, 201  
 Browning, 36, 186  
 Brownwell, 133  
 Bruce, 109, 110, 111, 112  
 Brundage, 128  
 Brunie, 131  
 Brunk, 37, 135, 188  
 Bryan, 48  
 Bryant, 145, 150  
 Buccleuch, 186  
 Buchanan, 65  
 Bucher, 131  
 Buck, 133  
 Buckingham, 54, 56, 148, 152, 154, 175  
 Buckland, 45  
 Bucklin, 109  
 Buckminster, 110, 112, 113, 116, 162  
 Budlong, 93  
 Buell, 87, 88, 89, 176  
 Buflington, 133  
 Bull, 83, 85, 86, 117, 118, 120, 135, 136, 189  
 Ballard, 113  
 Bullis, 172  
 Buragardner, 135, 153  
 Bump, 127, 128  
 Burch, 121  
 Burdett-Combs, 186  
 Burford, 133  
 Burgess, 80  
 Buzner, 196  
 Burgoyne, 113  
 Burk, Burke, 136, 143, 186, 187  
 Burkeley, 65  
 Burubam, 130, 174, 175, 176, 177  
 Burns, 135  
 Burrill, 176  
 Burt, 22  
 Barthley, 188  
 Burton, 160  
 Bush, 35  
 Bushnell, 150  
 Bustard, 201  
 Butcher, 189  
 Buthe, 131  
 Butler, 89, 110, 140, 149, 173, 174, 176, 191  
 Butt, 173  
 Butterfield, 38, 136  
 Butterick, 112  
 Buttle, 37, 38, 86, 134, 135  
 Buzelin, 175  
 Byrd, 62  
 Byrns, 164  
 Caddot, 131  
 Cain, 86  
 Caldwell, 113  
 Calef, 147  
 Calhoon, 56  
 Calkins, Calkins, 37, 86, 121, 181  
 Calvert, 64  
 Camel, Campbell, 38, 69, 132, 133, 189  
 Cameron, 175  
 Candler, 53  
 Canfield, 127  
 Canidy, 36  
 Cann, 181  
 Canode, 73  
 Capen, 110  
 Carlisle, 32, 71, 187  
 Carlton, 127, 180, 181, 182  
 Carman, 118  
 Carnahan, 85  
 Carothers, } 188  
 Caruthers, } 183  
 Carruthers, } 79  
 Carpenter, fac. 17, 18, 21, 37, 55, 80, 86, 120, 130, 156  
 Carper, Corper, 189, 190  
 Carr, 132, 164  
 Carroll, 65  
 Carter, 76, 167  
 Carteron, 139  
 Carvel, 177  
 Carver, 176, 177  
 Caryeton, 173  
 Case, 37, 145, 175, 188, 189  
 Casey, 130  
 Cashart, 175, 176, 177  
 Casner, 188  
 Cass, 175  
 Castle, 176  
 Caswell, 159  
 Causter, 121, 176  
 Caven, 176  
 Cells, 186  
 Center, 126  
 Chad, 176  
 Chadwick, 80, 177  
 Chamberlain, 101  
 Chambers, 76, 133  
 Champlain, 81  
 Champlin Printing Co., 104  
 Chandivert, 131, 132  
 Chandler, 19, 172, 237  
 Chapin, 128  
 Chapman, 21, 92, 122, 123, 148  
 Charles, fac. 17  
 Charlotte-Luton, 131  
 Chase, 37, 41, 89, 89, 81, 89, 81, 92, 99, 117, 120, 122, 123, 139, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 171, 172, 193  
 Chauner, 142  
 Cheadle, 175  
 Chenoweth, Chinoweth, 36, 189  
 Chesnut, 31  
 Chezeau, 131  
 Chiles, 190  
 Chittenden, 185  
 Christman, 34  
 Church, 111  
 Churchman, fac. 17  
 Cissna, 31, 34  
 Clapp, 96, 116, 173, 174, 204  
 Clarke, Clark, fac. 17, 20, 29, 32, 38, 75, 85, 89, 99, 108, 125, 132, 135, 136, 162, 177, 189, 203  
 Clason, Clawson, 94, 99  
 Claspill, 74  
 Claxton, 35  
 Clay, 158  
 Claves, 27, 163, 164, 165, 166  
 Claypool, Claypoole, 104, 148, 150, 203  
 Clendenan, }  
 Clendenning, } 144, 207  
 Clendenning, }  
 Clerk, 80, 173  
 Cleveland, 48, 96, 97, 145, 146, 149, 150  
 Clevenger, 85  
 Clifford, 74, 78, 114  
 Cline, 131, 176  
 Clough, 177  
 Clover, 37, 135, 189, 190  
 Clymer, 190  
 Coates, 32, 71, 183  
 Cobb, 114, 182  
 Coburn, Coburn, 150, 131, 132  
 Cochran, Cochrane, 5, 149, 186  
 Cock, 80, 170  
 Codner, 38, 134  
 Coe, 80, 86, 118, 120, 136  
 Coffin, 174  
 Cogran, 33  
 Coit, 93  
 Cobb, 135  
 Colborne, 39, 40  
 Coldwell, 175  
 Cole, Coles, 20, 23, 37, 49, 51, 54, 55, 56, 69, 86, 99, 109, 148, 150, 152, 161, 188, 190, 207  
 Coleman, Coleman, 36, 132, 133, 176  
 Collans, Collins, fac. 17, 37, 63, 82, 118, 120, 177, 186  
 Colles, 69  
 Colon, 176  
 Colton, 21, 22, 23, 51, 55, 56, 93, 104, 152, 207, 208  
 Colvin, 131, 136  
 Comstock, 80  
 Conant, 115  
 Conkey, 47, 48  
 Conklin, 201  
 Connell, 71, 72  
 Conrad, Conrad, 86, 136  
 Converse, Convis, 86, 128, 129, 130, 131, 133  
 Conway, 85  
 Cook, 136, 78, 86, 133, 173  
 Cooke, 14, 17, 88, 132  
 Cooken, 86  
 Cooley, 175, 177  
 Coeledge, 116  
 Cooper, 105, 175  
 Corlan, 118  
 Corderoy, 16  
 Corey, 120  
 Corner, 132  
 Cornes, 177  
 Cornish, 198  
 Cornvallis, 16

NAME	RESIDENCE	DATE
J. A. Smith	123 Main St.	1890
W. B. Jones	456 Oak St.	1891
C. D. Brown	789 Elm St.	1892
E. F. Green	101 Pine St.	1893
H. G. White	202 Cedar St.	1894
I. J. Black	303 Birch St.	1895
K. L. Gray	404 Spruce St.	1896
M. N. Hall	505 Willow St.	1897
O. P. King	606 Ash St.	1898
Q. R. Lee	707 Hickory St.	1899
S. T. Young	808 Walnut St.	1900
U. V. Adams	909 Chestnut St.	1901
W. X. Baker	1010 Maple St.	1902
Y. Z. Clark	1111 Elm St.	1903
A. B. Evans	1212 Oak St.	1904
C. D. Fisher	1313 Pine St.	1905
E. F. Grant	1414 Cedar St.	1906
G. H. Harris	1515 Birch St.	1907
I. J. King	1616 Spruce St.	1908
K. L. Lee	1717 Willow St.	1909
M. N. Miller	1818 Ash St.	1910
O. P. Moore	1919 Hickory St.	1911
Q. R. Parker	2020 Walnut St.	1912
S. T. Quinn	2121 Chestnut St.	1913
U. V. Reed	2222 Maple St.	1914
W. X. Scott	2323 Elm St.	1915
Y. Z. Taylor	2424 Oak St.	1916
A. B. Turner	2525 Pine St.	1917
C. D. Walker	2626 Cedar St.	1918
E. F. Wilson	2727 Birch St.	1919
G. H. Young	2828 Spruce St.	1920
I. J. Adams	2929 Willow St.	1921
K. L. Baker	3030 Ash St.	1922
M. N. Clark	3131 Hickory St.	1923
O. P. Evans	3232 Walnut St.	1924
Q. R. Fisher	3333 Chestnut St.	1925
S. T. Grant	3434 Maple St.	1926
U. V. Harris	3535 Elm St.	1927
W. X. King	3636 Oak St.	1928
Y. Z. Lee	3737 Pine St.	1929
A. B. Miller	3838 Cedar St.	1930

- Cotton, 113  
 Coulter, 175  
 Courtney, 131  
 Courtright, 37, 85, 86, 131, 135,  
     136, 183  
 Cowden, 85  
 Cowles, 136, 188  
 Cox, 29, 36, 40, 89, 121, 135, 136  
 Crabb, 189, 190  
 Cradock, 18  
 Cragg, Craig, Craig, 5, 37, 132,  
     175  
 Cram, 88, 111  
 Craun, 86, 135  
 Crawford, 85, 135  
 Creed, 72, 74  
 Creel, 89  
 Creighton, 62, 77  
 Crider, 135  
 Crocker, 115  
 Crofoot, 166  
 Crone, 85  
 Crook, 66  
 Crosby, 36  
 Cross, 177  
 Crossett, 38  
 Crown, 134  
 Crutcher, 71  
 Cubbage, 86  
 Culbertson, 85, 190  
 Culver, 45, 86, 95  
 Cummings, Cummins, 114, 185  
 Cunning, 37  
 Cup, 136  
 Cureton, 51, 95, 149, 152, 153  
 Curry, 35, 37, 85  
 Curtis, Curtiss, 177, 180, 187  
 Cushing, 130, 175  
 Cutler, 133, 136, 175  
 Cutter, 150  
 Cutting, 26  
  
 Dadmun, 110  
 Dage, 86  
 Daggett, 162  
 Dailey, Daly, 76, 131  
 Dakin, 117, 120, 172  
 Dale, 89  
 Dalrymple, 186  
 Dalzell, 189  
 Damen, 167  
 Dana, 132, 176  
 Danforth, 115  
 Daniel, Daniels, 133, 164, 175, 185  
 Darling, 89  
 Daugherty, 87, 175  
 Davenport, Devenport, 38, 130  
 Davidson, 35, 37, 109, 136  
 Davis, 17, 36, 37, 38, 69, 70, 82, 86,  
     89, 111, 118, 120, 125, 129,  
     131, 132, 133, 175, 176, 177,  
     189, 190  
 Davous, 131  
 Davrange, 134  
 Day, 126, 133, 181  
 Dayton, 181, 183, 184  
 Dazet, 134  
 Dean, Deen, 36, 99, 121, 173, 174,  
     190  
 Dearborn, 198  
 Dearduff, 37, 38, 136  
 De Brett, 149  
 Decker, 189  
 De Forest, 144  
 Deitrick, 75  
 Delano, 132, 177, 183, 139  
 De Languillon, 131  
 DeLong, De Long, 131, 172  
 Deuch, 167  
 Denny, 132  
 Derby, 1, 42, 55, 105, 207  
 Decker, Decker, 36, 37, 85, 136  
 Dearest, 36  
 Deimler, 130  
  
 Deming, 177  
 Demison, 188  
 Denny, 78  
 Denoon, 189  
 Denson, 34  
 Denton, 71  
 De Pu, 175  
 Dering, 201  
 Derrick, 85  
 Deshler, 67, 134, 135  
 Deual, }  
 Deuel, } 79, 80, 81, 83, 118, 120,  
 Devel, } 122, 173, 174  
 Devil, }  
 Duvals, }  
 Devoll, Devol, 130, 131, 133, 134,  
     175, 177  
 De Vinne, 199  
 Devore, 74  
 Devoss, 76  
 Dewey, 149  
 Dickerson, 133, 172  
 Dickinson, 180  
 Dickson, 133  
 Diggins, 131  
 Dildine, 36  
 Dimond, Dimon, 99  
 Dix, 84, 116  
 Dixon, 84, 175  
 Dobree, 39, 40  
 Dod, 186  
 Dodge, 88, 115, 121, 133, 177, 190  
 Doherty, 86  
 Doinigan, 38  
 Donaldson, 136  
 Dongal, 186  
 Donham, 56  
 Doolittle, 124  
 Doran, 105  
 Dorland, Dorlan, 89, 81, 118, 120,  
     168, 173  
 Dorner, 88  
 Dorr, 132, 177  
 Dorsey, 35  
 Dort, 111  
 Doty, Doughty, 117, 129, 121, 172  
 Doubleday, 131  
 Doude, 132  
 Douglass, 50, 186, 188, 201  
 Dow, 89  
 Dowall, 177  
 Downing, 80, 116, 135, 189  
 Downs, 134, 135  
 Doyle, 176  
 Drake, 36, 37  
 Draper, 172  
 Drigs, 177  
 Brown, 89, 130  
 Drummond, 60, 99, 100  
 Drury, 27, 109, 110, 162, 163, 164,  
     167  
 Dudley, 75, 110, 114, 115, 143, 167  
 Dull, 86, 135, 185, 189  
 Du Fossett, 144  
 Dugen, 88; Duggin, 85  
 Dulaney, 34  
 Dulin, 136  
 Dumphy, 36  
 Dunham, 130, 131  
 Dunn, 85, 110  
 Durice, 48  
 Duraut, 167  
 Durgee, 176  
 Durham, 177  
 Durrie, 149  
 Duthie, 131  
 Dustin, 75  
 Dwellers, 130  
 Dwight, 2  
 Dye, 131  
 Dyer, 36  
  
 Eagler, 85  
 Eagleston, 79  
  
 Eairs, 36  
 Eames, 109, 112, 114, 162, 163, 164  
 Eardeley, 56, 79, 92, 99, 100, 152,  
     168  
 Earhart, 177  
 Earl, Earle, 48, 80, 119  
 Eastman, 140, 144, 191  
 Eastwood, 190  
 Eaton, 113, 114, 115, 167, 181  
 Eberhart, 99  
 Ebey, 86  
 Eckley, 204  
 Eddy, 69  
 Edgar, 85; Edger, 36  
 Edgell, 113, 114  
 Edington, 177  
 Edmiston, 77, 85  
 Edward I., 199  
 Edwards, 78  
 Eells, 2  
 Egle, 56  
 Elder, 37, 128  
 Elcunwood, 132  
 Ellington, 186  
 Elliott, 32, 36  
 Ellis, 114, 189  
 Ellison, 175  
 Elliott, 183  
 Elmer, 136  
 Elven, 186; Elvin, 187  
 Elwell, 141  
 Elzey, 135  
 Emerson, Emmerson, 20, 136  
 Emrey, 36, 86, 131, 135, 136, 189  
 Emmich, 190  
 Emous, 75  
 Empson, 15, 16, 143  
 England, 76  
 English, 86  
 Ensign, 179  
 Erskine, 186  
 Erving, 177  
 Essex, 199  
 Esty, 179  
 Evans, 141, 207  
 Evans, 133, 187, 196, 197, 207  
 Eve, 187  
 Eveland, 131  
 Eveleigh, 88  
 Evertson, 37  
 Everitt, Evritt, 172, 174  
 Ewing, 78  
  
 Fairbairn, 187  
 Fairchild, 135  
 Fairfax, 87  
 Fairlie, 45, 142  
 Fairlier, 33  
 Fairner, 85  
 Farco, 38  
 Farnen, 132  
 Farmer, 112, 133  
 Farnam, 189  
 Farrar, Farrer, 46, 109, 110, 111,  
     112  
 Fassett, 149  
 Faux, 163  
 Fay, 115, 119  
 Fearing, Feering, 61, 82, 130, 132  
 Feasle, 135  
 Fenniken, 190  
 Fernon, 121, 135  
 Ferrard, 133  
 Ferree, 77  
 Fetterman, 66  
 Ferrill, 133  
 Ferris, 79, 80, 82, 117, 119, 120,  
     121, 168, 172, 174  
 Field, }  
 Fields, } 80, 111, 118, 120, 121, 172  
 Field, }  
 Filbury, 86  
 Finch, 89  
 Finney, 19





- Fish, 117, 121, 172, 173, 202  
 Fishel, 135  
 Fisher, 135, 189  
 Fisk, 113; Fiske, 116  
 Fitch, 19, 33, 86  
 Fitzer, 32  
 Flack, 176  
 Flagg, 114, 132, 163, 176, 177  
 Flanagan, } 85, 86  
 Flanigan (Fleuniken), } 190  
 Flarnenau, 176  
 Fleming, 37  
 Fletcher, 111, 132  
 Flint, 111  
 Floyd, 86, 189  
 Foley, 189, 190  
 Follett, 149  
 Folsom, 176  
 Fonty, 174  
 Forba, 134  
 Forbes, 186, 206  
 Ford, 132, 133, 177, 188  
 Foree, 177  
 Foremark, 175  
 Forgeson, Forgerson, 172, 190  
 Forrest, 134  
 Foss, 87  
 Foster, 7, 29, 47, 71, 75, 132, 135,  
 136, 175, 176  
 Fox, 72, 100  
 Frances, 177  
 Francois-Duraille, 131  
 Franks, 85  
 Frazer, 190; Frazier, 110  
 Freeborn, 142  
 Freeland, 166  
 Freeman, 141  
 French, 76, 114, 135, 177, 190  
 Fretz, 99  
 Frew, 78  
 Frisbie, }  
 Frisbee, } 94, 142, 143, 153, 194  
 Frisby, }  
 Frohock, 152  
 Frost, 25, 109, 113, 116, 166  
 Fulkerson, 89  
 Fuller, 20, 21, 85, 94, 131, 175  
 Fulton, 133, 140, 177  
  
 Galbraith, 175  
 Galand, 133  
 Gale, Gales, 24, 37, 38, 92  
 Galen, 174  
 Galer, 175  
 Galloway, 183  
 Gambier, 158  
 Games, 77  
 Gardiner, Gardner, 17, 131, 176,  
 196  
 Garfield, 24  
 Garlick, 104, 203  
 Garrison, 190  
 Gary, 109, 135  
 Gates, 52, 114, 115, 133, 164, 165  
 Gatte, 15  
 Gaylord, 131, 194  
 Geiger, 185  
 George, 85, 134  
 Getchell, 94  
 Gettings, 88  
 Gibbs, 25, 26, 35, 109, 110, 115, 162  
 Gibbons, 65, 88  
 Giddell, 87  
 Gifford, 83, 118, 121, 173  
 Gilbert, 8, 121  
 Giles, 38  
 Gillespie, 77  
 Gillet, Gillett, 87, 126, 136, 178  
 Gillman, 135  
 Gilman, 73, 132  
 Gilmore, 85, 183; Gilmer, 189  
 Gilpin, 140  
 Gilson, 111  
 Gitteau, 175  
 Gladden, 150  
 Gleason, } 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,  
 Gleeson, } 68, 69, 70, 91, 109, 110,  
 Glezen, } 111, 112, 113, 114, 115,  
 116, 117, 161, 162, 163,  
 164, 165, 166, 167  
 Glenn, 187  
 Glessner, 71  
 Glover, 134  
 Gloyd, 38  
 Godman, 85, 134, 188, 189, 190  
 Godner, 134; Gordner, 135  
 Goetchicus, } 36, 37, 38, 84, 85,  
 Goetschius, } 86, 87, 134, 135,  
 Goetschius, } 136  
 Gohagan, 136  
 Goldsmith, 201  
 Goldson, 87  
 Golliday, 36, 38, 85, 86, 87, 134,  
 135, 136  
 Goodale, 25, 130, 132, 176  
 Goodman, 88  
 Goonow, 116, 165, 167, 175  
 Goodrich, 38, 188, 189  
 Goodwin, 194  
 Gould, 145  
 Gordon, 186  
 Gorman, 46, 51, 54, 101, 152, 153,  
 154, 155  
 Gorrell, 176  
 Goss, 132, 163  
 Grace, 189  
 Graham, 38, 129, 135, 136, 175,  
 176, 177, 183, 190  
 Grange, 186  
 Granger, 181, 190  
 Grant, 36, 38  
 Graves, 111  
 Gray, 4, 203  
 Green, } 30, 34, 87, 88, 118, 132,  
 Greene, } 136, 173, 174, 175, 176  
 Greenlee, 133, 144  
 Greenwood, 87, 114  
 Greer, 86, 174  
 Gregory, 2, 30, 86, 113  
 Gretschell, 187  
 Gridley, 86  
 Griffith, } 36  
 Griffith, } 71, 136  
 Griffith, } 86 [173, 203  
 Griffin, } 35, 80, 81, 83, 118, 138,  
 Griffing, } 131,  
 Griffy, 134  
 Grifus, 189  
 Griswold, 44, 134, 160  
 Grom, } 135  
 Grooms, } 26  
 Groom, } 183  
 Groomley, 88  
 Gross, 36  
 Grubb, 30, 36, 84, 86, 134, 135, 136  
 Guinier, 185  
 Guizot, 141  
 Gundy, 38, 86, 87, 183, 189  
 Gunn, 111  
 Gurney, 80, 121  
 Gurovits, 65  
 Guthrie, 132  
 Gwyne, 85  
 Hammetton, 35  
 Hamilton, 67, 93, 116, 183, 189,  
 190  
 Hamlin, 96, 134  
 Hammond, Hammon, 131, 132,  
 134, 176,  
 177  
 Hanson, 18, 29, 175, 194  
 Hapgood, 165  
 Happy, 164  
 Hard, 111  
 Harding, 176; Harding, 183  
 Harden, 133  
 Hardy, 34, 53  
 Harlow, 135  
 Harmon, 125, 126, 127, 128, 179,  
 182, 183  
 Harness, 89  
 Harper, 175, 176, 177  
 Harriman, 150  
 Harrington, 115  
 Harris, 38, 76, 86, 94, 131, 166, 174  
 Harrison, 60, 63, 134  
 Harrop, 33  
 Hart, 88, 89, 113, 132, 133, 134,  
 135  
 Hartwig, 87  
 Hartshorn, 150  
 Hartson, 179  
 Haruff, 36  
 Harvey, 114, 117, 131, 174, 175  
 Haskell, 132; Haskell, 112  
 Haskins, 76  
 Haskinson, 176  
 Hastings, 2, 113, 116, 164  
 Haswell, 85, 116  
 Hathaway, 205  
 Hatton, 84  
 Haughn, 135  
 Haven, 68, 113, 114, 165  
 Havens, 75, 135, 189, 201  
 Haviland, } 80, 81, 82, 83, 117,  
 Heaviland, } 120, 121, 122, 123,  
 172  
 Hawkens, 188  
 Hawking, 124  
 Hawley, 165, 185, 204  
 Hayes, } 6, 133 [189  
 Hays, } 25, 86, 135, 136, 140, 188,  
 Hayse, } 85  
 Hayens, 37; Haynes, 115  
 Hayden, 194  
 Hazard, 121  
 Hazen, 166  
 Headly, 136  
 Heald, 49  
 Healey, 165  
 Healdton, 85  
 Heancy, 175  
 Heard, 166  
 Heath, 135, 193  
 Hedges, 43, 44  
 Heed, 32  
 Heindel, 37  
 Hellen, 38  
 Hellman, 200  
 Hemenway, 165  
 Hemsted, 37  
 Henden, 190  
 Henderson, 37, 85, 87, 88, 130,  
 167, 194  
 Henkel, 37, 38, 85, 86, 134, 135,  
 156, 190  
 Henry, 37, 85, 136  
 Henry VII., 143  
 Henry VIII., 143  
 Hendrixson, 85  
 Henniker, 204  
 Hennehan, 73  
 Hepburn, 118, 123  
 Herrick, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 94,  
 102, 163, 111, 149, 159,  
 152, 153, 174, 185, 181,  
 182, 207



- Herrington, 172  
 Hersey, 175  
 Hess, 76  
 Hewet, } 130  
 Hewitt, } 133, 117  
 Huet, } 132  
 Hibbard, 95  
 Hiet, 134  
 Hicks, 118; Hix, 124  
 Higgins, 37, 135, 175  
 High, 136  
 Hihon, 32  
 Hildreth, 166  
 Hillary, 85  
 Hiller, 81, 82, 121, 171  
 Hill, 44, 65, 125, 164, 166, 175, 176  
 Hills, 38, 116  
 Hinckley, 20, 131  
 Hins, 36  
 Hinsdale, 54  
 Hitchens, 33  
 Hite, 71  
 Hoag, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 117,  
 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123,  
 124, 168, 170, 171, 172  
 Hoakings, 173  
 Hobart, 19, 158  
 Hodge, 88  
 Hodgskins, 136  
 Hodgkinson, 88  
 Hoffman, 38, 87  
 Hoge, 85, 86, 159, 190  
 Hugin, 74  
 Holbert, 81, 169  
 Holbrook, 181  
 Holcomb, 142  
 Holden, 83, 166, 175, 187  
 Holdron, 176  
 Holleraf, 131  
 Hollaud, 149  
 Hollenbeck, 173; Hollenbuk, 175  
 Holloway, 190  
 Holmes, 19, 82, 118, 122, 171, 174  
 Holyoke, 17  
 Honeyman, 97  
 Hood, 88, 89  
 Hook, 40, 176  
 Hooker, 1, 52, 150  
 Hoosick, 111  
 Hopkins, 149, 182, 201  
 Hopper, 87, 136  
 Horlocker, 189  
 Horn, 76  
 Hornbaker, 37, 190  
 Horsford, 4  
 Horton, 6, 94  
 Hosmer, 95  
 Hotten, 149, 187  
 Hough, 45, 95  
 Houghton, 76  
 House, 37  
 Hovey, 26, 70, 97, 114, 203  
 How, } 27, 116, 135, 163  
 How, } 33, 132, 176  
 Howes, } 76  
 Howard, 88, 115, 204  
 Howland, 80, 81, 117, 118, 121,  
 123, 124, 172  
 Hoxsey, 81  
 Hoxsie, 118, 122, 173, 174  
 Hoy, 86  
 Hoyt, Haight, Hight, 49, 145,  
 177  
 Hubbard, 50  
 Hubbell, 138  
 Hubner, 174; Hubener, 176  
 Hudson, 165, 201  
 Huff, 86  
 Hughes, 37, 77, 133, 134  
 Hulbert, 133  
 Hull, 81  
 Hulme, 187  
 Humphrey, } 69, 150  
 Humphreys, } 187, 194  
 Hundberry, 177  
 Hunt, 19, 117, 118, 121, 124, 136,  
 172, 173  
 Hunter, 28, 30, 71, 75, 136, 190  
 Hunterman, 135  
 Huntington, fac. 17, 21  
 Hurd, 181  
 Hury, Huey, Hehry, 134  
 Husted, 173, 174  
 Hutchesson, 38, 135, 141, 151  
 Hutchinson, 20, 86, 87, 130, 188  
 Hutchins, 32, 72, 94  
 Hutson, 188  
 Huttenstein, 31  
 Hyde, 114  
 Ingals, 132  
 Ingham, 84, 86, 136  
 Ingle, 64  
 Ingmond, 72  
 Inks, 85, 136  
 Irish, 80, 82, 83, 84, 118, 120, 168,  
 172, 174  
 Irvin, 29  
 Isham, 131  
 Jackman, 167  
 Jackson, Jaction, 37, 80, 114, 132,  
 172, 174  
 James, 34, 130, 131  
 Jamison, 87, 135, 136  
 Jay, 19  
 Jacaks, }  
 Jaycox, } 83, 118, 173, 188  
 Jergcookes, }  
 Jergcocks, }  
 Jeffries, 135, 188, 189, 190  
 Jefferson, 61, 62  
 Jenkins, 83, 86, 186, 187  
 Jennings, 10, 47, 55, 56, 110, 130,  
 152, 153, 164  
 Jermon, 37, 190  
 Jewett, 8, 85  
 Jines, 84, 171; Jinnins, 118, 168  
 Johnson, 33, 114, 116, 124, 131,  
 133, 162, 163, 165, 175,  
 177, 188  
 Johnston, 34, 85, 86, 133, 135, 148  
 Jolly, 133  
 Jones, 29, 56, 37, 85, 86, 88, 110,  
 125, 131, 133, 163, 164, 166,  
 177, 179, 188, 201  
 Jordan, 141, 144  
 Joslin, 143  
 Justice, 131  
 Kauffman, 73  
 Kazy, 133  
 Keating, 176  
 Keep, 49  
 Kees, 118; Keese, 168  
 Keesner, 86  
 Keith, 186  
 Keller, 37, 86, 133, 135  
 Kelley, 182, 117, 168, 174  
 Kelly, } 82, 131, 147, 174, 175, 177  
 Kellogg, 77  
 Kemly, 175  
 Kemper, 160  
 Kendall, 114, 135, 166  
 Kendrick, 88, 89  
 Kendorf, 207  
 Kenne, 130; Kenny, 70  
 Kennedy, 99, 101  
 Kensler, 189  
 Kent, 128, 129  
 Kerr, 36, 81, 132, 134, 183  
 Kesler, 188  
 Kesnor, 188  
 Ketchum, 172  
 Key, 161  
 Keyes, 35  
 Kibbey, 165  
 Kidd, 31  
 Kilbourn, } 44, 86, 87  
 Kilbourne, } 67, 151  
 Kile, 135, 136  
 Kilgor, 133; Kilgore, 86, 189  
 Kilpatrick, 86  
 Kimball, 49, 56, 99, 111  
 King, 36, 37, 38, 84, 133, 135, 179  
 Kingrey, 36  
 Kinner, 84  
 Kinyon, 172, 174  
 Kiouss, 86  
 Kirker, 63  
 Kirkpatrick, 134  
 Kiser, 33  
 Kitchel, 187  
 Kitchin, 88  
 Kizler, 136  
 Knabenshue, 73  
 Knights, 109  
 Knowls, 79, 119  
 Kooker, 63, 86  
 Kopp, 73  
 Kosciuzko, 183  
 Kratz, 100  
 Kreider, 73  
 Krist, 190  
 Kuhn, 99  
 Kuntz, 74  
 Lackey, 132, 176  
 Lacey, 43, 44  
 Ladd, 91, 127, 128, 129, 177  
 La Ferte, 131  
 La Forge, 133  
 Lake, 132, 140, 168  
 Lahance, La Lance, 132  
 Lam, 34; Lamb, 26, 147, 150  
 Lancaster, 80, 82, 119, 163, 193  
 Lane, 37, 80, 82, 89, 99, 113, 131,  
 190  
 Langford, 133  
 Langston, 33  
 Lanning, 133; Lanning, 136  
 Lansly, 71  
 Lantry, 71  
 Lapham, 118, 168, 172, 174  
 Larned, 69  
 Larrabee, 165  
 Larrow, 131  
 La Serre, 39, 40, 46, 54, 95, 141,  
 186  
 Latham, 86  
 Lathrop, Lothrop, Lotrop, Law-  
 throp, Lowthrop, fac. 17, 20,  
 21, 93  
 Latta, 189  
 Laud, 20  
 Laurent, 175  
 Laven, 173; Lavens, 177  
 Law, 132  
 Lawless, 75  
 Lawrence, 55, 56, 108, 112, 116  
 Lawson, 135, 188, 189  
 Leach, 35, 82, 83, 84, 149, 189  
 Leuk, Leake, 140, 195  
 Leammoa, 113  
 Leannard, 27  
 Leaven, 118, 168  
 Leavens, 166, 176; Levins, 130  
 Leaver, 110  
 Leclerc, 131  
 Lee, 36, 37, 52, 65, 95, 131, 135,  
 188, 189, 195  
 Lecte, 99  
 Lefferts, 48  
 Lellingwell, 23, 93  
 Lees, 73  
 Leigh, 196  
 Leiley, 86  
 Leivis, 176  
 Leland, 27, 111, 116  
 Leland, Leonard, 48, 86, 134, 176  
 Le Neve, 149  
 Leonhart, 89





- Le Pelley, 39, 95, 141  
 Lerne, 175  
 Le Roi, 130  
 Lesquereux, 13  
 Lester, 168, 170  
 Lewis, 38, 84, 110, 133, 134, 135, 136, 190  
 L'HommeDieu, 201  
 Lightfritz, 88  
 Lillie, 150  
 Lincoln, 91, 130, 131, 141, 153  
 Lindly, Lindley, 177  
 Lindsey, 132  
 Line, 86  
 Linn, 29, 175, 176  
 Lippincott, 52  
 Lisle, 81, 189  
 Lisses, 36  
 Little, 37, 38, 84, 117  
 Littlefield, 150, 203  
 Littlejohn, 136  
 Little, 31  
 Livingstone, Liv'ston, 172, 183  
 Loath, 176  
 Locke, 69  
 Locket, 86  
 Lockwood, 84, 145, 190  
 Lucy, 172  
 Logan, 36  
 Long, 33, 36, 98, 114, 189, 190  
 Longwell, 189  
 Looftborough, 135  
 Loomis, 88, 89  
 Lord, 85, 131, 135  
 Lossing, 198  
 Loring, 130, 131, 132, 133, 177, 189  
 Louvat, 132  
 Lovekin, 130  
 Loveland, 189  
 Lovell, 25, 88  
 Loving, 106  
 Lowc, 118  
 Lowrey, 177  
 Lucas, 33, 131, 132, 133  
 Lucens, 175  
 Lusk, 136  
 Lyle, 31  
 Lynch, 37  
 Lyon, 82, 111, 116, 169; Lyons, 176  
 Lyster, 65  
 Mabbet, 82; Mabbitt, 118  
 McArthur, 62  
 McBane, 177  
 McBride, 176  
 McCabe, 31, 48, 152  
 McCall, 132, 175  
 McCan, 135, 139  
 McCarley, 175  
 McCaron, 135  
 McClimane, 175, 176  
 McCloud, 33, 189  
 McCluer, 131  
 McCollister, 31, 131  
 McCollum, 87  
 McComb, 85, 86, 115, 190  
 McCormac, 135; McCormick, 136  
 McConn, 171  
 McCoy, 85, 132  
 McCracken, 37; McCrackin, 87  
 McCrea, 134  
 McCutcheon, 189  
 McDonald, 63, 72, 83, 132, 183  
 McDougal, 33, 34  
 McDowell, 85  
 McElhauey, 190  
 McElroy, 72  
 McElvain, } 135, 189  
 McElvaine, } 190  
 McElwain, 189  
 McFarland, 34, 88, 188  
 McGarvey, 133  
 McGee, 176, 177  
 McGown, 85, 183  
 McGinnis, 175  
 McFutire, 70, 131  
 McIntosh, 132; McIntosh, 125  
 McKee, 176  
 McKendree, 135  
 McKenney, 117; McKenny, 166  
 Mackenzie, 46, 61, 67, 91, 99, 140, 142, 150, 152, 153, 151, 155, 156  
 MacKenris, 111  
 McKinney, 188  
 McKinsey, 36  
 McClain, } 85  
 McLane, } 33, 39  
 McLane, } 131  
 McLean, } 193, 200  
 McLene, } 86, 136  
 Melcory, 31  
 Macmillan, 206  
 McMullan, 81  
 McMurdy, 189  
 McNeill, 75  
 McParland, 188  
 Mack, 114  
 Macomber, } 82, 122  
 Mackumber, } 82  
 Macy, 174  
 Madison, 62  
 Magennis, 193  
 Mahan, 86  
 Maize, 139  
 Malbone, 134  
 Maldon, 131, 134  
 Mallman, 201  
 Malby, 153  
 Manchester, 133  
 Mann, 98, 132  
 Manning, 188  
 Mansfield, 96, 115, 176, 177  
 Manson, 74  
 Mantle, 37  
 Marble, 188  
 Marcy, 85  
 Margaret, 131  
 Markavitch, 88  
 Marian, 131  
 Marriott, 77  
 Martin, 36, 37, 78, 86, 111, 131, 136, 176, 177, 189  
 Marsh, 35, 38, 172, 187  
 Marshall, 136; Marshall, 86  
 Marvin, 130  
 Massie, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 149, 183, 197  
 Massey, 73  
 Mason, 113, 128  
 Mather, 85  
 Mathes, 86  
 Matthews, } 78, 89, 175, 176, 190  
 Matthews, } 136, 189  
 Matteson, 179, 182  
 Mattocks, 38  
 Matoon, 37  
 Maxwell, 33  
 May, 18, 79, 189  
 Mayhew, 166  
 Maynard, 27, 72, 75, 81, 86, 110, 166, 167  
 Mayo, 132  
 Meachum, 36, 37  
 Mead, Meade, Meed, 37, 38, 62, 172  
 Medford, 131  
 Meeb, 121  
 Medill, 73  
 Medlicott, 88, 89  
 Meeker, 188  
 Meigs, 63, 130, 131  
 Melton, 26  
 Melross, 36  
 Melville, 190  
 Mentel, 131  
 Merriam, 68; Meriam, 69  
 Merrian, 190  
 Meriben, 87  
 Merrill, 175; Merrill, 54, 141, 143  
 Merriam, 130  
 Merritt, } 131, 82, 83, 117, 168, 169  
 Merritt, } 173  
 Merryfield, 126, 179  
 Messenger, 116, 124, 181, 182  
 Metcalf, 86, 116  
 Meteor, 181  
 Michaels, 32  
 Mickley, 190  
 Millin, 52  
 Miller, 36, 72, 73, 75, 81, 85, 86, 131, 133, 161, 177, 178, 181, 190, 191  
 Mills, 28, 32, 37, 71, 75, 85, 106, 103, 131, 176  
 Minair, 175  
 Miner, 128, 185  
 Minot, 183  
 Minter, 85  
 Mitchell, 31, 56, 164  
 Mix, 141, 195  
 Mixer, 25, 115, 165  
 Moellish, 116  
 Molton, } 176  
 Moulton, } 115, 132  
 Montgomery, 89, 76, 101, 133, 145  
 Montrose, 186  
 Mooherry, 86, 183, 189, 190  
 Moody, 18, 187  
 Moon, 75, 173  
 Moor, } 174, 27, 41, 56, 80, 82  
 Moore, } 85, 86, 98, 118, 120, 127  
 More, } 163, 168, 170, 172, 174, 175, 177, 178, 179, 183  
 Morgan, 31, 37, 121, 164, 196  
 Moorhead, 134, 188  
 Morehouse, 137  
 Morrell, 80  
 Morris, 35, 88, 177, 183, 231  
 Morrison, 176  
 Morse, 21, 25, 113, 114, 164, 166, 204  
 Mosher, 81, 82, 122, 173, 174  
 Morton, 121  
 Mott, 173, 174  
 Moyer, Meyer, 99  
 Mulford, 133  
 Mullins (McLines), 18  
 Muuro, 131, 132, 133, 134  
 Munsell, 98, 130, 149, 150, 152, 153, 204  
 Munson, 191  
 Murphy, 73, 78  
 Murray, 88  
 Myers, } 30, 36, 87, 135, 136, 175  
 Maire, } 189  
 Miers, } 73  
 Mytinger, 43  
 Napier, 143  
 Nashée, 193  
 Neal, 132  
 Needles, 37, 86, 135  
 Needly, 136  
 Needona, 166  
 Neff, 101  
 Neiswender, } 190  
 Niswanger, } 132  
 Nyswonger, } 131  
 Nyswonger, } 132  
 Nelson, 190  
 Nervus, 97  
 Newberry, 6, 13  
 Newcomb, 141  
 Newell, 86, 132, 131, 161  
 Newhouse, 135  
 Newman, 36, 79  
 Newsome, 31  
 Newton, 25, 110, 130, 165  
 Nicholas, 77





- Nicholl, } 43  
 Nichols, } 82, 85, 110, 115, 164,  
 Nickels, } 169 [165, 173  
 Nicols, } 173  
 Nicherson, } 85  
 Nickerson, } 82, 120  
 Nickirson, } 98  
 Nickleson, } 37  
 Nickins, 37  
 Nielssen, 88  
 Nime, 131  
 Nitschke, 154, 155  
 Nithsdale, 186  
 Nixon, 48, 161, 166  
 Noble, 71, 183, 188  
 Noe, 86  
 Nogle, 133  
 Nooney, 126, 182  
 Noragon, 182  
 Norris, Norris, 136  
 Norman, 177  
 North, 2  
 Northrup, 175  
 -Norton, 46, 81, 82, 117, 118, 159,  
 161, 169, 178  
 Nott, 131, 176, 177  
 Noyes, 6, 19, 114, 147  
 Nutting, 111, 112  
 Nye, 45, 71, 87, 88, 131, 176  
  
 Oats, 169  
 Offerrall, 38  
 Ofree, 35  
 Ogden, 36, 86  
 O'Harra, Obarra, 135, 189, 190  
 Oldham, 88, 183  
 Oglesby, 92  
 Oliver, 130, 131, 132, 133, 161,  
 175, 176, 177  
 Olmstead, 136  
 Olney, 131, 132, 133, 175, 177  
 Onthauk, 165  
 Orchard, 16, 143  
 Orcutt, 143  
 Orison, 177  
 Orton, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
 11, 12, 13, 14, 42, 48, 55,  
 102, 138, 150  
 Orr, 77, 86  
 Osband, } 80  
 Osborn, } 45, 80, 82, 83, 84, 127  
 Osford, 22  
 Osgood, 111  
 Osland, 161  
 Ott, 76  
 Owens, 177  
 Overbury, 16  
 Overinyer, 196  
 Overrocker, 172  
 Owen, 133  
  
 Packard, 145  
 Packer, 51  
 Page, 94  
 Paine, 115  
 Painter, 37, 135, 175  
 Palmer, 80, 83, 84, 118, 121, 169,  
 172, 173, 174  
 Pancake, 84, 85, 135, 136  
 Pantenny, 37  
 Parish, 85, 135, 190  
 Park, 5, 85, 173, 189  
 Parker, 112, 193, 201  
 Parkhurst, 162  
 Parkinson, 101  
 Parks, 169  
 Parmontier, 131  
 Parrish, 38  
 Paschal, 161  
 Patner, 117  
 Patrick, 85 [182, 188, 189  
 Patterson, 36, 38, 86, 113, 115,  
 Patten, 123; Patton, 36, 77  
 Paull, 36  
  
 Paxton, 89, 135  
 Paybody, Peabody, fac. 17, 18  
 Peaksley, 130  
 Pearce, 149  
 Peaslee, 49, 117, 169, 172  
 Peck, 21, 28, 132, 177  
 Pegg, 86, 135  
 Peine, 175  
 Pembroke, 39  
 Pendergrass, 169  
 Pengelly, 149, 152, 193, 195, 207  
 Penix, 135  
 Pepper, 125, 165, 167  
 Perday (Purday), 190  
 Perkins, 92, 175  
 Perrin, 139  
 Perry, 32, 85, 115, 148, 177  
 Peterbrook, 134  
 Petro, 134  
 Pettit, 131; Pettitt, 130, 131;  
 Pettet, 189  
 Pettibone, 94, 111, 142  
 Phelin, 37  
 Phelps, 111, 142, 181, 188  
 Philbrek, 72  
 Philips, 52, 135, 169  
 Philip III., 199  
 Phillipean, 132  
 Phillips, 75, 85, 104, 117, 131,  
 149, 150, 152, 153, 176,  
 207  
 Phipps, 24, 116, 165  
 Phoenix, 143  
 Piatt, 184, 185  
 Pickering, 52  
 Picket, 174, 175  
 Pierce, 25, 47, 48, 55, 131, 132,  
 175, 176, 197, 199  
 Pierson, 194  
 Pike, 25, 85  
 Pilgrim, 85  
 Pillsbury, 187  
 Pinchon, } 93 [143  
 Pynchon, } 15, 16, fac. 17, 17, 49,  
 Pinner, 16  
 Pinney, 127  
 Piper, 136  
 Pitcher, 29  
 Pitzer, 85  
 Pixley, 88  
 Platt, 86, 148  
 Playdell, 44  
 Pluma, 128  
 Poe, 65  
 Pomeroy, 31  
 Pool, 189  
 Poor, 52  
 Porter, 109, 116, 132, 165, 175, 177  
 Post, 174  
 Poster, 111  
 Postle, 36  
 Potter, 187, 189  
 Potts, 130, 177  
 Powel, 83  
 Powers, 135, 175  
 Pratt, fac. 17, 70, 110, 131, 165,  
 167, 172, 177  
 Preston, 172  
 Price, 143  
 Prime, 100  
 Prince, 45  
 Prior, 27, 175  
 Priscott, 136  
 Prizel, 175  
 Procter, 131  
 Prosser, 81  
 Provost, 157  
 Pugsley, 176, 177  
 Puntney, 86  
 Purse, 135  
 Putnam, 15, 52, 87, 89, 111, 120,  
 131, 132, 133, 118, 175,  
 177  
 Putney, 109  
  
 Queen, 77  
 Queensberry, 186  
 Quimby, 83, 123  
  
 Rader, 38  
 Ragar, 135  
 Ragon, 175  
 Raimer, 136  
 Ramsey, 85, 183, 190  
 Randall, 189; Randols, 175  
 Randolph, 59  
 Rankins, 175  
 Ransburg, 190  
 Raper, 76  
 Rarey, 183  
 Raridon, 174; Raridin, 133  
 Rasor, 133, 175  
 Rathbone, 84, 177  
 Rath-Merrill, 54, 55, 194, 140, 142,  
 150, 152, 163, 151,  
 156, 193  
  
 Ray, 174  
 Raymond, 112  
 Reams, 133; Reim, 37  
 Reber, 72, 73  
 Rebothan, 83  
 Reburn, 133  
 Reicharts, 175  
 Reckard, Rickard, 48, 88  
 Redfield, 141, 183  
 Reddinge, Redding, 15  
 Read, } 86, 190 [178, 179, 182  
 Reed, } 78, 116, 118, 128, 147, 170,  
 Reid, } 74, 86  
 Rees, 73  
 Reeves, 78, 113, 176  
 Rench, Renche, 31  
 Renshaw, 78  
 Reynier, 18 [172, 173  
 Reynolds, } 78, 80, 83, 118, 170,  
 Reynolds, } 38, 85  
 Rhea, 130  
 Rhodes, 31, 75; Rhoades, 112;  
 Roads, 135  
 Rice, 39, 89, 112, 116, 128, 133,  
 136, 162, 164, 166, 176  
 Rich, 91, 141  
 Richards, fac. 17, 19, 20, 32, 88,  
 113, 126, 166  
 Richland, 64  
 Richman, 74, 174  
 Richmond, 170, 176  
 Richardson, 37, 116, 183, 207  
 Ridenour, 134  
 Rider, 115  
 Riggs, 133, 176  
 Riley, 37, 87, 135, 136, 183, 189  
 Rhinel, 176  
 Ring, 29  
 Ripley, 19  
 Risley, 135  
 Ritter, 85  
 Rix, 141  
 Robb, 134, 136  
 Robbins, 85, 136, 194  
 Robauet, 177  
 Roberts, 86, 131  
 Robertson, 132  
 Robinson, 33, 88, 131, 149, 176,  
 188, 190  
 Rode, 135  
 Rogers, fac. 17, 18, 19, 37, 38, 83,  
 100, 130  
 Rolland, 176  
 Rollins, 116  
 Rollston, 78  
 Romme, 188  
 Root, 32, 181, 189  
 Roring, 176  
 Rose, 37, 85, 177  
 Ross, } 24, 133, 172, 190  
 Rosse, } 158, 160  
 Roun, 176  
 Rouse, 1, 2



- Rowell, 167  
 Rudd, 94  
 Rudisal, 78  
 Rugg, 164, 166  
 Russell, 80, 83, 86, 87, 115, 117,  
 130, 153, 170, 171, 172,  
 194  
 Ryan, 177  
 Ryder, 113  
 Rynolds, 36  
 Ryther, 176  
 Rysly, 143  
 Saates, 175  
 Sabins, 37  
 Sackett, 136, 189  
 Safford, 131, 133, 134, 149, 188  
 Sage, 45  
 Sahl, 38, 136  
 Sanborn, 188  
 Sands, 140, 143, 144, 173, 194, 263  
 Sanford, 16, 83, 88, 100, 120, 130,  
 143, 177  
 Sargent, 187  
 Savage, 187  
 Savory, 150  
 Savot, 131  
 Sawyer, 175, 201  
 Schell, 100  
 Schmidt, 76  
 Schofield, 183  
 Schonover, 85; Schoonover, 87  
 Schuyler, 52  
 Sciscoc, 85  
 Scisson, 135  
 Scooner, 134  
 Scoonover, 37  
 Scott, 36, 37, 55, 78, 84, 87, 94, 104,  
 131, 133, 134, 154, 175, 184,  
 188, 189, 207  
 Scoville, 23  
 Scritchfield, 176  
 Seudder, fac. 17, 20, 21, 93  
 Seumans, 131, 132, 134, 176  
 Searle, 43, 72; Searles, 72  
 Searing, 83, 169  
 Secomb, 149  
 Seeds, 86  
 Sells, 88, 86, 87, 189  
 Sessions, 117  
 Seton, 186  
 Seymour, 85; Seymore, 37; Sey-  
 mour, 36, 37, 148, 204  
 Shad, 84  
 Shafe (or Shofe), 38  
 Shaffner, 135  
 Shamblin, 79  
 Shannon, 85, 183  
 Shareman, 174  
 Shearnau, 183, 118, 170, 174  
 Shereman, 131, 132, 170, 177  
 Sherman, 183, 115, 118, 121, 131,  
 175  
 Shermion, 175  
 Sharp, 86, 87, 175, 177  
 Shattuck, 112  
 Shead, 85  
 Sheets, 86, 177  
 Sheldfield, 130, 181  
 Shekley, 177  
 Shelden, 175  
 Sheldon, 12, 172, 175, 182, 183  
 Shepard, 132, 177  
 Shepherd, 182, 83, 118, 170  
 Sheppard, 189, 176, 177  
 Sheperd, 138  
 Shepperson, 201  
 Sherwood, 130  
 Shewfin, 134  
 Shidler, 177  
 Shields, 37  
 Shockley, 31, 75  
 Shoemaker, 73  
 Shoeman, 131  
 Shofe, 76, 136  
 Shoff, 32  
 Short, 13  
 Shove, 80, 81, 83  
 Showers, 37  
 Shugate, 72  
 Shugert, 31  
 Shults, 190  
 Shumway, 70  
 Shurtleff, 112  
 Sibley, 176  
 Sidney, 190  
 Silliman, 175  
 Silvester, 86  
 Simmons, 37, 130, 175  
 Simons, 46, 152  
 Sisson, 88, 173  
 Sites, 32  
 Sizer, 125, 179  
 Skeels, 37, 84, 136  
 Skehan, 115  
 Skidmore, 83  
 Skinner, 26, 88, 124, 125  
 Slack, 175  
 Sligh, 37; Sly, 87  
 Sloane, 148  
 Slocum, 92, 93, 193  
 Sloper, 83, 86, 134  
 Slosser, 37  
 Slusher, 188  
 Small, 87, 89  
 Smalley, 32  
 Smith, fac. 17, 17, 29, 36, 37, 38,  
 74, 83, 85, 86, 87, 88,  
 91, 93, 98, 113, 118,  
 128, 130, 131, 132,  
 133, 134, 135, 136,  
 167, 170, 172, 174,  
 175, 176, 177, 178,  
 185, 189, 190  
 Smoot, 71  
 Snay, 76  
 Snodgrass, 89  
 Snyder, 106  
 Solomon, 36, 37, 38, 86, 135, 190  
 Somers, 78  
 Somerville, 148  
 Soule, 83, 117, 118, 136, 168, 170,  
 172  
 Southbridge, 165  
 Southerlin, 118  
 Southgate, 68  
 Southmayd, 17  
 Southwick, 83, 172, 173  
 Southworth, 18, 19  
 Spahr, 67  
 Spalding, 83, 111, 112  
 Spangler, 86, 190  
 Sparks, 37  
 Speed, 176  
 Spencer, 26  
 Sprague, 83, 131, 132, 178  
 Springer, 130  
 Sproat, 176  
 Spurgeon, 136  
 Squires, 177, 179  
 Staats, 133  
 Stack, 133  
 Stacy, 37, 116, 130, 131  
 Staden, 174  
 Stafford, 88  
 Stagg, 85, 86  
 Starr, 34  
 Standish, 202  
 Staunford, 25  
 Stanley, 133  
 Stanburrough, 196  
 Stansbury, 144, 96  
 Stanton, 189  
 Starkey, 112  
 Starling, 84  
 Starns, 136  
 Starr, 36, 189, 190  
 St. Clair, 59, 60, 61  
 Stebbins, 144  
 Steele, 19  
 Stephens, 89, 135  
 Stevens, 77, 93, 177  
 Stevenson, 81, 84, 116, 118, 133,  
 170, 189  
 Sterrett, 77; Sterrit, 134  
 Stevart, 175  
 Stewart, 85; Stuart, 64  
 Stierwalt, 136  
 Stibbins, 185  
 Stick, 188  
 Stiles, 99, 149, 165, 187  
 Still, 133, 177  
 Stillwell, 172; Stilwell, 33  
 Stilson, 127  
 Stimell, 38; Stimmel, 136  
 Rutt, 128  
 Stivers, 196  
 Stockbridge, 115  
 Stokely, 133  
 Stone, 88, 110, 113, 115, 131, 132,  
 141, 153, 154, 155, 163, 165,  
 166, 175, 176, 177, 193, 194,  
 195, 196, 199, 207  
 Story, 133, 175, 176, 177  
 Stout, 88  
 Stow, 104, 203  
 Stowill, 166  
 Strader, 85  
 Straight, 38, Strait, 133  
 Strain, 86, 136  
 Stranahan, 85  
 Stratton, 168, 174  
 Straw, 86, 188  
 Strickland, 183  
 Strip, 29  
 Strode, 75  
 Strong, 45, 63, 134  
 Stroud, 132  
 Stubbs, 35, 46, 164  
 Stumbaugh, 189, 190  
 Sturgeon, 30, 79  
 Suannah, 186  
 Sullivan, 87, 88  
 Sullivant, 6, 136, 183  
 Swan, 68, 85, 110, 135  
 Swain, 38  
 Swank, 176  
 Swayze, 74  
 Sweet, 80, 121, 127, 170  
 Sweetzer, 166  
 Sweet, 131  
 Swickard, 135; Swickerd, 85  
 Swift, 112, 190  
 Sylvester, 201  
 Symmes, 20, 53  
 Taber, 121  
 Tague, 86  
 Tall, 37  
 Tallage, 132  
 Talcott, 82, 117, 170  
 Talliur, 130  
 Tappau, 190  
 Tarbell, 112  
 Tarbox, 70  
 Taylor, 2, 38, 45, 46, 54, 55, 85,  
 88, 93, 95, 96, 126, 136,  
 177, 181, 187, 189, 190,  
 200, 202, 207  
 Temple, 165  
 Thacker, 76  
 Thomas, 34, 37, 117, 118, 133,  
 135, 170, 171, 173, 177  
 Thompson, 163  
 Thomson, 183, 122, 190  
 Thomston, 36  
 Thorn, 80, 83, 118, 171, 173  
 Thornly, 131  
 Thornton, 133  
 Thurston, 69  
 Thwing, 56  
 Tiffany, 93  
 Tiffin, 59, 60, 61, 91





- Tilbury, 86  
 Tillson, 130  
 Tilton, 87, 131, 152, 207  
 Timlow, 143  
 Timms, 137  
 Titcomb, 51  
 Titler, 190; Tittler, 136  
 Titus, 83, 122, 173  
 Tobias, 83, 118  
 Tod, 50; Todd, 135  
 Tolford, 87, 88  
 Tolman, 131  
 Tomkins, 37  
 Toosinge, 190  
 Topping, 188  
 Torrey, 149, 187; Torry, 131  
 Tower, 185; (Towers), 190  
 Town, 37; Towne, 185  
 Townshend, 14  
 Towson, 73  
 Tozer, 165  
 Train, 139, 140  
 Travilla, 116  
 Travis, 134  
 Treadwell, 83  
 Trevor, 37, 88  
 Trial, 174  
 Triplett, 37  
 Tripp, 31, 81, 83, 118, 121, 123, 124  
 Trotter, 175  
 Trowbridge, 115, 116  
 True, 49, 151  
 Tryan, 171; Tryon, 117, 173  
 Tufts, 69  
 Tuller, 86, 190  
 Tupper, 130, 175, 177  
 Turner, 85, 86, 135  
 Turney, 190  
 Tuthill, 201  
 Tuttle, 50, 96, 130, 131, 177, 196,  
 197, 2, 4  
 Tyler, 21, 181, 201  
  
 Underhill, 174  
 Underwood, 25, 115  
 Updegraff, 86  
 Upham, 113, 149, 167, 187  
 Upton, 173, 174  
 Ury, 29  
  
 Vacht, 131  
 Vail, 83, 118, 121, 122, 171, 172,  
 173, 174  
 Valodin, 133  
 Van Alstyne, 2  
 Van Brunt, 48  
 Vandimark, 37  
 Vanierics, 29  
 Van Kleck, 172  
 Vanpeck, 30  
 Vansciver, 135, 188  
 Vanwagener, 126  
 Vaperau, 95  
 Vaughan, 143  
 Vawoon, 73  
 Vermayes, 19  
 Vermont, 188  
 Vicars, 88  
 Viers, 182  
 Vincent, 132  
 Violet, 133  
 Visinier, 130  
 Voorhies, 33; Vorys, 32  
 Voss, 115  
 Vovers, 132  
 Voydes, 116  
 Vrooman, 201  
  
 Wachter, 32  
 Waddell, 86, 87, 134, 135, 136, 138  
  
 Wade, 78, 79, 146, 147  
 Wadkins, 177  
 Wagener, 37; Waggoner, 189  
 Wagenseller, 52  
 Wainwright, 94, 140, 142  
 Wait, } 26, 31, 119, 125, 189  
 Waits, } 85  
 Wakeman, 83  
 Wales, 124, 166  
 Walford, 187  
 Walker, 4, 28, 68, 84, 85, 86, 134,  
 136, 144, 175, 177, 183,  
 189, 190  
 Walkup, 164  
 Wallace, 37  
 Walls, 177  
 Walpole, 186  
 Walter, 71; Walters, 76, 189  
 Walton, 53  
 Wanzer, 80, 82, 83, 84, 121, 169,  
 171  
 Ward, 55, 56, 88, 102, 103, 112, 125,  
 133, 135, 140, 141, 177  
 Ware, 98  
 Warner, 37, 79, 114  
 Washburn, 37, 87, 189  
 Warren, 19, 130, 134, 140  
 Warth, 130, 132  
 Washington, 50, 52, 59, 147, 189  
 Waterman, 177  
 Waters, 89, 118, 171  
 Watkins, 57, 176  
 Watt, 188; Watts, 38  
 Watson, 67, 88  
 Way, 21  
 Wayne, 58  
 Weatherbee, 111; Weatherby, 72  
 Weaver, 48, 73, 82, 142, 152, 183,  
 192  
 Webster, 94, 130, 140, 142  
 Weed, 79  
 Wedderburn, 186  
 Weethn, 176  
 Weisz, 31  
 Weizer, 31  
 Weizz, 37  
 Welch, 79, 121, 130, 175  
 Wellman, 140, 144, 194  
 Welles, } 130, 187  
 Wells, } 88, 133, 142, 148, 175  
 Welton, 37  
 Wentworth, 50  
 Wescot, 35  
 West, 132, 136  
 Westgate, 48  
 Weston, 15, 16, 85  
 Westover, 184  
 Whayman, 44, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55,  
 89, 99, 101, 104, 139,  
 141, 142, 143, 150, 151,  
 152, 153, 154, 155, 157,  
 203, 204  
  
 Wheat, 87  
 Wheeler, 69, 83, 87, 88, 112, 117,  
 126, 162, 171  
 Wheelock, 94  
 Wherry, 85  
 Whiffing, 89  
 Whipple, 178  
 Whitaker, 187  
 White, 30, 37, 73, 76, 84, 85, 86,  
 112, 118, 124, 130, 133, 134,  
 144, 152, 173, 174, 175  
 Whitehouse, 176  
 Whitely, 118, 171, 172  
 Whitham, 131  
 Whiting, fac. 17, 17, 18, 19, 21,  
 93  
 Whitmore, } 132, 188  
 Whittemore, } 68, 111, 113  
  
 Whitney, 48, 113, 140, 143, 162,  
 193, 200  
 Whitsell, 85  
 Whitten, 133  
 Whittet, 201  
 Wilbur, 135, 140  
 Wilcox, } 30, 38, 76, 94, 135, 186,  
 } 142, 180, 184, 185, 190  
 Willcox, } 134, 189  
 Wild, 197  
 Wiley, 73, 171, 189  
 Wilkins, 64, 65, 66, 83, 171, 176,  
 182, 198  
 Willet, 18  
 Willey, 134  
 William I., 199  
 Williams, 22, 21, 34, 27, 53, 56, 86,  
 88, 95, 100, 115, 136,  
 146, 148, 175, 176, 177,  
 188, 190, 204  
 Williamson, 133, 175, 176, 177,  
 181  
 Willing, 188  
 Willis, 24, 111  
 Wills, 174  
 Wilsone, Wilson, 15, 16, 29, 72,  
 84, 86, 88, 89,  
 161, 176, 189  
 Willson, 130, 135; Wilsong, 190  
 Winans, 121  
 Winch, 25, 109, 110, 112, 113, 114,  
 115, 116, 117  
 Winchell, 12, 125  
 Winchester, 110  
 Windel, 85  
 Windemuth, } 200  
 Wintermaute, } 200, 297  
 Windermoot, } 290  
 Wing, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 117, 118,  
 119, 120, 122, 163, 169, 170,  
 171, 172, 176, 177, 206  
  
 Winn, 145  
 Winsou, 55, 176  
 Winthrop, 16, 17, 88  
 Wiseman, 37, 88  
 Wiswall, 18, 19; Wiswell, 19, 190  
 Witten, 174, 175, 176  
 Wood, } 19, 31, 36, 82, 175  
 Woods, } 88, 175  
 Woodward, 25  
 Woodbridge, 50, 89, 131, 183, 176  
 Woodbury, 114  
 Woodford, 133  
 Woodring, 37  
 Woodruff, 102, 105, 106, 107, 108,  
 177  
 Woodward, 77, 151  
 Woolf, 177  
 Woolman, 117  
 Woolson, 113  
 Wooster, 188; Worcester, 112  
 Worthington, 60, 61, 62, 91  
 Wright, 31, 50, 130, 131, 132, 132  
 Wyley, 38; Welly, 113  
 Wynkoop, 190  
 Wyott, fac. 17, 17  
  
 Yale, 73, 95  
 Yates, 133  
 Yeomans, 51; Youmans, 83, 118,  
 172  
 Young, 36, 37, 71, 75, 84, 86, 87,  
 94, 111, 136, 169, 174  
 Youngkin, 31  
  
 Zane, 23  
 Zieber, 188



# INDEX OF PLACES.

- Abington, Mass., 197  
 Acworth, N. H., 111  
 Adams Co., O., 196, 197  
 Adrian, Mich., 142  
 Agawan, Mass., 17  
 Albany, N. Y., 2, 5, 8, 98, 116, 149, 150, 152, 153,  
 164, 186, 187, 204  
 Alstead, N. H., 111, 115  
 Alynstoke, Eng., 143  
 American Historical Association, 51, 52  
 Amesbury, Mass., 49, 145  
 Amherst, Mass., 51, 144, 187  
 College, 51, 99  
 N. H., 149  
 Andover, Mass., 5, 100  
 Theological Seminary, 5, 22, 166  
 Anguttsback Falls, Mass., 26  
 Ann Arbor, Mich., 54  
 Ansterfield, Eng., 18  
 Antioch College, 6, 9  
 Antrim, N. H., 149  
 Ashburnham, Mass., 111, 165  
 Ashford, Conn., 69  
 Ashland, Ky., 197  
 Ashtabula, O., 92  
 Athens, N. Y., 116  
 O., 46  
 Athol, Mass., 27, 139  
 Atkinson, N. H., 141, 147  
 Attleboro, Mass., 24  
 Auburn, N. Y., 2  
 Augusta, Me., 113  
 Avon, Conn., 194  
 Bainbridge, O., 62  
 Baker's Run, W. Va., 105  
 Baltimore, Md., 99, 202  
 Baraboo, Wis., 56, 204  
 Barnstable, Mass., 20, 21, 93  
 Barre, Mass., 25, 48, 149  
 Beckman Precinct, N. Y., 119, 120, 121, 122, 123,  
 168, 169, 170, 172  
 Belchertown, Mass., 181  
 Belmont, Mass., 99, 101  
 Bermudas (Islands), 142  
 Bethlehem, N. H., 117  
 Bingham, Mass., 193  
 Black Lick, O., 105  
 Blendon Twp., Franklin Co., O., 44  
 Blooming Grove, N. Y., 5  
 Bolton, Mass., 114  
 Boston, Mass., 17, 19, 20, 56, 96, 109, 110, 113, 114,  
 116, 129, 142, 144, 147, 150, 167, 186,  
 187, 188, 192, 202, 203, 204  
 Bowling Green, O., 201  
 Braceville, O., 22  
 Brandon, Vt., 204  
 Branford, Conn., 94, 194  
 Brattleboro, Vt., 150  
 Bridgewater, Mass., 197  
 Bridport, Vt., 166  
 Bristol, Conn., 52  
 Eng., 64  
 British Museum, London, Eng., 95  
 Brookfield, Mass., 25  
 Brookline, Mass., 68, 114  
 Brooklyn, N. Y., 45, 32, 100, 112, 149, 150  
 Buena Vista, Mex., 64  
 Buenos Ayres, S. A., 65  
 Buffalo, N. Y., 2, 164  
 Burlington, Vt., 105, 206  
 Bunker Hill, Mass., 167  
 Bury St. Edmund, Eng., 15  
 Cambridge, Mass., 4, 17, 18, 24, 112  
 O., 141, 153  
 Cambridgeport, Mass., 114  
 Camp Chase, O., 129  
 Thomas, Ky., 66  
 Canaan, Conn., 143; N. Y., 19, 93, 143  
 Canada, 116  
 Canterbury, Conn., 97  
 Canton, Conn., 51  
 Cape Cod, Mass., 18, 92  
 Carle, Ireland, 44  
 Carlisle Barracks, Penn., 64  
 Cartagena, U. S. of Colombia, 142  
 Carthage, N. Y., 114  
 Cato, N. Y., 22  
 Cavendish, Vt., 110  
 Central College, O., 95  
 Chambersburg, Penn., 100  
 Channel Islands, 141  
 Charles Co., Md., 194  
 Charlotte Precinct, N. Y., 79, 80  
 Vt., 95  
 Chester, N. Y., 5  
 Chestershire, Eng., 57  
 Childers, Eng., 44  
 Chillicothe, O., 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61,  
 62, 63, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 92, 149,  
 193  
 Christian Co., Ky., 164  
 Cleveland, 52, 100, 143, 194, 200, 203  
 Charleston, S. C., 4, 205  
 Charlestown, Mass., 23, 24, 25, 26, 112, 144  
 N. H., 111, 165  
 Chelsay, Eng., 143  
 Cherry Valley, N. Y., 141  
 Chicago, Ill., 49, 55, 56, 91, 97, 115, 140, 141, 144,  
 148, 150, 152, 164, 195, 196, 197, 203, 207  
 Chittenden, Vt., 116  
 Cincinnati, O., 3, 58, 59, 116, 99, 150, 166, 194  
 College, 158  
 Charlton, Mass., 69, 70, 163  
 Chelmsford, Eng., 16  
 Cherickford, Eng., 143  
 Cheshire Co., Eng., 45  
 Colchester, Conn., 149  
 Columbia College, 2  
 Columbus, O., 1, 6, 9, 10, 11, 23, 28, 36, 44, 45, 46,  
 48, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 67, 84,  
 91, 93, 94, 95, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102,  
 103, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 130, 134,  
 139, 140, 141, 144, 148, 149, 150, 151,  
 152, 153, 155, 156, 157, 161, 191, 193,  
 194, 197, 200, 203, 204, 206, 207  
 Concord, Mass., 112, 151, 163, 187  
 N. H., 100, 144  
 Conway, Mass., 197  
 Connecticut Historical Society, 50  
 Cornell University, 99  
 Cornish, N. H., 114, 115, 157  
 Cory, Ind., 56  
 Coshocton, O., 46, 54  
 Cossington, Eng., 65  
 Coton, Va., 65  
 County Tyrone, Ireland, 78, 139  
 Crown Point, N. Y., 115, 161  
 Groydon, N. H., 111  
 Crumelbow, N. Y., 81, 83, 84, 168  
 Cuba (Island of), 113  
 Culpeper Co., Va., 194  
 Cumberland, R. I., 127  
 Danbury, Conn., 93  
 Danby, Vt., 149





- Danielson, Conn., 45  
 Danvers, Mass., 45  
 Dartmouth, Mass., 82, 170, 173  
     College, 99, 157  
 Dedham, Mass., 19, 98, 192  
 Defiance, O., 93  
 Delaware Literary Institute, 4  
     O., 200, 207  
     Ontario, Can., 21  
 Delhi, N. Y., 5  
 Demarara, Brit. Guiana, 167  
 Denver, Colo., 107  
 Deposit, N. Y., 2  
 Derby County, Eng., 89  
 Detroit, Mich., 22, 65, 93, 187  
 Dixfield, Me., 115  
 Dorchester, Mass., 16, 20, 68, 110, 129  
 Douglas, Mass., 69  
 Dover, N. H., 79, 123  
 Downsview, N. Y., 5  
 Dublin, Ireland, 75; N. H., 115, 116  
 Dudley, Mass., 165  
 Dumfries, Scotland, 79  
 Dunbarton, N. H., 100  
 Dustable, Mass., 111  
 Dutchess Co., N. Y., 100  
 Duxbury, Mass., 18, 19, 197, 202, 203  
  
 Eardisley, Eng., 199  
 East Cambridge, Mass., 114  
     Dorset, Vt., 204  
     Greenwich, R. I., 82  
 Easthampton, Mass., 52, 148, 149  
 East Hoosick, N. Y., 174  
     Sudbury, Mass., 115, 165  
 Eaton, N. Y., 164; O., 46  
 Edenton, N. C., 205  
 Edinboro, Scotland, 187  
 Edmonton, Eng., 143  
 Egerton, Eng., 20  
 Enfield, Mass., 24, 27  
 Erie Canal, N. Y., 2  
     Penn., 3  
 Essex Co., Eng., 15  
     Vt., 165  
 Evanston, Ill., 152  
 Exeter, N. H., 100  
 Exira, Iowa, 96  
  
 Fairfield, Conn., 99  
 Fair Haven, Vt., 96  
 Fallen Timbers, O., 59  
 Fall River, Mass., 114  
 Falmouth, Mass., 80  
 Farmington, Conn., 194  
 Farquhar Co., Va., 194  
 Fayette Co., O., 140  
 Finchley, Eng., 43  
 Fitchburg, Mass., 111, 114, 116  
 Fitzwilliam, N. H., 109, 110, 111, 112, 115, 165  
 Flushing, L. I., 121, 122  
 Fluvanna, Va., 65  
 Fort D. A. Russell, Wyo., 67  
     Harmar, O., 58  
     Laramie, Dak., 66  
     Leavenworth, Kas., 64  
     Lyon, Colo., 66  
     McPherson, Neb., 66  
     Meigs, O., 21, 22, 63  
     Ontario, N. Y., 22  
     Philip Kearney, Dak., 66  
     Reno, 66  
     Washington, O., 58  
 Framingham, Mass., 24, 25, 26, 27, 68, 69, 109,  
     110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115,  
     116, 149, 161, 162, 163, 165,  
     166, 167  
     Academy, 166, 167  
 Francistown, N. H., 111  
 Franconia, N. H., 163  
 Franklin, N. Y., 4, 10, 82  
     Town, N. Y., 82  
     Co., O., 36, 37, 38, 84, 85, 86, 87, 134, 135,  
     136, 188, 189, 190,  
     Frederick City, Md., 44  
     Fredonia, N. Y., 2  
     Fremont, O., 45, 196  
     Frisby-on-the-Wreake, Eng., 142  
     Fulton Co., Ky., 164  
  
 Gallipolis, O., 149  
 Gambier, O., 51, 91, 158, 159  
 Gardiner's Island, N. Y., 17  
 Geneva, N. Y., 32  
 Germantown, Penn., 31  
 Gilead, Mich., 159  
 Gilsnm, N. H., 111  
 Glasgow, Scot., 200  
 Gloucestershire, Eng., 76  
 Goochland Co., Va., 57  
 Gosport, Eng., 143  
 Gotha, Germany, 187  
 Grafton, Mass., 48, 115  
     N. H., 100, 163, 165  
     N. Y., 116  
     Vt., 112  
 Granby, Conn., 111, 173  
 Grand Isle, Vt., 121  
     Rapids, Mich., 164  
 Graves Co., Ky., 164  
 Great Garton, Eng., 142  
 Green Lawn Cemetery, Columbus, O., 67  
 Greenville, O., 53  
 Greenwich, R. I., 127  
 Groton, Mass., 25  
 Guernsey, Island of, 95  
 Guilford, Conn., 98  
  
 Halifax, Mass., 197  
 Hamilton College, 1, 2, 9, 11  
     O., 45  
 Hampton, Mass., 49, 169  
 Hancock, N. H., 111  
 Hannibal, N. Y., 101  
 Hanover Co., Va., 194  
     Mass., 197  
 Harleian Society, 51  
 Harpersville, N. Y., 111  
 Harrisburg, Penn., 56  
 Hartford, Conn., 17, 19, 20, 50, 52, 83, 96, 142,  
     145, 150, 203  
 Harvard University, 4, 18, 100, 113, 116, 167  
 Haskinsville, Ky., 164  
 Havana, Cuba, 142  
 Haverhill, Mass., 49, 52, 94, 100, 204  
 Hempstead, N. H., 144, 147, 151  
 Henderson, Me., 56, 79, 92, 99, 100, 152, 168  
 Hendon, Eng., 43  
 Henry Co., Tenn., 164  
 Hertfordshire, Eng., 199  
 Hillsboro, N. H., 111  
 Hingham, Mass., 19  
 Hinsdale, N. H., 110  
 Hobart College, 52  
 Holden, Mass., 25, 166  
 Hollis, N. H., 112, 163  
 Holliston, Mass., 110  
     N. H., 113, 165  
 Holyoke, Mass., 117  
 Hopkinton, N. H., 27, 165, 166  
 Horseneck, Conn., 80, 120  
 Hubbardston, Mass., 114  
 Hudson, Mass., 115  
  
 Illinois, 140  
 Ipswich, Eng., 25, 145  
     Mass., 25, 26, 47, 49, 96  
 Island Creek, Mass., 19  
  
 Jamestown, Va., 201  
 Jausville, Wis., 111  
 Jersey, O., 106  
 Jubilee College, Ill., 160, 161  
  
 Kansas City, Mo., 144, 152  
 Keene, N. H., 109, 111, 112, 114  
 Kent, Conn., 203  
     Island, Md., 64





- Kentucky, 57, 58  
 Kenyon College, 51, 100, 139, 158, 161  
 Kewaunee, Wis., 206  
 Kings Co., N. Y., 48  
 Kingsdowne, Eng., 44  
 Kingston, Mass., 197  
 Lagrange, N. Y., 80  
 Lancaster, Mass., 167  
     O., 28, 29, 30, 31, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75  
 Lane Theological Seminary, 3  
 Lattin Town, N. Y., 84  
 Lawrence, Kan., 98, 124, 178  
     Scientific School, 4  
 Lebanon, Conn., 95  
 Lehi University, 51  
 Leicestershire, Eng., 1, 143  
 Leicester, Mass., 68, 70  
 Lempster, N. H., 111  
 Lenox, Mass., 100  
 Leominster, Mass., 109, 111  
 Lexington, Ky., 62  
 Leyden, Holland, 18  
 Litchfield, Conn., 45, 95  
     Co., Conn., 93  
 Little Compton, Mass., 18  
     Egg Harbor, 173, 174  
     Rock, Ark., 127  
 Littleton, Mass., 161  
     N. H., 116, 117  
 Lockend, Scotland, 46  
 Lockport, N. Y., 141, 153  
 Londonderry, Vt., 100  
 London, Enfr., 20, 43, 44, 51, 52, 93, 143, 186, 187,  
     188, 195, 199, 203, 204, 206  
 Long Island Historical Society, 48, 50  
 Longmeadow, Mass., 49  
 Louisville, Ky., 63  
 Lowell, Mass., 111, 149  
 Lynn, Mass., 115, 150  
 Lyons, N. Y., 35 \*  
 Madison, N. Y., 100  
 Malden, Mass., 68, 144  
 Manchester, N. H., 100  
     O., 58, 197  
 Mansfield, O., 148  
 Mantua, O., 91  
     Center, O., 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129,  
     178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183  
 Marietta, O., 45, 58, 87, 91, 113, 148  
 Marion, O., 151  
 Marlboro, Mass., 24, 68, 149  
     N. H., 109, 111, 112, 114, 115  
 Marlow, N. H., 111  
 Mamaroneck, N. Y., 83, 169  
 Marshall, Mich., 22  
     N. Y., 140  
 Marshfield, Mass., 197  
 Martinsburg, Va., 94  
 Maumee, O., 22  
 Mayfield, Ky., 164  
 Maysville, Ky., 28  
 Medford, Mass., 18, 116  
 Medway, Mass., 116  
 Mellen's Neck, Mass., 26  
 Mendon, Mass., 83, 94  
 Meriden, Conn., 140, 143, 203  
     N. H., 166  
 Methuen, Mass., 150  
 Michigan City, Ind., 160  
 Middleborough, Eng., 18  
 Middleboro, Mass., 197  
 Middleburg, N. Y., 116  
 Middlebury, Vt., 143  
     College, 166, 204  
 Middlesex Co., Eng., 63  
 Middletown, Conn., 17, 96  
 Milau, O., 22  
 Milford, Mass., 95  
 Millbrook, Mass., 203  
 Millbury, Mass., 10  
 Milledgeville, Ill., 196  
 Minneapolis, Minn., 141, 150, 186, 187, 191  
 Monroe, Mich., 21, 22, 23  
 Montreal, Can., 22  
 Morristown, N. J., 100  
 Morrisville, N. Y., 164  
 Mt. Holyoke Seminary, 149  
 Mount Vernon, N. Y., 199  
     Va., 50  
 Muscatine, Iowa, 53  
 Nantucket, Mass., 174  
 Natick, Mass., 113, 114, 162, 163  
 Needham, Mass., 116  
 Newark, N. J., 113, 196  
     O., 95  
 Newbury, Mass., 49, 96, 144, 149  
 Newburyport, Mass., 149, 166, 203  
 Newcastle-upon-Delaware County, 171  
 New Castle, N. Y., 80  
 Newcomerstown, O., 46  
 Newfane, Vt., 149  
 New Fairfield, Conn., 80-4, 100, 122, 169, 170  
     Hampton, N. H., 47  
     Hartford, Conn., 194  
     Haven, Conn., 2, 52, 144, 196, 197  
     Ipswich, N. H., 53  
     Kent Co., Va., 57  
     London, Conn., 19, 20, 45  
         N. H., 192  
     Milford, Conn., 83, 84, 168, 169, 170  
         N. Y., 117, 119, 121  
     Orleans, La., 113, 157  
 Newton, Mass., 25, 110, 114, 161  
 Newtown, N. Y., 121  
 New York City, 82, 56, 63, 96, 97, 100, 101, 146,  
     157, 167, 187, 188, 193, 198, 199,  
     200, 201, 203  
     Post Graduate School, 106  
 Nine Partners, N. Y., 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 91,  
     117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122,  
     123, 124, 168, 169, 170, 171,  
     172  
 Norfolk, Conn., 94  
 Northampton, Mass., 113  
 Northcote, N. Y., 83, 123  
 Northfield, Mass., 110  
 North Gore, Mass., 68, 69  
     Hemstead, N. Y., 169  
     Kingston, R. I., 113  
     Salem, Mass., 114  
         N. Y., 80  
     Stonington, Conn., 128  
 Northumberland Co., Penn., 141  
 Northwest Territory, 59, 60, 61  
 Northwestern University, 100  
 Norwich, Conn., 19, 93  
 Oakham, Mass., 99, 144  
 Oberlin College, 100  
 Obion Co., Tenn., 164  
 Oblong, N. Y., 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 117, 118,  
     119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 168,  
     169, 170, 171, 172  
 Ohio Agricult'l and Mechan. Coll., 6, 7, 13  
     Arch. and Hist. Soc., 51  
     State Univ., 6, 7, 10, 11, 13, 14, 51, 100  
     "Old Northwest" Gen. Soc., The, 107, 108  
 Orange, Mass., 96  
 Orford, O. H., 141  
 Orleans of the North, O., 22  
 Oswego, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 82, 118, 119, 120  
     Normal School, 2  
 Oxford, Mass., 26, 68, 69, 70  
     Farms, Mass., 70  
     Eng., 187  
     University, Eng., 20, 95  
 Oyster Bay, N. Y., 80, 170  
 Paris, N. Y., 140  
 Parkersburg, W. Va., 88, 192  
 Paterson, N. Y., 82  
 Pauldingtown, N. Y., 83  
 Pawling, N. Y., 78, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 119, 123,  
     124, 169  
 Peach-Pounds, N. Y., 118



- Pembroke, Mass., 197  
 Peoria, Ill., 160  
 Pepperell, Mass., 111, 112  
 Peterborough, Eng., 142  
 Petersham, Mass., 114, 161, 162  
 Philadelphia, Penn., 51, 61, 101, 139, 158, 187  
 Phillipses Fre., N. Y., 84, 169  
 Pittsburg, N. Y., 115  
     Penn., 52  
 Pittsfield, Mass., 144, 149  
 Plainfield, N. J., 97  
 Platterkill, N. Y., 83  
 Plimpton, Mass., 197  
 Plymouth, Conn., 203  
     Mass., 197  
     Mass., 18, 19, 20, 92, 100  
 Pompey, N. Y., 23  
 Portland, Me., 99, 100, 145, 150, 166  
     Ore., 100  
 Porto Rico, 142  
 Portsea, Eng., 143  
 Portsmouth, O., 196  
     R. I., 142, 149  
 Port Tobacco, Md., 195  
 Poultry, Vt., 143  
 Preitan Kreis Rotenburg, Ger., 200  
 Princeton, Mass., 114, 162, 167  
     N. J., 52  
     University, 52, 100  
 Prince William Co., Va., 145, 194  
 Providence, R. I., 49, 113, 145, 167  
 Prov. of Lanquedoc, 141  
 Purdue University, 100  
  
 Quaker Hill, N. Y., 79, 117  
 Quebec, Can., 167  
 Queensbury, N. Y., 172  
 Quincy, Mass., 99  
  
 Randolph, Mass., 113  
     Vt., 207  
 Ranslows Patent, N. Y., 80  
 Reading, Conn., 169  
     Mass., 26  
 Reed City, Mich., 144  
 Rehoboth, Mass., 94  
 Rensselaer Polytechnic Institute, 150  
 Reserve, Ind., 93  
 Reynoldsburg, O., 105, 106  
 Richland, Va., 64, 65  
 Richmond, Va., 57, 65, 67, 201\*, 206  
 Ridgeway, Eng., 43  
 Ripley, N. Y., 2  
 Riversdale, N. Y., 195  
 Rochester, Mass., 83, 121, 171, 197  
     N. Y., 21, 93, 100  
 Rock Spring, Md., 65  
 Rocks Village, Mass., 49  
 Ross Co., O., 140  
 Roxbury, Mass., 114, 143  
 Roxwell, Eng., 15  
 Royalston, Mass., 149  
 Runnymede, Eng., 17  
 Rupert, Vt., 50  
 Rutland, Mass., 149, 162  
     Vt., 50, 51, 96, 196, 198, 204  
  
 Saco, Me., 113  
 Salem End, Mass., 166  
     Mass., 15, 186, 204  
     N. Y., 99  
 Salina, N. Y., 22  
 Salisbury Center, Mass., 150  
     Conn., 173  
     Mass., 49, 145  
 Saltsburg, Penn., 100  
 Sandusky, O., 92, 99, 101, 143  
 Sandwich, Mass., 173  
 San Francisco, Cal., 56, 96, 205  
 Saratoga, N. Y., 80, 120  
 Sark, Island of, 95  
 Saxtonville, Mass., 113, 115  
 Saxton's River, Vt., 192  
  
 Scarboro, Me., 167  
 Scituate, Mass., 20, 93, 197  
 Scotland, 116  
 Sea Girt, N. J., 92  
 Shappaqua (Chappaqua), N. Y., } 83  
 Shapqua, } 84  
 Sharon, Conn., 143  
 Sheffield, Mass., 70  
     Penn., 94  
 Shelburne, Vt., 166  
 Shelter Island, N. Y., 201  
 Shenfield, Eng., 194  
 Sherborn, Mass., 24, 26, 27, 116, 162, 167  
 Sherman, Conn., 80, 82, 83, 84  
 Shippensburg, Penn., 79  
 Shrewsbury, Mass., 25, 26, 115, 149, 162, 163, 165  
 Shropshire, Eng., 51  
 Simsbury, Conn., 50, 94  
 Skaneateles, N. Y., 22  
 Smithfield, R. I., 168, 173  
 Smithsonian, The, 51  
 Somerst, Mass., 82  
 Somerville, Mass., 187  
 South Bend, Ind., 101  
     Bethlehem, Penn., 51  
 Southboro, Mass., 113, 115, 164, 165, 166  
 South Braintree, Mass., 96  
 Southbridge, Mass., 25, 26, 149  
 Southeast, N. Y., 80, 82  
 South Hadley, Mass., 111  
 Southington, Conn., 143  
 South Reading, Mass., 166  
 Southwick, Mass., 179  
 South Williamstown, Mass., 99  
 Sparta, O., 92  
 Spencer, Mass., 149  
 Springfield, Eng., 15, 143  
     Ill., 160  
     Mass., 17, 49, 93, 111, 143  
 Stafford Co., Va., 65  
 St. Albans, Vt., 205  
 Stamford, Conn., 99  
 Stanfordville (Charlotte Prec.), N. Y., 122  
 Starling Medical College, 100, 106, 107  
 State Normal School, N. Y., 5  
 Station Prairie, O., 58  
 Steubenville, O., 77  
 Stillwater, N. J., 200  
 St. Johnsbury, Vt., 166  
     Louis, Mo., 56, 113  
     Mary's, Eng., 64  
     of the Springs, 100  
 Stoke, Eng., 65  
 St. Paul, Minn., 114, 150  
 Sturbridge, Mass., 149  
 Sudbury, Mass., 24, 25, 27, 96, 97, 110  
 Suffield, Conn., 126, 182  
 Sullivan, N. H., 111  
 Sutton, Mass., 26, 68, 70  
 Swansea, 173  
 Swansey, N. H., 109  
  
 Tampa, Fla., 4  
 Taunton, Mass., 92, 100  
 Terre Haute, Ind., 63  
 Thomaston, Me., 110  
 Ticonderoga, N. Y., 147, 161  
 Toledo, O., 21, 22, 93, 201  
 Torrington, Conn., 44, 143, 149  
 Townsend, Vt., 166  
 Traverse City, Mich., 56  
 Treuton, Mich., 23  
 Troy, N. H., 199, 111, 112, 115  
     N. Y., 4  
 Truro, Mass., 141  
 Trywell, Eng., 143  
  
 Union City, Tenn., 164  
     Theological Seminary, 2  
 Unionville, N. Y., 22, 23, 93  
 Unionville, N. Y., 22  
 Urbana, O., 44, 140  
     Ill., 54





- University of Illinois, 100  
     Pennsylvania, 51, 100  
     Rochester, 82, 100  
     Vermont, 150  
     Wisconsin, 5  
 Utica, N. Y., 2, 22, 116, 140, 157  
 Uxbridge, Mass., 69  
  
 Vera Cruz, 167  
 Vernon, Conn., 179  
 Virginia Military District of O., 58  
  
 Wallingford, Vt., 204  
 Walnut, Ill., 111  
 Wanborough, Eng., 44  
 Waquoit, Mass., 115  
 Ware, Mass., 128  
 Wareham, Mass., 127, 197  
 Washington Co., O., 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 174,  
     175, 176, 177  
     D. C., 142, 147, 150, 152, 192, 196  
     N. Y., 82, 83  
 Watertown, Mass., 23, 24, 25, 48, 166, 199  
 Wayland, Mass., 114, 115, 116, 166, 167  
 Wellfleet, Mass., 164  
 Westboro, Mass., 68, 69, 113, 115, 163, 165, 166  
 Westbury, Eng., 95  
     J. I., 174  
 West Cambridge, Mass., 166  
 Westchester, N. Y., 100, 121  
 West Chester, Penn., 52, 116  
     Dedham, Mass., 164  
 Westfield, N. J., 196  
 Western Massachusetts, 149  
     University of Penn., 52  
 Westerville, O., 188  
 Westminster Abbey, Eng., 95  
 Westmoreland, N. H., 111, 161  
 West Needham, Mass., 114  
     Newbury, Mass., 149  
 Weston, Mass., 99, 114, 144  
  
 West Point, N. Y., 167  
     Military Academy, 65, 66  
 Weyhill, Eng., 96  
 Weymouth, Mass., 19, 20, 26, 96, 117  
 Wheeling, W. Va., 28  
 Whitechurch, Eng., 186  
 Whitehall, N. Y., 46  
 White House, O., 150  
 White Plains, N. Y., 100, 165  
 Whitestown, N. Y., 164  
 Wilkesbarre, Penn., 117  
 Williamsburg, Va., 201  
 Williamstown, Mass., 114  
 Williams College, 3, 100  
 Williston Seminary, 52, 100  
 Wiltshire, Eng., 65  
 Winchendon, Mass., 25  
 Winchester, N. H., 111  
 Windham, Conn., 19, 94  
     Me., 145  
 Windsor, Conn., 1, 10, 11, 17, 24, 44, 45, 94, 98  
 Wisconsin Hist. Soc., 52  
 Woburn, Mass., 145  
 Wolcott, Conn., 143  
     N. Y., 22, 140  
 Woodstown, N. J., 94  
 Worcester, Mass., 26, 150, 153  
 Worcestershire, N. Y., 165, 171  
 Worthington, O., 41, 101, 139, 157, 161  
 Wraiburg, Eng., 17  
 Wrentham, Mass., 98  
 Wittell, Eng., 15, 16, 143  
 Wyoming, Penn., 200  
  
 Yale College, 1  
     University, 52, 100  
 Yarmouth, Mass., 92, 174  
 Yellow Springs, O., 6  
 Youghal, Irel., 44  
  
 Zanesville, O., 28, 56, 100, 148, 157

7089











7

